POL-SKONE®

DOORS AND WINDOWS

naturally!

2024 2025

PRODUCT CATALOGUE

Valid from 01.12.2024
PRICES IN EUR

ATTRIBUTES

SYSTEMS

DIMENSIONS

SPECIFICATIONS

Riflo door

POL-SKONE®
DOORS AND WINDOWS

- HIDDEN DOORS
- STEEL DOORS
- INTERIOR DOORS
- ENTRANCE DOORS
- SOUNDPROOF DOORS
- TECHNICAL DOORS
- SPECIAL DOORS
- DOOR FRAMES

STRUCTURE

RAIL AND STILE TYPE | RAIL AND STILE TYPE | PANEL TYPE

rail and stile set of glued laminated wood

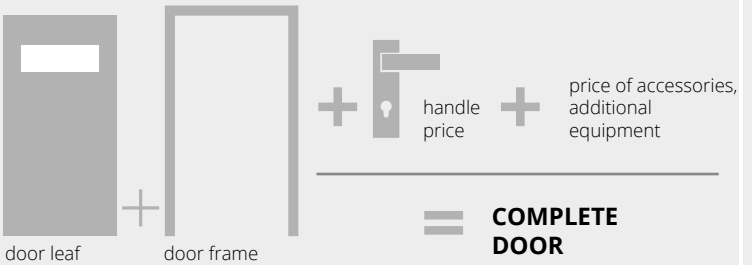
high quality MDF rail and stile set

wooden rail and stile set and honeycomb-structured in-fill

wooden rail and stile unit with a perforated chipboard in-fill

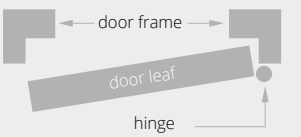
wooden rail and stile unit with a solid chipboard in-fill

HOW TO PRICE A DOOR

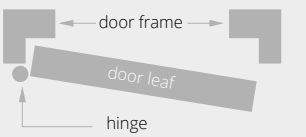


RIGHT-HAND or LEFT-HAND DOOR?

RIGHT-HAND door



LEFT-HAND door



POL-SKONE FACTORIES

FACTORY Z1 LUBLIN

FACTORY AND SAWMILL Z2 NIEMCE

FACTORY Z4 LUBLIN

FACTORY AND SAWMILL Z3 BIŁGORAJ

VISION

As a Polish family business, we want to be the first choice brand in the premium segment.

MISSION

Since 1990 we are a manufacturer of op quality doors and windows. We build a strong brand associated with reliability, modern style design and technological innovation.

We are a family-owned company, so we care about long-term relationships with our business partners, and we treasure our employees as our most valuable asset.

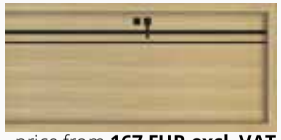
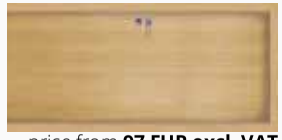
Wood is the basic material from which we manufacture our products. The raw material comes from our own sawmills. To make doors, we use the best materials coming from reliable and experienced suppliers. In our production process we use the most state-of-the art production lines.

FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC® C005001
The mark of responsible forestry

PEFC
PEFC/32-31-266

The FSC® and PEFC certificates confirms that the raw materials used for our products come only from from certified forests which are managed in accordance with applicable laws, good environmental and economic practices and with respect for the social values of local residents.

DISCOVER THE UNLIMITED POSSIBILITIES OF POL-SKONE DOORS

MODERN DOORS WITH INLAYS	CLASSIC DOORS	PANELLED DOORS	RAIL AND STILE TYPE DOORS	LOFT DOORS	HIDDEN DOORS
SALEA **p. 124**  price from **167 EUR excl. VAT**	MODO **p. 102** price from **206 EUR excl. VAT**	INTER-AMBER **p. 144**  price from **97 EUR excl. VAT**	ARCO **p. 110** price from **145 EUR excl. VAT**	SEDO **p. 98** price from **157 EUR excl. VAT**	HARMONY IDEA **p. 10** price from **92 EUR excl. VAT**
SONATA **p. 126** price from **216 EUR excl. VAT**	ADORE **p. 116** price from **229 EUR excl. VAT**	IMPULS **p. 142** price from **128 EUR excl. VAT**	ESTO **p. 108** price from **158 EUR excl. VAT**	LUMEN LOFT **p. 150** price from **198 EUR excl. VAT**	HARMONY WITH PRIME COATING **p. 10** price from **133 EUR excl. VAT**
TIARA **p. 62** price from **244 EUR excl. VAT**	MODERN **p. 38** price from **412 EUR excl. VAT**	CAMBIO **p. 50** price from **204 EUR excl. VAT**	SEMPRE **p. 90** price from **231 EUR excl. VAT**	LUMEN PAINTED **p. 148** price from **232 EUR excl. VAT**	HARMONY PAINTED **p. 10** price from **204 EUR excl. VAT**
SONATA LUX **p. 88** price from **342 EUR excl. VAT**	KINGSTONE **p. 76** price from **360 EUR excl. VAT**	DECO LUX **p. 82** price from **213 EUR excl. VAT**	SEMPRE LUX **p. 66** price from **368 EUR excl. VAT**	GALIO STEEL **p. 22** price from **767 EUR excl. VAT**	HARMONY VENEERED **p. 10** price from **213 EUR excl. VAT**

POL-SKONE®
DOORS AND WINDOWS

TRADITION AND EXPERIENCE

- Operating on the market since **1990**
- **35 years** of history
- A **Polish family-owned** company

RESPONSIBILITY

- All POL-SKONE products meet the requirements of **accredited** research institutions
- We care for the **natural environment**
- **100%** of the wood used in production is sourced from **certified sources** (FSC®, PEFC)
- Our windows and external doors meet the criteria of the government program “Clean Air”

QUALITY AND COMPREHENSIVENESS

- Over 500 door designs in more than **120 colors**
- Innovative technology combining design with a **sustainable** production process
- **Suppliers** offering the highest quality materials

RELATIONSHIPS

- A **stable and reliable** business partner present in global markets **for many years**
- A trustworthy employer with **800 employees**

We invite you to provide your feedback

Survey study

Rate us on Google

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTERIOR HIDDEN DOORS
HARMONY POL-SKONE SYSTEM 10
HARMONY INVEST 12
HARMONY INVEST PRO 14
HARMONY INVEST ULTRA 16
REG-GO PACKAGE 18
HARMONY MIRROR 18
FLEXI SYSTEM POL-SKONE FOR HARMONY DOOR FRAME 19

STEEL DOORS
GALIO 22
GALIO DOUBLE-LEAF DOOR 24
STALIO 26
GALIO / STALIO SIDELIGHTS / TOPLIGHTS 28

INTERIOR DOORS
RAIL AND STILE TYPE PAINTED DOORS
MODESTO 32
VILANO 34
VERTIGO 36
MODERN 38
MODENA 40
PALAZZO 42
PRINCESTONE 44
RIFLO – NEW 46

PANELLED PAINTED DOORS
ROYALE – NEW 48
CAMBIO 50
SUBLIME 52
SUBITO 54
SIMPLE 56
SENTO 58
ESTATO 60
TIARA 62
FIORD 64

RAIL AND STILE TYPE VENEERED DOORS
SEMPRE LUX 66
FORTIMO LUX 68
INTERSOLID 70
INTERSOLID II 72
PASSO 74
KINGSTONE 76

PANELLED VENEERED DOORS
ESPINA 78
TEO 80
DECO LUX 82
ETIUDA LUX 84
ESTATO LUX 86
SONATA LUX 88

RAIL AND STILE TYPE LAMINATED DOORS
SEMPRE 90
FORTIMO 92
MONA 94
SLIM 96

RAIL AND STILE TYPE LAMINATED DOORS
SEDO 98
SAMOS 100
MODO 102
VERI 104
EGRO 106
ESTO 108
ARCO 110
UNITO 112
EMPORE – NEW 114

PANELLED LAMINATED DOORS
ADORE 116
INVERNO 118
NOSTRE 120
MAESTO 122
SALEA 124
SONATA 126
CREATO 128
ETIUDA 130
LOFTY 132
ZENN 134
HAPTIC 136
DECO 138
OPTO 140
IMPULS 142
INTER-AMBER 144

FOLDING DOORS
FOLDING 146

GLASS DOORS
LUMEN 148
LUMEN LOFT 150

SLIDING SYSTEMS
SLIDING ON-WALL PREMIUM GLASS SYSTEM – NEW 152
SYNTESIS LINE CASSETTE 154
SLIDING ON-WALL PREMIUM SYSTEM 156
SLIDING ON-WALL MOVI SYSTEM 157
SLIDING SYSTEM FOR IN-WALL INSTALLATION 158
SLIDING ON-WALL SYSTEM 160

TUNNELS / WALL CASING SYSTEMS 162
DOORS FOR SHAFTS 163
SEMPRE INTERIOR DOOR SIDE PANELS 163

TECHNICAL REINFORCED DOORS
MECHANICAL CLASS III WITH BOARD STRUCURE 164
DECO INVEST 166
G46 168

TECHNICAL SPECIAL DOORS
SWING DOORS 170
HIGRO 172
GAMMA 174

TECHNICAL SOUNDPROOF DOORS
TYPE A / TYPE A DUO, TYPE B / TYPE B DUO 176
AKUSTIK 32 DB 178
SR 37 DB 180
AKUSTIK 42 DB 182

ENTRANCE AND TECHNICAL DOORS
SPECIFICATION OF ACOUSTIC PARAMETERS 186
B-30/C-30 188
B-30 INVEST 190
RC4 EI30 192
RC4 194
RC3 INVEST / SR 37 EI30 196
RC3 INVEST 37 DB 198
RC3 / RC3 INVEST 200
CERBER PLUS RC2 202
CERBER PLUS 204
FR EI30 SR 42 206
FR EI30 SR 208
EI60 PLUS REBATED 210
EI60 PLUS NON-REBATED 212
EI30 PLUS REBATED 214
EI30 PLUS NON-REBATED 216
FR EI30 218
ESCAPE DOORS 220
DOOR LEAFES: EI30 PLUS, EI60 PLUS, AKUSTIK 32 DB
MECHANICAL CLASS III FOR METAL DOOR FRAME 222
COLOURS METAL DOOR FRAMES 223

DOOR FRAMES

ADJUSTABLE METAL FOR EI30 PLUS, EI60 PLUS DOORS 226
ADJUSTABLE METAL DUO FOR EI30 PLUS, EI60 PLUS DOORS 227
FIXED METAL FOR EI30 PLUS, EI60 PLUS DOORS 228
FIXED METAL DUO FOR EI30 PLUS, EI60 PLUS DOORS 229
FIXED METAL DUO POL-SKONE SYSTEM 230
FIXED METAL POL-SKONE SYSTEM 231
ADJUSTABLE METAL DUO POL-SKONE SYSTEM 232
ADJUSTABLE METAL POL-SKONE SYSTEM 233
FIXED METAL DIAGONAL POL-SKONE SYSTEM 234
ADJUSTABLE METAL DIAGONAL POL-SKONE SYSTEM 235
FIXED METAL LUMEN 236
ADJUSTABLE METAL LUMEN 237
ADJUSTABLE METAL G46 POL-SKONE SYSTEM 238
FIXED MDF 239
FIXED POL-SKONE 240
FIXED DUO SYSTEM 241
ADJUSTABLE DIN SOLID 242
ADJUSTABLE DIN DUO SOLID 243
ADJUSTABLE DIN SYSTEM 244
ADJUSTABLE AQUA DIN 245
ADJUSTABLE DIN DUO SYSTEM 246
ADJUSTABLE AQUA DIN DUO 247
ADJUSTABLE VERTIGO 248
VERTIGO UPPER PANEL – NEW 249
REVES SYSTEM 250
ADJUSTABLE REVES SYSTEM 251
MDF-BASED ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM FOR FIXED METAL 252
WAYS OF CONNECTING ARCHITRAVES 253
CROWNS 253
STRIPS 254
BASEBOARDS 254
ALU BASEBOARDS – NEW 254
TECHNICAL DIMENSIONS 255
ADJUSTABLE DOOR FRAMES FOR ENTRANCE DOORS 256
BESPOKE SYSTEMS WITH ARCHITRAVES 258
BESPOKE PANELLING SYSTEMS 259
WALL PANELS 260
FLUTED WALL PANELS – NEW 260
DECOR ELEMENTS 261
ALUMINIUM DECORS 261
CAMBIO DOOR LEAVES WITH PICTOGRAM 262
STAINLESS STEEL PANEL WITH ICONS 262
METAL TOPLIGHTS/SIDELIGHTS 263
TOPLIGHTS /SIDELIGHTS FOR DIN/DIN DUO DOOR FRAME 264
SIDE PANELS FOR SEMPRE INTERIOR DOORS 265
FIRE PROTECTION SIDELIGHTS / TOPLIGHTS 265
INTERIOR DOOR EQUIPMENT 266
ABS EDGING 267
PORTHOLES 267
ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT 268
ACCESSORIES 274
VENTILATION OPTIONS 276
RECUPERATION SYSTEM 279
HANDLES FOR INTERIOR DOORS 280
HANDLES FOR ENTRANCE AND EXTERIOR DOORS 281
CYLINDERS 282
TECHNICAL DIMENSIONS 283
DIMENSIONS OF INTERIOR DOOR LEAVES 286
IMPORTANT USER INFORMATION 287

COLOURS

COLOURS 289
HPL LAMINATES 296
TWO-COLOUR DOORS 296

STANDARD PARAMETERS OF POL-SKONE DOOR 297
COLOURS OF INTERIOR DOORS 298

Information about our assortment is also available via QR codes:

HIDDEN DOORS
SLIDING DOORS
ENTRANCE DOOR
LOFT AND STEEL DOORS
FIRE DOORS
DOOR FRAMES
INTERIOR DOORS
SPECIAL DOORS
WALL PANELS
ACCESSORIES

Discover our other products by scanning the QR codes:

EXTERIOR DOORS
WOODEN WINDOWS

HIDDEN DOORS

unlimited possibilities

- **HARMONY** - p. 10
- **HARMONY INVEST** - p. 12
- **HARMONY INVEST PRO** - p. 14
- **HARMONY INVEST ULTRA** - p. 16
- **REG-GO PACKAGE** - p. 18
- **HARMONY MIRROR** - p. 18
- **Flexi system for HARMONY door frame** - p. 19

PAINTED

TILES
(up to a thickness of 4 mm)

VENEER

LAMINATES

MIRROR

WALLPAPER

DECORATIVE ELEMENTS

HARMONY door with HARMONY hidden door frame

HARMONY POL-SKONE SYSTEM

from **92**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

HIDDEN DOOR

FAST DELIVERY

Preparation of the door leaf for the installation of a one-sided mirror or a 4 mm thick plate (thinned ODZ and ODW door leaf)**+58** (solid panel and additional hinge required: number of hinges "60-80" - 3 pcs, "90-100" - 4 pcs; it is recommended to fit the handle on a split backplate; maximum height of door leaf prepared for a mirror is 2230/2220 mm

- the leaf structure consists of **a coniferous wood rail and stile set** topped with HDF panels on both sides
- door leaf rated **thickness 40 mm**
- door leaf is designed **so as to be installed flush with the door frame surface**
- smooth surface **HARMONY IDEA,** prime coated for do-it-yourself painting, laminated, painted or veneered

mechanical class: **mechanical resistance requirements class 2** i.e. average service conditions
*single door with HARMONY hidden door frame with solid board in-fill, fitted with a drop gasket, with a sound insulation value of **Rw=27 dB**

MOST FREQUENTLY CHOSEN SETS DOOR LEAF + HARMONY DOOR FRAME

278
door leaf in paper for painting HARMONY IDEA**
for do-it-yourself painting + raw ALU door frame
for do-it-yourself painting

319
raw leaf with prime coating for do-it-yourself painting**
+raw ALU door frame for do-it-yourself painting

390
door leaf painted with UV paints (white)**
+raw ALU door frame for do-it-yourself painting

** only applicable to door leaves with a width of "60"-"90" cm x height 2030/2020 mm, honeycomb-structured in-fill

HARMONY DOOR LEAF **HARMONY IDEA – open to your interior arrangement ideas**

door leaf dimensions	HARMONY IDEA	raw leaf with base coating for DIY painting	LAMISTONE / SILKSTONE / UNI MAT PLUS	laminated CPL 0,2	PAINTED 9003 white hinges	MONO1 MAT white hinges	BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT black hinges	VENEERED GROUP A	VENEERED GROUP B	VENEERED GROUP C, D SILKWOOD REALWOOD
"60"-"90" x 2030/2020 mm	92	133	138	150	204	227	251	213	263	290
"100" x 2030/2020 mm	93	136	140	152	225	248	271	235	290	319
"60"-"90" x 2130/2120 mm	99	143	145	157	225	248	271	235	290	319
"100" x 2130/2120 mm	105	153	152	163	247	271	294	259	319	351
"60"-"90" x 2230/2220 mm	108	157	155	166	247	271	294	259	319	351
"100" x 2230/2220 mm	114	166	161	173	272	295	319	285	351	386
"60"-"90" x 2330/2320 mm	117	170	163	175	272	295	319	285	351	386
"100" x 2330/2320 mm	123	179	170	182	299	323	346	313	387	425
"60"-"90" x 2430/2420 mm	126	183	173	184	299	323	346	313	387	425
"100" x 2430/2420 mm	139	202	190	201	329	353	376	345	425	467

inward opening door – door leaf height 2030 mm
outward opening door – door leaf height 2020 mm

DOOR FRAMES

FOR SINGLE-LEAF DOOR

door leaf dimensions and number of hinges	for do-it-yourself painting (raw aluminium)	QL anode	PAINTED 9003 MONO1 MAT white hinges / BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT*** black hinges
"60"-"80" x 2030 / 2020 mm (2 concealed hinges)	186	214	214
"90"-"100" x 2030 / 2020 mm (3 concealed hinges)	206	234	234
"60"-"100" x 2130 / 2120 mm (3 concealed hinges)	248	299	299
"60"-"100" x 2230 / 2220 mm (3 concealed hinges)	270	344	344
"60"-"100" x 2330 / 2320 mm (4 concealed hinges)	299	377	377
"60"-"100" x 2430 / 2420 mm (4 concealed hinges)	327	410	410

single-leaf door					double-leaf door				
type	S_d*	S_d**	S_o	S_s	type	S_d*	S_o*	S_d**	S_o**
"60"	693	696	710	625	"60"+"60",	1309	1325	1315	1330
"70"	793	796	810	725	"70"+"70"	1509	1525	1515	1530
"80"	893	896	910	825	"80"+"80"	1709	1725	1715	1730
"90"	993	996	1010	925	"90"+"90"	1909	1925	1915	1930
"90 plus"	1018	1021	1035	950	"100"+"100"	2109	2125	2115	2130
"100"	1093	1096	1110	1025					

* outward opening door ** inward opening door;

Sd, Hd - door width/height on the door frame external side
So, Ho- width/height of the installation opening
Ss - width of the door leaf

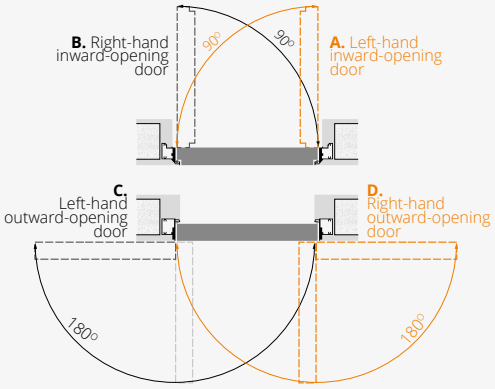
H_d	H_o
2062*	2070*
2072**	2080**

FOR DOUBLE-LEAF DOOR

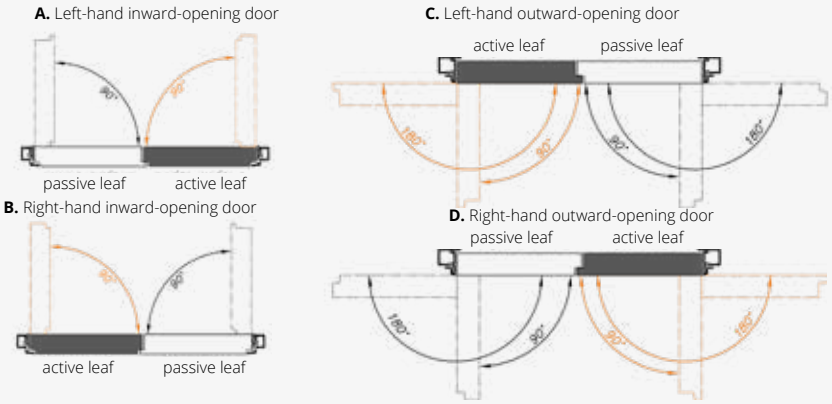
door leaf dimensions and number of hinges	for do-it-yourself painting (raw aluminium)	QL anode	PAINTED 9003 MONO1 MAT white hinges / BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT*** black hinges
"60"+"60", "70"+"70", "80"+"80" x 2030/2020 mm (4 concealed hinges)	311	376	380
"90"+"90", "100"+"100" x 2030/2020 mm (6 concealed hinges)	348	435	439
"60"+"60", "70"+"70", "80"+"80", "90"+"90", "100"+"100" x 2130/2120 mm (6 concealed hinges)	400	502	506
"60"+"60", "70"+"70", "80"+"80", "90"+"90", "100"+"100" x 2230/2220 mm (6 concealed hinges)	451	568	573
"60"+"60", "70"+"70", "80"+"80", "90"+"90", "100"+"100" x 2330/2320 mm (8 concealed hinges)	503	635	700
"60"+"60", "70"+"70", "80"+"80", "90"+"90", "100"+"100" x 2430/2420 mm (8 concealed hinges)	614	760	768

***sage NCS s 4010-G50Y - individual calculation

SINGLE-LEAF DOOR



DOUBLE-LEAF DOOR



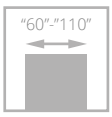
EQUIPMENT

STANDARD	
concealed hinge (adjustable in 3 planes), colour: chrome satin- number of hinges as per table, key-operated or WC	
magnetic lock for cylinder, key or WC	
ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
perforated chipboard in-fill	30
solid chipboard in-fill	35
concealed hinge in the colour of white, black or silver	17
concealed hinge in the colour of gold	22
ventilation undercut	8
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
HOBES 2784 WB roller lock	9
preparation for an extra hinge (extra charge added to the door leaf price)	7
for other door dimensions – contact the Sales Department	

HARMONY door leaf shortened every 10 mm - max. shortening: 100 mm	without an extra charge
HARMONY door leaf shortened above 100 mm	subject to consultation with the Sales Department
door frames in metallic colours (p. 223)	+10%
door frame adaptation to the HOBES 2784 roller lock (outward opening door)*	19
door frame available with electric NO strike from 440 or electric NC strike from 328 (outward opening door)*	p. 271
HARMONY door frame trimmed every 10 mm is available - the maximum trim is 100 mm	without an extra charge

Double-leaf door with an asymmetric division line is available on request
* inward opening door - subject to consultation with the Sales Department

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT



HARMONY INVEST door with HARMONY INVEST aluminium door frame

ENTRANCE

HARMONY INVEST

from **316**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

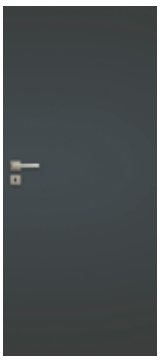
HIDDEN DOOR

- **robust structure - wooden rail and stile set** reinforced with a special steel profile
- **wide range of colours** from collections LAMINATED CPL, LAMISTONE CPL, SILKSTONE and UNI MAT PLUS, natural or painted veneers
- door leaf equipped with **drop seal**
- **acoustic insulation capacity** Rw=37dB
- **aluminium door frame,** reinforced
- door leaf rated **thickness 50 mm**

Interior entrance door for rooms in public buildings including offices, hotels etc.

door width "60" - "90" - **mechanical resistance class 4** acc. to PN-EN 1192:2001
door width "90 plus" - "110" - **mechanical resistance class 3** acc. to PN-EN 1192:2001
Acoustic insulation capacity: **Rw= 37 dB, D_1-35, D_2-30**
National Technical Assessment **ITB-KOT-2022/2187** release 1

HARMONY INVEST door with aluminium door frame



VERSION	W00 / V00

raw for do-it-yourself painting	316
LAMISTONE CPL	317
UNI MAT PLUS	317
SILKSTONE	317
SILKSTONE CPL 0.5 mm	399
LAMINATED CPL 0.2 mm	343
PAINTED 9003	373
MONO1 MAT	397
BLACK MAT / MONO2 MAT	420
VENEERED GROUP A	454
VENEERED GROUP B	460
VENEERED GROUP C, D	490
SILKWOOD / REALWOOD	490

COLOURS

LAMISTONE CPL	SILKSTONE	SILKSTONE CPL 0,5 mm	UNI MAT PLUS	
LAMINATED CPL 0,2 mm	LAMINATED CPL 0,5 mm	LAMINATED HPL*	VENEERED GROUP A	VENEERED GROUP B
VENEERED GROUP C	VENEERED GROUP D	VENEERED SILKWOOD	VENEERED REALWOOD	PAINTED

*available at extra charge subject to consultation with the Sales Department

extra charge added to the basic colour white RAL 9003 acc. to RAL, NCS colour groups (p. 295)

GROUP I	GROUP II	GROUP III	GROUP IV	GROUP V
93	116	139	163	186

extra charge CPL 0.5 mm, CPL 0.7 mm to door in CPL laminate coating

CPL 0.5 mm ("60" - "80")	CPL 0.7 mm ("60" - "80")	CPL 0.5 mm ("90" - "110")	CPL 0.7 mm ("90" - "110")
37	40	42	44

DOOR FRAMES

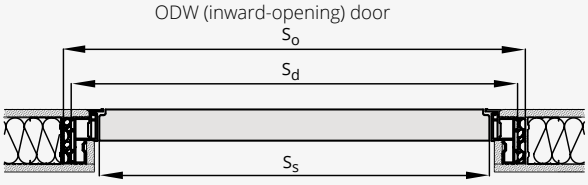
HARMONY INVEST DOOR FRAME FOR SINGLE-LEAF DOOR

door leaf dimensions [mm]	quantity of hinges	for do-it-yourself painting	QL anode	PAINTED 9003	MONO1 MAT	BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT*
625-960 x 2030/2020	2 pcs	408	459	436	460	487
1025-1125 x 2030/2020	3 pcs	449	500	477	500	528
625-960 x 2130/2120	3 pcs	449	500	477	500	528
1025x1125 x 2130/2120	3 pcs	490	541	518	541	569
625-960 x 2230/2220	3 pcs	490	541	518	541	569
1025x1125 x 2230/2220	3 pcs	531	582	559	582	610
625-960 x 2330/2320	3 pcs	531	582	559	582	610
1025-1125 x 2330/2320	3 pcs	571	623	600	623	651
625-960 x 2430/2420	3 pcs	571	623	600	623	651
1025-1125 x 2430/2420	3 pcs	612	663	640	664	692

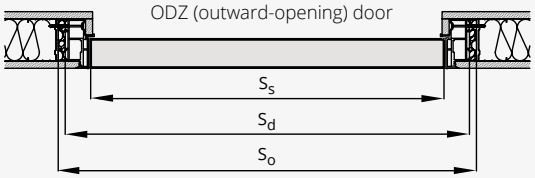
*sage NCS s 4010-G50Y - individual calculation

extra charge for structural colours **+10%**

ODW (inward-opening) door



ODZ (outward-opening) door



ODW INWARD-OPENING DOOR

WIDTH [MM]				HEIGHT [MM]		
	Ss	Sd	So	Hs	Hd	Ho
"60"	625	715	735	1930	1982	1995
"70"	725	815	835	2030 - standard	2082	2095
"80"	825	915	935	2130	2182	2195
"90"	925	1015	1035	2230	2282	2295
"90 plus"*	**960**	**1050**	**1070**	2330	2382	2395
"100"	1025	1115	1135	2430	2482	2495
"110"	1125	1215	1235			

* width for public utility buildings

OUTWARD-OPENING DOOR ODZ

WIDTH [MM]				HEIGHT [MM]		
	Ss	Sd	So	Hs	Hd	Ho
"60"	625	715	735	1920	1972	1985
"70"	725	815	835	2020 - standard	2072	2085
"80"	825	915	935	2120	2172	2185
"90"	925	1015	1035	2220	2272	2285
"90 plus"*	**960**	**1050**	**1070**	2320	2372	2385
"100"	1025	1115	1135	2420	2472	2485
"110"	1125	1215	1235			

EQUIPMENT

* extra charge to standard door height

**door with recuperation trim or ventilation undercut does not have a drop seal and does not deliver the declared acoustic and air permeability performance.

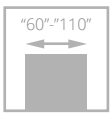
*** if an electric strike is used, it is necessary to change to the ECO Schulte GBS 12 lock, extra charge **+12**

STANDARD
magnetic mortise lock, for key (spacing: 90 mm), for cylinder (spacing: 85 mm) or bathroom privacy lock (spacing: 90 mm)
door frame colour QL anode or for do-it-yourself painting – TECTUS TE 340 hinges, colour chrome satin, strike plate colour silver
door frame painted RAL 9003 – TECTUS TE 340 hinges colour chrome satin, strike plate colour chrome satin
door frame painted RAL 9005 – TECTUS TE 340 hinges colour black, strike plate colour black
SIMONSWERK concealed hinges, type TECTUS TE 340 adjustable 3D ("60"-"90" – 2 pcs, "100"-"110" – 3 pcs) door higher than standard – 3 pcs
drop seal

ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
CPL laminate 0.5 mm ("60" - "90")*	37
CPL laminate 0.7 mm ("60" - "90")*	40
CPL laminate 0.5 mm ("90+" - "110")*	42
CPL laminate 0.7 mm ("90+" - "110")*	44
width "100"	+10%
width "110"	+20%

door lower by 50 mm	without an extra charge
higher door - 2130/2120	+10%
higher door - 2230/2220	+20%
higher door - 2330/2320	+30%
higher door - 2430/2420	+40%
ventilation undercut **	p. 277
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation	p. 266
BIRA HARTTE XS NARROW electric strike with tongue guide (NO type) XS12R-C 12V DC (including SPEC 525 strike plate and milling for the electric strike)*** (outward opening door)	59
BIRA HARTTE XS NARROW electric strike with tongue guide (NC type) XS12U-C 12V AC/DC (including SPEC 525 strike plate and milling for the electric strike)*** (outward opening door)	51
BIRA HARTTE XS NARROW electric strike with tongue guide (NC type with off-switch) XS12UW-C 12V AC/DC (including SPEC 525 strike plate and milling for the electric strike)*** (outward opening door)	52

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT



HARMONY INVEST PRO door with HARMONY INVEST aluminium door frame and panelling system

HARMONY INVEST PRO FOR PANELLING SYSTEM

from **316**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

HIDDEN DOOR

- **robust structure - wooden rail and stile set** reinforced with a special steel profile
- **aluminium frame**, reinforced to form one on-wall panel surface (13 mm thick) with door leaf
- **wide range of colours** from collections LAMINATED CPL, LAMISTONE CPL, SILKSTONE and UNI MAT PLUS, natural or painted veneers
- door leaf equipped with **drop seal**
- **acoustic insulation capacity** Rw = 37 dB
- door leaf rated **thickness 50 mm**

Interior entrance door for use in public buildings including offices, hotels, etc.

outward-opening door ODZP width "60" - "90" **mechanical resistance class 4** acc. to PN-EN 1192:2001

outward-opening door ODZP width "90 plus" - "110" **mechanical resistance class 3** acc. to PN-EN 1192:2001

outward-opening door ODWP width "60" - "110" **mechanical resistance class 3** acc. to PN-EN 1192:2001

acoustic insulation capacity: **Rw= 37 dB, D1-35, D2-30**

National Technical Assessment **ITB-KOT-2022/2187** release 1

HARMONY INVEST door with aluminium door frame

VERSION	W00 / V00

COLOURS

LAMISTONE CPL	SILKSTONE	SILKSTONE CPL 0,5 mm	UNI MAT PLUS	
LAMINATED CPL 0,2 mm	LAMINATED CPL 0,5 mm	LAMINATED HPL*	VENEERED GROUP A	VENEERED GROUP B
VENEERED GROUP C	VENEERED GROUP D	VENEERED SILKWOOD	VENEERED REALWOOD	PAINTED

*available at extra charge subject to consultation with the Sales Department

HARMONY INVEST PRO DOOR LEAF AND PANEL

colours	door leaf	panel*
raw for do-it-yourself painting	316	-
LAMISTONE CPL	317	74
UNI MAT PLUS	317	74
SILKSTONE	317	74
SILKSTONE CPL 0.5 mm	399	109
LAMINATED CPL 0.2 mm	343	101
PAINTED 9003	373	127
MONO1 MAT	397	150
BLACK MAT / MONO2 MAT	420	173
VENEERED GROUP A	454	117
VENEERED GROUP B	460	128
VENEERED GROUP C, D	490	142
SILKWOOD / REALWOOD	490	142

* 13 mm thick panels for the system price per m²
Maximum panel dimensions: width 1100 mm x height 2500 mm
- extra charge added to dimensions 2301 – 2500 mm **+10%** to price per m²
- extra charge added to dimensions 80 – 299 mm **+10%** to price per m²

NOTE! For panels with a height of 2200 - 2500 mm, veneer has visible finger joints.

extra charge added to the basic colour white RAL 9003 acc. to RAL, NCS colour groups (p. 295)

GROUP I	GROUP II	GROUP III	GROUP IV	GROUP V
93	116	139	163	186

extra charge CPL 0.5 mm, CPL 0.7 mm to door in CPL laminate coating

CPL 0.5 mm ("60" - "80")	CPL 0.7 mm ("60" - "80")	CPL 0.5 mm ("90" - "110")	CPL 0.7 mm ("90" - "110")
37	40	42	44

DOOR FRAMES

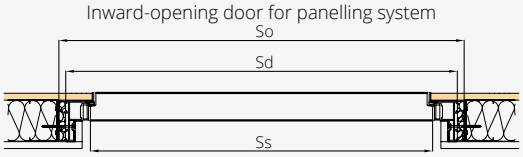
HARMONY INVEST PRO ALUMINIUM DOOR FRAME FOR PANEL

	ODW				ODZ			
door leaf dimensions [mm]	raw for do-it-yourself painting	PAINTED 9003	MONO1 MAT	BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT*	raw for do-it-yourself painting	PAINTED 9003	MONO1 MAT	BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT*
625-960 x 2030/2020	390	415	438	462	443	469	492	515
1025-1125 x 2030/2020	427	452	476	499	480	506	529	552
625-960 x 2130/2120	427	452	476	499	480	506	529	552
1025x1125 x 2130/2120	464	489	513	536	517	543	566	589
625-960 x 2230/2220	464	489	513	536	517	543	566	589
1025x1125 x 2230/2220	501	527	550	573	554	580	603	627
625-960 x 2330/2320	501	527	550	573	554	580	603	627
1025-1125 x 2330/2320	538	563	587	610	591	617	640	663
625-960 x 2430/2420	538	563	587	610	591	617	640	663
1025-1125 x 2430/2420	575	601	624	647	629	654	677	701

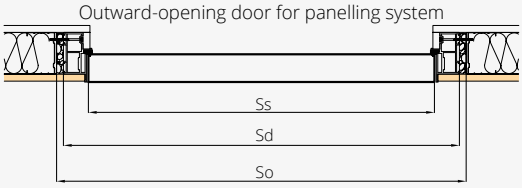
extra charge for structural colours **+10%**

*sage NCS s 4010-G50Y - individual calculation

Inward-opening door for panelling system



Outward-opening door for panelling system



ODW INWARD-OPENING DOOR

WIDTH [MM]	Ss	Sd	So	HEIGHT [MM]	Hs	Hd	Ho
"60"	625	715	735		1930	1982	1995
"70"	725	815	835		2030 - standard	2082	2095
"80"	825	915	935		2130	2182	2195
"90"	925	1015	1035		2230	2282	2295
"90 plus"*	**960**	**1050**	**1070**		2330	2382	2395
"100"	1025	1115	1135		2430	2482	2495
"110"	1125	1215	1235				

* width for public utility buildings

OUTWARD-OPENING DOOR ODZ

WIDTH [MM]	Ss	Sd	So	HEIGHT [MM]	Hs	Hd	Ho
"60"	625	715	735		1920	1972	1985
"70"	725	815	835		2020 - standard	2072	2085
"80"	825	915	935		2120	2172	2185
"90"	925	1015	1035		2220	2272	2285
"90 plus"*	**960**	**1050**	**1070**		2320	2372	2385
"100"	1025	1115	1135		2420	2472	2485
"110"	1125	1215	1235				

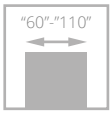
EQUIPMENT

* extra charge to standard door height

**door with recuperation trim or ventilation undercut does not have a drop seal and does not deliver the declared acoustic and air permeability performance.

STANDARD	
magnetic mortise lock, for key (spacing: 90 mm), for cylinder (spacing: 85 mm) or bathroom privacy lock (spacing: 90 mm)	
outward-opening: SIMONSWERK concealed hinges, type TECTUS TE 541 3D FVZ adjustable 3D ("60"- "90" – 2 pcs, "100"-"110" – 3 pcs) inward-opening: SIMONSWERK concealed hinges, type TECTUS TE 240 3D adjustable 3D ("60"- "110" – 3 pcs) door higher than standard – 3 pcs	
drop seal	

ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT
CPL laminate 0.5 mm ("60" - "90")*	37
CPL laminate 0.7 mm ("60" - "90")*	40
CPL laminate 0.5 mm ("90+" - "110")*	42
CPL laminate 0.7 mm ("90+" - "110")*	44
width "100"	+10%
width "110"	+20%
change of hinge colour to black, white	31
ventilation undercut **	p. 277
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation	p. 266
higher door - 2130/2120	+10%
higher door - 2230/2220	+20%
higher door - 2330/2320	+30%
higher door - 2430/2420	+40%
wall panel wood grain suited to fit the door acc. to pattern (fitting tolerance up to 10 mm) (extra charge to prices of panels)	+20%



HARMONY INVEST ULTRA door with HARMONY ULTRA aluminium door frame

HARMONY INVEST ULTRA

from **279**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

HIDDEN DOOR

- **door on hidden frame without lintel**
- **the latest design trend, perfectly suited for modern interiors**

- **robust structure - wooden rail and stile set** reinforced with a special steel profile
- **wide range of colours** from collections LAMINATED CPL, LAMISTONE CPL, SILKSTONE and UNI MAT PLUS, natural or painted veneers
- **aluminium door frame,** reinforced
- **door leaf rated thickness 50 mm**

Interior entrance door for use in public buildings including offices, hotels, etc.

door width "60" - "90" - **mechanical resistance class 4** acc. to PN-EN 1192:2001
door width "90 plus" - "110" - **mechanical resistance class 3** acc. to PN-EN 1192:2001
National Technical Assessment ITB-KOT-2022/2187 release 1

HARMONY INVEST ULTRA door with aluminium door frame

VERSION	W00

COLOURS

LAMISTONE CPL	SILKSTONE	SILKSTONE CPL 0,5 mm	UNI MAT PLUS	MONO1 MAT	MONO2 MAT
LAMINATED CPL 0,2 mm	LAMINATED CPL 0,5 mm	LAMINATED HPL*	VENEERED GROUP A	VENEERED GROUP B	
VENEERED GROUP C	VENEERED GROUP D	VENEERED SILKWOOD	VENEERED REALWOOD	PAINTED	BLACK MAT

*available at extra charge subject to consultation with the Sales Department

raw leaf, prime coated for do-it-yourself painting	279
LAMISTONE CPL	282
UNI MAT PLUS	282
SILKSTONE	282
SILKSTONE CPL 0.5 mm	364
LAMINATED CPL 0.2 mm	308
PAINTED 9003	337
MONO1 MAT	360
BLACK MAT / MONO2 MAT	383
VENEERED GROUP A	415
VENEERED GROUP B	422
VENEERED GROUP C, D	451
SILKWOOD / REALWOOD	451

extra charge added to the basic colour white (RAL 9003) acc. to RAL, NCS colour groups

GROUP I	GROUP II	GROUP III	GROUP IV	GROUP V
93	116	139	163	186

extra charge CPL 0.5 mm, CPL 0.7 mm to door in CPL laminate coating (extra charge to standard door height)

CPL 0.5 mm ("60" - "90")	CPL 0.7 mm ("60" - "90")	CPL 0.5 mm ("90+" - "110")	CPL 0.7 mm ("90+" - "110")
37	40	42	44

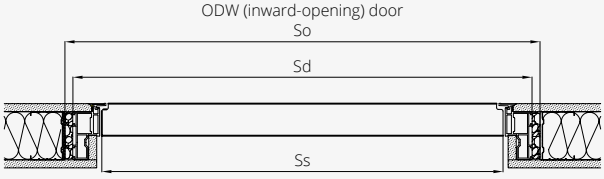
DOOR FRAMES

HARMONY INVEST ULTRA ALUMINIUM FRAME

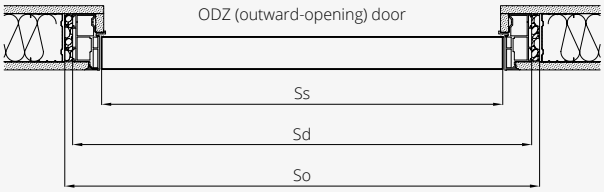
dimensions provided for door leaf	raw for do-it-yourself painting	QL anode	PAINTED 9003	MONO1 MAT	BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT*
625-960 x 2020 (2 hinges)	362	413	390	413	441
1025-1125 x 2020 (3 hinges)	403	454	431	454	482
625-1125 x 2120 (3 hinges)	443	494	471	495	523
625-1125 x 2220 (3 hinges)	484	535	512	536	563
625-1125 x 2320 (3 hinges)	525	576	553	576	604
625-1125 x 2420 (3 hinges)	566	617	594	617	645
extra charge for structural colours +10%					

*sage NCS s 4010-G50Y - individual calculation

ODW (inward-opening) door



ODZ (outward-opening) door



INWARD-OPENING DOOR ODW / OUTWARD-OPENING DOOR ODZ

WIDTH [MM]

	Ss	Sd	So
"60"	625	715	735
"70"	725	815	835
"80"	825	915	935
"90"	925	1015	1035
"90 plus"	**960**	**1050**	**1070**
"100"	1025	1115	1135
"110"	1125	1215	1235

Ss - door leaf width
Sd - door width on the door frame external side
So - installation opening width

HEIGHT [MM]

Hs	Hd	Ho
1920	1932	1935
2020 - standard	2032	2035
2120	2132	2135
2220	2232	2235
2320	2332	2335
2420	2432	2435

Hs - door leaf height
Hd – door height on the door frame external side
Ho - installation opening height

* width for public utility buildings - 90 plus version allows to get the clear opening of min. 900 mm with the door leaf opening angle 90°.

EQUIPMENT

* extra charge added to standard door height

** if an electric strike is used, it is necessary to change to the ECO Schulte GBS 12 lock, extra charge +12

STANDARD
magnetic mortise lock, for key (spacing: 90 mm), for cylinder (spacing: 85 mm) or bathroom privacy lock (spacing: 90 mm)
door frame colour QL anode or for do-it-yourself painting – TECTUS TE 340 hinges, colour chrome satin, strike plate colour silver
door frame painted RAL 9003 – TECTUS TE 340 hinges colour chrome satin, strike plate colour chrome satin
SIMONSWERK concealed hinges, type TECTUS TE 340 adjustable 3D ("60"-"90" – 2 pcs, "100"-"110" – 3 pcs) door higher than standard – 3 pcs

ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
TECTUS TE 340 3D hinge colour change to black, white	28
CPL laminate 0.5 mm ("60" - "90")*	37
CPL laminate 0.7 mm ("60" - "90")*	40
CPL laminate 0.5 mm ("90+" - "110")*	42
CPL laminate 0.7 mm ("90+" - "110")*	44
width "100"	+10%
width "110"	+20%

ventilation undercut	p. 277
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
BIRA HARTTE XS NARROW electric strike with tongue guide (NO type) XS12R-C 12V DC (including SPEC 525 strike plate and milling for the electric strike)** (outward opening door)	59
BIRA HARTTE XS NARROW electric strike with tongue guide (NC type) XS12U-C 12V AC/DC (including SPEC 525 strike plate and milling for the electric strike)** (outward opening door)	51
BIRA HARTTE XS NARROW electric strike with tongue guide (NC type with off-switch) XS12UW-C 12V AC/DC (including SPEC 525 strike plate and milling for the electric strike)** (outward opening door)	52
higher door - 2130/2120	+10%
higher door - 2230/2220	+20%
higher door - 2330/2320	+30%
higher door - 2430/2420	+40%

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

REG-GO PACKAGE

a stabilization package for the positioning of HARMONY and HARMONY MIRROR

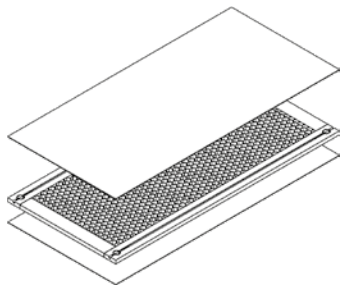
It is possible to use the REG-GO package also in door leaves with a panel structure.

Package contents:

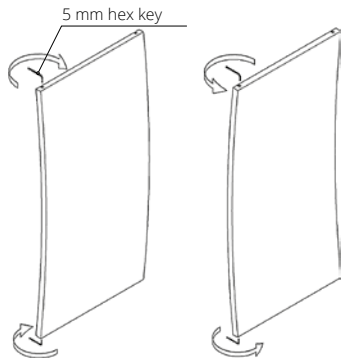
- Stabilizing rods (2 pieces) mounted in the leaf door on the lock and hinge side
- Wooden construction strip, 120 mm wide, on the lock side

extra charge to prices of Harmony leaf door

70



DOOR LEAF CONSTRUCTION



DOOR LEAF ADJUSTMENT

HARMONY MIRROR

door prepared for installing 4 mm mirror to form a uniform surface with the mirror glued onto the wall

- **door leaf thickness 40 mm**
- **infill: perforated board**
- **outward-opening**

HARMONY MIRROR DOOR LEAF OUTWARD-OPENING **ODZ**

door leaf dimensions [mm]	raw for do-it-yourself painting	LAMISTONE SILKSTONE UNI MAT PLUS	PAINTED 9003	MONO1 MAT	BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT	VENEERED GROUP A	VENEERED GROUP B	VENEERED GROUP C, D REALWOOD
"60"-"90" x 2020	170	173	213	237	260	252	302	328
"100" x 2020	172	175	231	254	278	274	329	357
"60"-"90" x 2120	180	180	231	254	278	274	329	357
"100" x 2120	190	187	251	274	297	297	358	390
"60"-"90" x 2220	194	190	251	274	297	297	358	390
"100"x 2220	203	196	272	296	319	323	390	425

door leaf in standard version with perforated board

additional concealed hinge for Harmony Mirror door frame **+ 33**
ventilation undercut available **+8**

HARMONY MIRROR DOOR FRAME OUTWARD- OPENING **ODZ**

door leaf dimensions [mm]	number of hinges	raw for do-it-yourself painting	QL anode	PAINTED 9003, MONO1 MAT
"60"-"80" x 2020	3	256	284	284
"90"-"100" x 2020	3	266	303	303
"60"-"100" x 2120	4	341	392	392
"60"-"100" x 2220	4	363	437	437

FLEXI POL-SKONE **SYSTEM** FOR HARMONY DOOR FRAME

PATENTED PATTERN

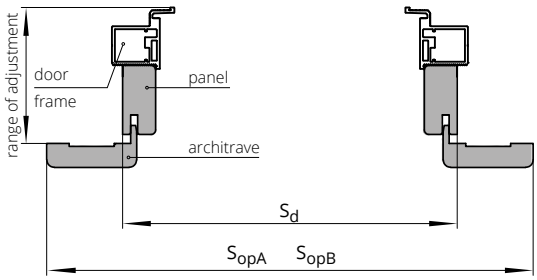
MDF adjustment system for door frame **HARMONY, HARMONY MIRROR**

architraves interconnected at 45° angle

symbol	range in mm*	symbol	range in mm*	PAINTED 9003**	MONO1 MAT	BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT	UNI MAT PLUS / LAMISTONE / SILKSTONE	VENEERED GROUP A (312, 334)	VENEERED GROUP B (323, 390, 404, 405, 421, 422, 424)
HW1	85-90	HZ1	95-100	**136**	**160**	**171**	**75**	**140**	**155**
HW2	90-95	HZ2	100-105	**136**	**160**	**171**	**75**	**140**	**155**
HW3	95-105	HZ3	105-115	**136**	**160**	**171**	**75**	**140**	**155**
HW4	105-130	HZ4	115-140	**138**	**161**	**173**	**76**	**144**	**158**
HW5	130-150	HZ5	140-160	**141**	**164**	**176**	**78**	**148**	**163**
HW6	150-170	HZ6	160-180	**146**	**169**	**181**	**81**	**155**	**170**
HW7	170-190	HZ7	180-200	**150**	**173**	**185**	**84**	**160**	**176**
HW8	190-210	HZ8	200-220	**154**	**177**	**189**	**88**	**164**	**181**
HW9	210-230	HZ9	220-240	**158**	**181**	**193**	**93**	**172**	**188**
HW10	230-250	HZ10	240-260	**163**	**186**	**198**	**96**	**149**	**194**
HW11	250-270	HZ11	260-280	**166**	**189**	**201**	**99**	**181**	**198**
HW12	270-290	HZ12	280-300	**170**	**194**	**205**	**103**	**186**	**207**
HW13	290-310	HZ13	300-320	**175**	**198**	**210**	**108**	**192**	**213**

* the adjustment range takes into account the thickness of the given aluminium frame
** only available with 80 mm wide architraves

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT



Sd – casing width
SopA – width on the external side of the architrave "60 mm"
SopB – width on the external side of the architrave "80 mm"
Hd - casing height
HopA – height on the external side of the architrave "60 mm"
HopB – height on the external side of the architrave "80 mm"

SPECIFICATION OF COMPLETE SETS OF COMPONENTS

	adjustment range	HARMONY door frame ODW		adjustment range	HARMONY door frame ODZ	adjustment angle architrave	panel
HW1	85-90	HARMONY inward-opening door frame ODW	HZ1	95-100	HARMONY outward-opening door frame ODZ	12 mm	46 mm
HW2	90-95		HZ2	100-105		12 mm	51 mm
HW3	95-105		HZ3	105-115		16 mm	56 mm
HW4	105-130		HZ4	115-140		32 mm	66 mm
HW5	130-150		HZ5	140-160		32 mm	91 mm
HW6	150-170		HZ6	160-180		32 mm	111 mm
HW7	170-190		HZ7	180-200		32 mm	131 mm
HW8	190-210		HZ8	200-220		32 mm	151 mm
HW9	210-230		HZ9	220-240		32 mm	171 mm
HW10	230-250		HZ10	240-260		32 mm	191 mm
HW11	250-270		HZ11	260-280		32 mm	211 mm
HW12	270-290		HZ12	280-300		32 mm	231 mm
HW13	290-310		HZ13	300-320		32 mm	251 mm

	inward-opening						outward-opening					
Casing dimension	Sd	SopA	SopB	Hd	HopA	HopB	Sd	SopA	SopB	Hd	HopA	HopB
"60"	683	783	823	2066	2116	2136	663	763	803	2047	2097	2117
"70"	783	883	923				763	863	903			
"80"	883	983	1023				863	963	1003			
"90"	983	1083	1123				963	1063	1103			
"90 plus"	1008	1108	1148				988	1088	1188			
"100"	1083	1183	1223				1063	1163	1203			

Maximum ODW casing height – Hd 2266 mm
Maximum ODZ casing height – Hd 2247 mm

FLEXI system sold complete with door frame

- **non-standard dimensions are available on request**
- **single-leaf or double-leaf**
- **toplights and sidelights**
- **transparent or white satin tempered glass, optionally LINEA white satin tempered glass, one-sided ornament**

STEEL DOORS

The steel door collection includes unique glazed doors with structural steel muntin bars in the colour of the door leaf and accessories such as handrails or handles.
They are ideally suited for loft or industrial style interiors that need a lot of daylight.
They will work perfectly in every interior.

DEDICATED CATALOGUE STEEL DOORS

non-rebated SYSTEM

"60"-"100"

GALIO door, S9 pattern, steel angle bar door frame

GALIO

from **767**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

NEW COLOURS

Interior door for use in public buildings, e.g. including offices, and apartments.
Interior door made in compliance with the PN-EN 14351-2:2018 standard.

LINEA tempered glass pane in the colour of white satin, one-sided ornament - at extra charge

GALIO door, S5 pattern, steel angle bar door frame

VERSION	**S1** / VS1	**S2** / VS2	**S3** / VS3	**S5** / VS5	**S7** / VS7
	814	**883**	**814**	**814**	**767**

Antisol glass,
dark grey colour

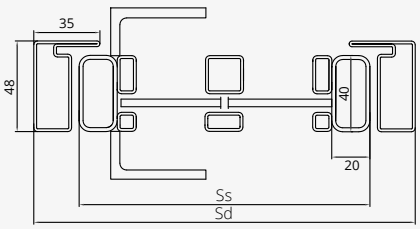
Antisol glass, grey colour

VERSION	**S9** / VS9	**S10** / VS10	**S11** / VS11	**S12** / VS12
	837	**930**	**977**	**977**

COLOURS

0S1	0S2	0S0	0S3	NEW 0S4	NEW 0S5
RAL 9003 structure	RAL 9005 structure	anthracite structure	copper structure	cashmere structure	sage structure

DOOR FRAMES



single-leaf door			
type	S_s	S_d	S_o
"60"	625	673	680
"70"	725	773	780
"80"	825	873	880
"90"	925	973	980
"90 PLUS"	965	1013	1020
"100"	1025	1073	1080
standard – Hs - 2040 mm, Hd - 2074 mm, Ho - 2077 mm			
non-standard dimensions (except S10, S11, S12 versions) – requires preparation of technical documentation			

EQUIPMENT

STANDARD	
leaf frame made of top-quality powder-coated steel profiles, on-glass metal muntin bars	
transparent or white satin 4 mm tempered thick glass matt glass pane on hinge side	
structural 20 mm wide muntin bars	
two-sided angle bar shaped handrail in the colour of the leaf	
leaf closing magnet	
steel angle bar door frame	
metal door frame hinges ("60"-"100" - 3 pcs.)	
GALIO door maximum height – 2174 mm	
ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
color structure: 0S3 copper, 0S4 cashmere, 0S5 sage	**70**
doors with non-standard widths	**233**
LINEA white satin 4 mm tempered thick glass, one-sided ornament	**92**
dark grey 4 mm tempered thick glass	**23**
grey 4 mm tempered thick glass	without an extra charge

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

GALIO colours	colour of hinges	colour of glazing seal (muntin bars)	colour of screws for moulding	colour of caps in the door frame
0S1 RAL 9003 (white)	in the colour of the door leaf	white	white	white
0S2 RAL 9005 (black)	in the colour of the door leaf	black	black	black
0S0 anthracite	in the colour of the door leaf	anthracite	black	black
0S3 copper	in the colour of the door leaf	black	black	black
0S4 cashmere structure	in the colour of the door leaf	black	black	black
0S5 sage structure	in the colour of the door leaf	black	black	black

Doors of non-standard dimensions are available upon consultations with the Sales Department.

GALIO
DOUBLE-LEAF DOOR

from **1534**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

NEW COLOURS

- **symmetrical division of leaves** (asymmetrical division of leaves available on request)
- **double-leaf door with magnetic closing system** in the upper part of the door
- independent **opening of door leaves with two handrails**

GALIO double-leaf door, S1 pattern, steel angle bar door frame

LINEA tempered glass pane in the colour of white satin, one-sided ornament - at extra charge

two-sided angle bar shaped handrail

GALIO double-leaf door, S1 pattern, steel angle bar door frame

VERSION	S1 / VS1	S2 / VS2	S3 / VS3	S5 / VS5	S7 / VS7
	1627	1767	1627	1627	1534

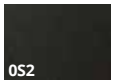
VERSION	S9 / VS9	S10 / VS10	S11 / VS11	S12 / VS12
	1674	1860	1953	1953

Antisol glass, dark grey colour

Antisol glass, grey colour

COLOURS

0S1 RAL 9003 structure


0S2 RAL 9005 structure

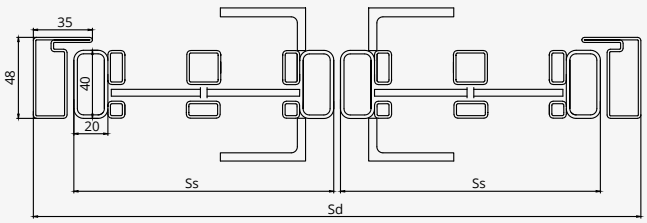
0S0 anthracite structure

0S3 copper structure

NEW
0S4 cashmere structure

NEW
0S5 sage structure

DOOR FRAMES



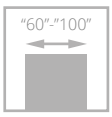
double-leaf door			
type	S_s	S_d	S_o
"60"+"60"	625 + 625	1304	1310
"70"+"70"	725 + 725	1504	1510
"80"+"80"	825 + 825	1704	1710
"90"+"90"	925 + 925	1904	1910
"100"+"100"	1025 + 1025	2104	2110
standard – Hs - 2040 mm, Hd - 2074 mm, Ho - 2077 mm			
non-standard dimensions (except S10, S11, S12 versions) – requires preparation of technical documentation			

EQUIPMENT

STANDARD	
leaf frame made of top-quality powder-coated steel profiles, on-glass metal muntin bars	
structural powder paint, structural on-glass metal muntin bars	
transparent or white satin 4 mm tempered thick glass matt glass pane on hinge side	
structural 20 mm wide muntin bars	
two-sided angle bar shaped handrail in the colour of the leaf	
leaf closing magnet	
steel angle bar door frame	
metal door frame hinges ("60"+ "60" - "100"+ "100" – 6 pcs)	
GALIO door maximum height – 2174 mm	
ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
color structure: 0S3 copper, 0S4 cashmere, 0S5 sage	70
doors with non-standard widths	233
LINEA white satin 4 mm tempered thick glass, one-sided ornament	92
dark grey 4 mm tempered thick glass	23
grey 4 mm tempered thick glass	without an extra charge

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

GALIO colours	colour of hinges	colour of glazing seal (muntin bars)	colour of screws for moulding	colour of caps in the door frame
0S1 RAL 9003 (white)	in the colour of the door leaf	white	white	white
0S2 RAL 9005 (black)	in the colour of the door leaf	black	black	black
0S0 anthracite	in the colour of the door leaf	anthracite	black	black
0S3 copper	in the colour of the door leaf	black	black	black
0S4 cashmere structure	in the colour of the door leaf	black	black	black
0S5 sage structure	in the colour of the door leaf	black	black	black



STALIO door, S1 pattern, steel angle bar door frame

STALIO

from **883**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

NEW COLOURS

Interior door for use in public buildings, e.g. including offices, and apartments.
Interior door made in compliance with the PN-EN 14351-2:2018 standard.

LINEA tempered glass pane in the colour of white satin, one-sided ornament - at extra charge

hinge

lock with handle

STALIO door, S7 pattern, steel angle bar door frame

VERSION	**S1** / VS1	**S2** / VS2	**S3** / VS3
	930	**1000**	**930**

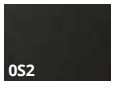
VERSION	**S5** / VS5	**S7** / VS7	**S9** / VS9
	930	**883**	**953**

Antisol glass,
dark grey colour

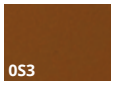
Antisol glass, grey colour

COLOURS

0S1
RAL 9003
structure


0S2
RAL 9005
structure

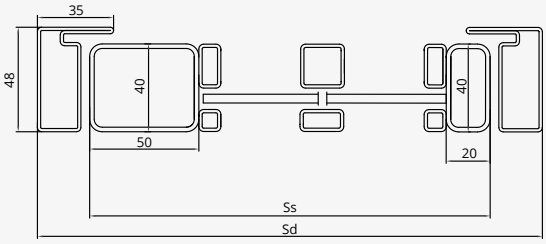
0S0
anthracite
structure


0S3
copper
structure

NEW
0S4
cashmere
structure

NEW
0S5
sage
structure

DOOR FRAMES



DIMENSIONS

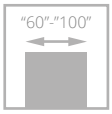
width	Ss	Sd	So
"60"	625	676	682
"70"	725	776	782
"80"	825	876	882
"90"	925	976	982
"90 PLUS"	965	1016	1022
"100"	1025	1076	1082
standard – Hs - 2040 mm, Hd - 2074 mm, Ho - 2077 mm			
non-standard dimensions – requires preparation of technical documentation			

EQUIPMENT

STANDARD	
leaf frame made of top-quality powder-coated steel profiles, on-glass metal muntin bars	
structural powder paint, structural on-glass metal muntin bars	
transparent or white satin 4 mm tempered thick glass matt glass pane on hinge side	
structural 20 mm wide muntin bars	
lock with handle	
steel angle bar door frame	
metal door frame hinges ("60"-"100" - 3 pcs.)	
STALIO door maximum height – 2174 mm	
ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
color structure: 0S3 copper, 0S4 cashmere, 0S5 sage	**70**
cylinder spacing 30/30 silver colour	**12**
doors with non-standard widths	**233**
LINEA white satin 4 mm tempered thick glass, one-sided ornament	**92**
dark grey 4 mm tempered thick glass	**23**
grey 4 mm tempered thick glass	without an extra charge

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

STALIO colours	colour of hinges	colour of glazing seal (muntin bars)	colour of screws for moulding	colour of caps in the door frame
0S1 RAL 9003 (white)	in the colour of the door leaf	white	white	white
0S2 RAL 9005 (black)	in the colour of the door leaf	black	black	black
0S0 anthracite	in the colour of the door leaf	anthracite	black	black
0S3 copper	in the colour of the door leaf	black	black	black
0S4 cashmere structure	in the colour of the door leaf	black	black	black
0S5 sage structure	in the colour of the door leaf	black	black	black



GALIO / STALIO
SIDELIGHTS / TOPLIGHTS

GALIO door with sidelight and toplight

- **sidelight/toplight frame made of top-quality structural powder-coated steel profiles**
- **20 mm wide structural on-glass muntin bars**
- **transparent or white satin** 4 mm thick **tempered glass**
- sidelight maximum height – 2174 mm
- sidelight/toplight minimum width - 300 mm

GALIO door with sidelights and toplight

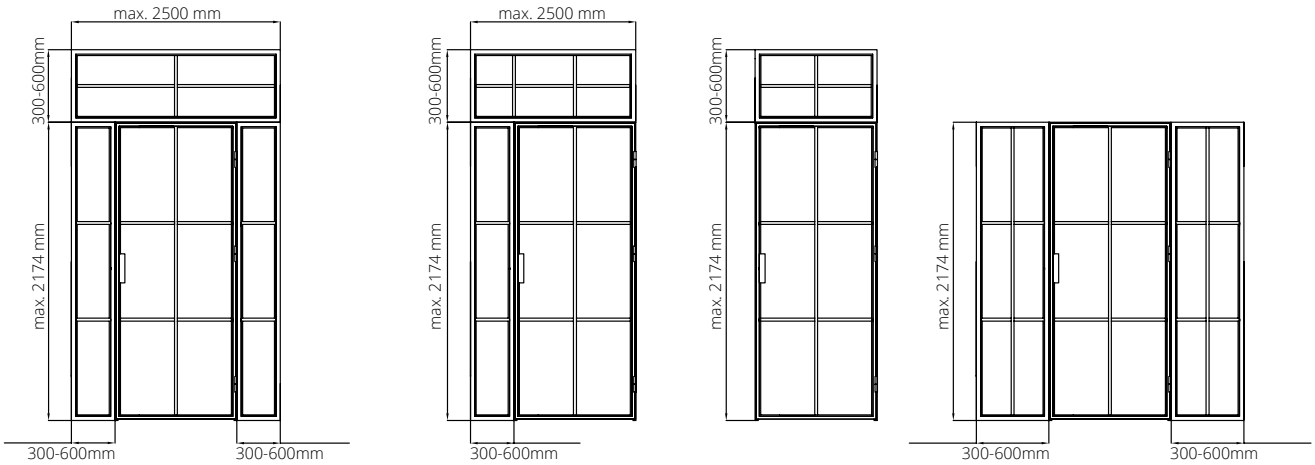
EXEMPLARY GALIO / STALIO DOOR AND SIDELIGHT/ TOPLIGHT SETS

Antisol glass,
dark grey colour

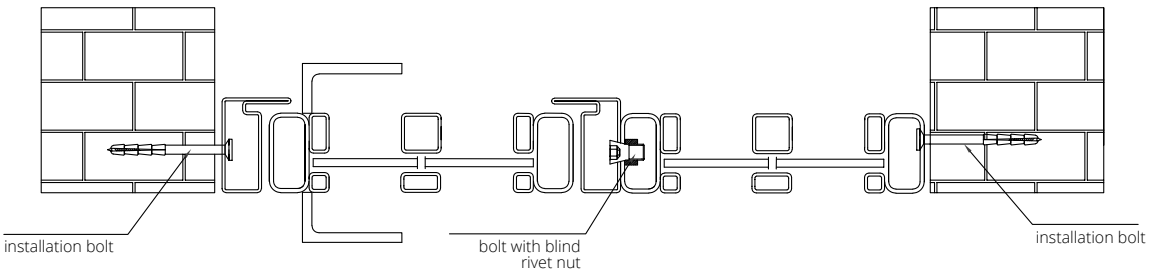
Antisol glass, grey colour

SIDELIGHT/TOPLIGHT PRICE = PRICE PER 1 M X 2 (A+B) + PRICE PER 1M² OF GLASS X A X B
SIDELIGHT/TOPLIGHT PRICE PER 1M EXCL. VAT = 65
TRANSPARENT 4 MM THICK TEMPERED GLASS PANE PRICE PER 1 SQ.M. EXCL. VAT = 31
WHITE SATIN 4 MM THICK TEMPERED GLASS PANE PRICE PER 1 SQ.M. EXCL. VAT = 37

A – width; B – height



Layout/spacing of muntins in sidelights/toplights upon consultation with the Sales Department

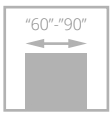


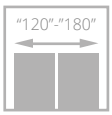
PRICE (EUR)
excl. VAT

- **modern or classic**
- **wide range of available colours, laminated surfaces and veneers**
- **rich palette of RAL and NCS colours**
- **wooden, panelled or rail and stile**
- **rebated, hidden, non-rebated, reverse rebate, sliding systems**

INTERIOR DOORS

Interior doors are manufactured based on high quality structures and infills, which is why they fulfil the requirements of Customers and suit their needs. Fancy a classic door or a modern door? Our range of interior doors comprises over 450 door designs, including stylish profiled doors, plain doors, glazed or decorated doors.





for door leaves with ventilation option

MODESTO door, W03 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

MODESTO

from **337**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

NEW COLOURS

- robust structure based on **wooden frame**
- 3-layered **painting system – colour fastness** for many years
- panel thickness: 12 mm
- wide range of **RAL and NCS colours**
- adjustable type K, type C and adjustable type DUO hinge

milled pattern on the door leaf surface

MODESTO door, W04 pattern, DIN adjustable door frame

VERSION	W00	W01	W03	W04
PAINTED 9003	337	370	370	370
MONO1 MAT	360	393	393	393
BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT	384	416	416	416

COLOURS

PAINTED

001 white (RAL 9003)

BLACK MAT

002 black (RAL 9005)

MONO1 MAT

NEW 0MA RAL 9010 **matt**

NEW 0MB RAL 9016 **matt**

0M5 grey **matt** (RAL 7047)

0M6 beige **matt** (NCS S 2005 Y50R)

MONO2 MAT

0M1 sky blue **matt** (RAL 5014)

0M4 indigo **matt** (RAL 5011)

0M7 sage **matt** (NCS S 4010-G50Y)

OPTIONAL COLOURS

PAINTED

colours of RAL and NCS (excl. the metallic ones)

extra charge added to the basic colour white RAL 9003 acc. to RAL, NCS colour groups (p. 295)

Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV	Group V
81	93	100	116	163

DOOR FRAMES

fixed POL-SKONE system

DIN system adjustable type

adjustable AQUA DIN

DUO fixed type

adjustable DIN DUO

adjustable VERTIGO

adjustable AQUA DIN DUO

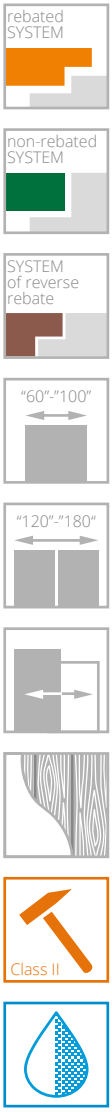
EQUIPMENT

STANDARD
single-point lock, spacing: 72 mm (rebated sys.) or magnetic (non-rebated sys.) mortise key-operated lock (spacing: 90 mm), for cylinder (spacing: 85 mm) or bathroom privacy lock (spacing: 90 mm)
hinges: type K – for DIN system door frame, type C – for wooden door frame or concealed DUO nickel satin ("60"-"80" – 2 pcs, "90" – 3 pcs)

ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
size "100"	+10%
REVES system (reversed rebate)	51
third hinge in the door leaf: type C for a width of "60"-"80" type K for a width of "60"-"80" concealed DUO for a width of "60"-"80" concealed TE for a width of "60"-"80"	 9 9 26 52
change of hinge and lock colour	p. 274
ventilation undercut	8
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266

door lower by 50 mm or 100 mm	without an extra charge
door higher by 50 mm or 100 mm (third hinge required for an extra charge)	+10%
door higher by 150 mm or 200 mm (third hinge required for an extra charge)	+20%

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT



VILANO door, W00 pattern, DIN adjustable door frame

VILANO

from **412**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

NEW COLOURS

- **robust wooden frame structure**
- **3-layered painting system** - colour fastness for many years
- wide range of **RAL and NCS colours**
- **safe 6 mm thick tempered glass pane** in the colour of white matt
- adjustable type K, type C and adjustable type DUO hinge

DUO concealed hinge, white – optional for non-rebated sys.

moulding profile

VILANO door, W00 pattern, DIN adjustable door frame

VERSION	W00 / V01	0SD / V1SD
PAINTED 9003	412	412
MONO1 MAT	435	435
BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT	458	-

COLOURS

PAINTED

001 white (RAL 9003)

BLACK MAT*

002 black (RAL 9005)

*Only applicable to Vilano W00 door leaf and DIN, DIN DUO and Vertigo door frames.

MONO1 MAT

NEW 0MA RAL 9010 **matt**

NEW 0MB RAL 9016 **matt**

0M5 grey **matt** (RAL 7047)

0M6 beige **matt** (NCS S 2005 Y50R)

MONO2 MAT*

0M1 sky blue **matt** (RAL 5014)

0M4 indigo **matt** (RAL 5011)

0M7 sage **matt** (NCS S 4010-G50Y)

OPTIONAL COLOURS

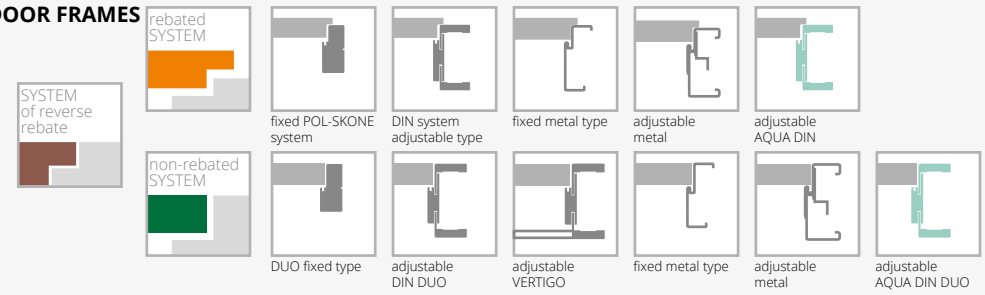
PAINTED

colours of RAL and NCS (excl. the metallic ones)

extra charge added to the basic colour white RAL 9003 acc. to RAL, NCS colour groups (p. 295)

Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV	Group V
93	116	139	163	186

DOOR FRAMES

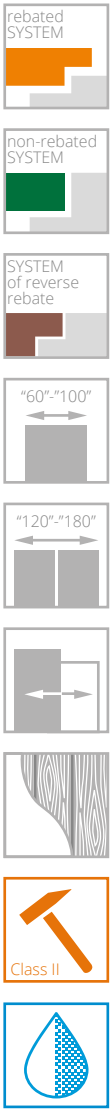


EQUIPMENT

STANDARD	
white matt 6 mm thick tempered glass transparent pane cannot be used	
single-point lock, spacing: 72 mm (rebated sys.) or magnetic (non-rebated sys.) mortise lock, for key (spacing: 90 mm), for cylinder (spacing: 85 mm) or for bathroom privacy lock (spacing: 90 mm)	
hinges: type K - for DIN system door frame, type C - for wooden door frame, type M - for metal door frame or concealed DUO nickel satin ("60"-"80" – 2 pcs, "90" – 3 pcs)	
ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
size "100"	+20%
REVES system (reversed rebate) (version W00) (above the ZW4 range, the door opening angle is 88°)	51
third hinge in the door leaf:	
type M for a width of "60"-"80"	4
type C for a width of "60"-"80"	9
type K for a width of "60"-"80"	9
concealed DUO type for a width of "60"-"80"	26
concealed TE type for a width of "60"-"80"	52
change of hinge and lock color	p. 274

door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
door lower by 50 mm	without an extra charge
door higher by 50 mm or 100 mm (third hinge required for an extra charge)	+10%
door higher by 150 mm or 200 mm (third hinge required for an extra charge)	+20%
ventilation undercut (p. 277)	8

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT



VERTIGO door, W00 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

VERTIGO

from **412**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

NEW COLOURS

- **robust wooden frame structure**
- **3-layered painting system** - colour fastness for many years
- wide range of **RAL and NCS colours**
- **safe 6 mm thick tempered glass pane** in the colour of white matt
- adjustable type K, type C and adjustable type DUO hinge

moulding

DUO concealed hinge, white – optional for non-rebated sys.

architraves connected in a standard way at an angle of 45° for the DIN DUO door frame

VERTIGO door, W02 pattern, SYSTEM VERTIGO adjustable door frame

VERSION	**W00** / V01	**0SD** / V1SD	**W02** / V02	**W02S1** / V2SD
PAINTED 9003	**412**	**412**	**412**	**412**
MONO1 MAT	**435**	**435**	**435**	**435**
BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT	**458**	**-**	**458**	**-**

COLOURS

PAINTED

001 white (RAL 9003)

BLACK MAT*

002 black (RAL 9005)

MONO1 MAT

NEW **0MA** RAL 9010 **matt**

NEW **0MB** RAL 9016 **matt**

0M5 grey **matt** (RAL 7047)

0M6 beige **matt** (NCS S 2005 Y50R)

MONO2 MAT*

0M1 sky blue **matt** (RAL 5014)

0M4 indigo **matt** (RAL 5011)

0M7 sage **matt** (NCS S 4010-G50Y)

*Only applicable to Vertigo W00, W02 door leaves and DIN, DIN DUO and Vertigo door frames.

OPTIONAL COLOURS

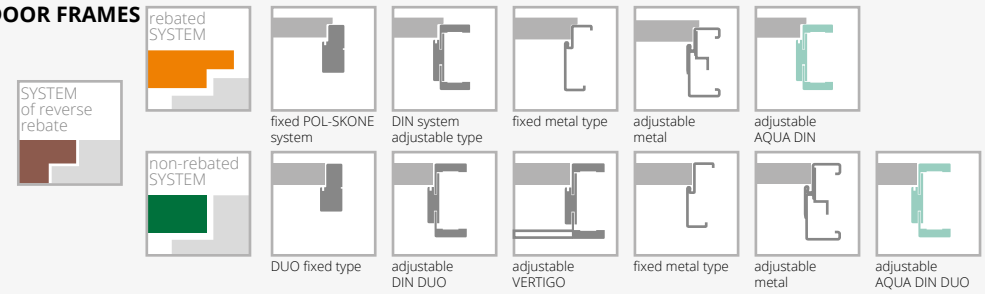
PAINTED

colours of RAL and NCS (excl. the metallic ones)

extra charge added to the basic colour white RAL 9003 acc. to RAL, NCS colour groups (p. 295)

Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV	Group V
93	**116**	**139**	**163**	**186**

DOOR FRAMES

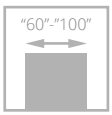


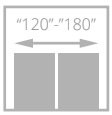
EQUIPMENT

STANDARD	
white matt 6 mm thick tempered glass transparent pane cannot be used	
single-point lock, spacing: 72 mm (rebated sys.) or magnetic (non-rebated sys.) mortise lock, for key (spacing: 90 mm), for cylinder (spacing: 85 mm) or for bathroom privacy lock (spacing: 90 mm)	
hinges: type K - for DIN system door frame, type C - for wooden door frame, type M - for metal door frame or concealed DUO nickel satin ("60"-"80" – 2 pcs, "90" – 3 pcs)	
collection BLACK MAT: standard magnetic lock face plate and DUO hinges are in the colour of black	
ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
size "100"	**+20%**
REVES system (reversed rebate) (versions: W00, W02) (above the ZW5 range, the door opening angle is 87°)	**51**

third hinge in the door leaf:	
type C for a width of "60"-"80"	**9**
type K for a width of "60"-"80"	**9**
type M for a width of "60"-"80"	**4**
concealed DUO type for a width of "60"-"80"	**26**
concealed TE for a width of "60"-"80"	**52**
change of hinge and lock color	p. 274
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
door lower by 50 mm	without an extra charge
door higher by 50 mm or 100 mm (third hinge required at an extra charge)	**+10%**
door higher by 150 mm or 200 mm (third hinge required at an extra charge)	**+20%**
ventilation undercut (p. 277)	**8**

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT





for door leaves with ventilation option

MODERN door, 02 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

MODERN

from **412**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

- **robust wooden frame structure**
- **3-layered painting system** - colour fastness for many years
- wide range of **RAL and NCS colours**
- adjustable type K, type C and adjustable type DUO hinge

door leaf rail and stile profile

DUO concealed hinge, white – optional for non-rebated sys.

painted architrave and crown

MODERN door, 02 pattern with crown, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

VERSION	**01** / V01	**01S6** / V1S6	**02** / V02	**02S6** / V2S6
PAINTED 9003	**412**	**480**	**412**	**480**
MONO1 MAT	**435**	**503**	**435**	**503**
BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT	**458**	**-**	**458**	**-**

VERSION	**05** / V05	**05S8** / V5S8	**08** / V08	**08S10** / V8S10
PAINTED 9003	**412**	**480**	**412**	**480**
MONO1 MAT	**435**	**503**	**435**	**503**
BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT	**458**	**-**	**458**	**-**

COLOURS

PAINTED

001 white (RAL 9003)

BLACK MAT*

002 black (RAL 9005)

MONO1 MAT

NEW **0MA** RAL 9010 **matt**

NEW **0MB** RAL 9016 **matt**

0M5 grey **matt** (RAL 7047)

0M6 beige **matt** (NCS S 2005 Y50R)

MONO2 MAT*

0M1 sky blue **matt** (RAL 5014)

0M4 indigo **matt** (RAL 5011)

0M7 sage **matt** (NCS S 4010-G50Y)

*Only applicable to Modern 01, 02, 05, 08 door leaves and DIN, DIN DUO and Vertigo door frames.

OPTIONAL COLOURS

PAINTED

colours of RAL and NCS (excl. the metallic ones)

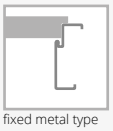
extra charge added to the basic white colour, RAL 9003 acc. to RAL, NCS colour groups (p. 295)

Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV	Group V
93	**116**	**139**	**163**	**186**

DOOR FRAMES

fixed POL-SKONE system

DIN system adjustable type


fixed metal type

adjustable metal

adjustable AQUA DIN

DUO fixed type

adjustable DIN DUO

adjustable VERTIGO

fixed metal type

adjustable metal

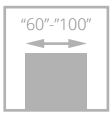
adjustable AQUA DIN DUO

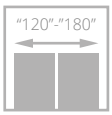
EQUIPMENT

STANDARD
white matt or transparent 4 mm thick glass
wooden muntins
single-point lock, spacing: 72 mm (rebated sys.) or magnetic (non-rebated sys.) mortise lock, for key (spacing: 90 mm), for cylinder (spacing: 85 mm) or for bathroom privacy lock (spacing: 90 mm)
hinges: type K - for DIN system door frame, type C - for wooden door frame, type M - for metal door frame or concealed DUO nickel satin ("60"-"80" – 2 pcs, "90" – 3 pcs)
Collection BLACK MAT: standard face plate of magnetic lock and DUO hinges in the colour of black

ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
size "100"	**+20%**
REVES (reversed rebate) system (version 01, 02, 05, 08)	**51**
third hinge in the door leaf:	
type C for a width of "60"-"80"	**9**
type K for a width of "60"-"80"	**9**
type M for a width of "60"-"80"	**4**
concealed DUO type for a width of "60"-"80"	**26**
concealed TE for a width of "60"-"80"	**52**
change of hinge and lock color	p. 274
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
door lower by 50 mm	without an extra charge
door higher by 50 mm or 100 mm (third hinge required at an extra charge)	**+10%**
door higher by 150 mm or 200 mm (third hinge required at an extra charge)	**+20%**
ventilation undercut (p. 277)	**8**

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT





for door leaves with ventilation option

MODENA door, 02 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

MODENA

from **412**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

NEW COLOURS

- **robust wooden frame structure**
- **3-layered painting system** - colour fastness for many years
- wide range of **RAL and NCS colours**
- adjustable type K, type C and adjustable type DUO hinge

door leaf rail and stile profile

MODENA door, 08 pattern, DIN adjustable door frame

VERSION	**02** / V02	**05** / V05	**08** / V08
PAINTED 9003	**412**	**412**	**412**
MONO1 MAT	**435**	**435**	**435**
BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT	**458**	**458**	**458**

COLOURS

PAINTED

001 white (RAL 9003)

BLACK MAT*

002 black (RAL 9005)

MONO1 MAT

NEW **0MA** RAL 9010 **matt**

NEW **0MB** RAL 9016 **matt**

0M5 grey **matt** (RAL 7047)

0M6 beige **matt** (NCS S 2005 Y50R)

MONO2 MAT*

0M1 sky blue **matt** (RAL 5014)

0M4 indigo **matt** (RAL 5011)

0M7 sage **matt** (NCS S 4010-G50Y)

*Only applicable to DIN, DIN DUO and Vertigo door frames.

OPTIONAL COLOURS

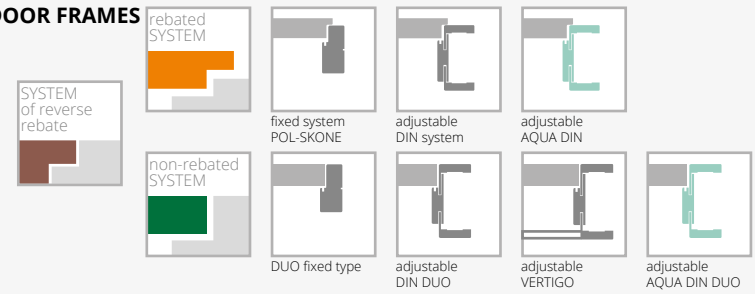
PAINTED

colours of RAL and NCS (excl. the metallic ones)

extra charge added to the basic white colour, RAL 9003 acc. to RAL, NCS colour groups (p. 295)

Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV	Group V
93	**116**	**139**	**163**	**186**

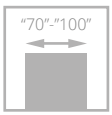
DOOR FRAMES



EQUIPMENT

STANDARD	
single-point lock, spacing: 72 mm (rebated sys.) or magnetic (non-rebated sys.) mortise key-operated lock (spacing: 90 mm), for cylinder (spacing: 85 mm) or bathroom privacy lock (spacing: 90 mm)	
hinges: type K – for DIN system door frame, type C – for wooden door frame or concealed DUO nickel satin ("60"-"80" – 2 pcs, "90" – 3 pcs)	
ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
size "100"	**+10%**
REVES system (reversed rebate)	**51**
third hinge in the door leaf:	
type C for a width of "60"-"80"	**9**
type K for a width of "60"-"80"	**9**
concealed DUO type for a width of "60"-"80"	**26**
concealed TE for a width of "60"-"80"	**52**
change of hinge and lock color	p. 274
ventilation undercut (p. 277)	**8**
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
door lower by 50 mm or 100 mm	without an extra charge
door higher by 50 mm or 100 mm (required third hinge available at an extra charge)	**+10%**
door higher by 150 mm or 200 mm (third hinge required at an extra charge)	**+20%**

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT



for door leaves with ventilation option

PALAZZO door, W00 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame, RAL 5014 sky blue matt

PALAZZO

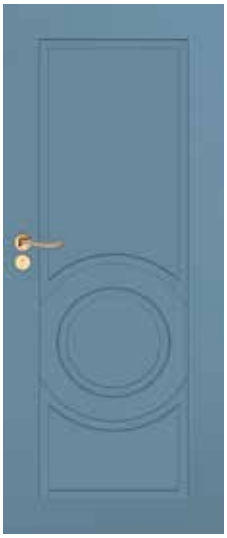
from **412**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

NEW COLOURS

- **robust wooden** frame structure
- **unique** patterns
- **rebated** or **non-rebated** system
- **3-layered painting system** - colour fastness for many years
- wide range of **RAL and NCS colours**
- **adjustable type K hinge** for rebated door or **adjustable type DUO hinge** for non-rebated door

door leaf rail and stile profile

PALAZZO door, W00 pattern, DIN adjustable door frame



VERSION	W00
PAINTED 9003	412
MONO1 MAT	435
BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT	458

COLOURS

PAINTED

001 white (RAL 9003)

BLACK MAT*

002 black (RAL 9005)

MONO1 MAT

NEW 0MA RAL 9010 **matt**

NEW 0MB RAL 9016 **matt**

0M5 grey **matt** (RAL 7047)

0M6 beige **matt** (NCS S 2005 Y50R)

MONO2 MAT*

0M1 sky blue **matt** (RAL 5014)

0M4 indigo **matt** (RAL 5011)

0M7 sage **matt** (NCS S 4010-G50Y)

*Only applicable to DIN, DIN DUO and Vertigo door frames

OPTIONAL COLOURS

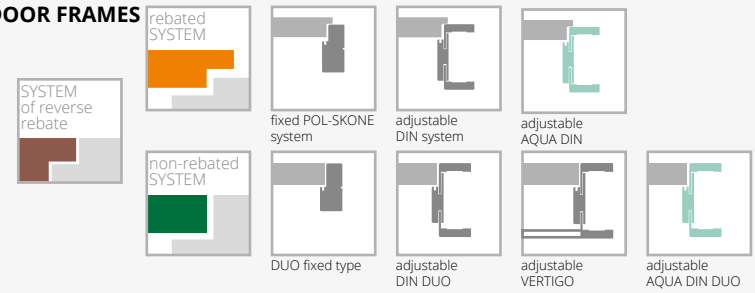
PAINTED

colours of RAL and NCS (excl. the metallic ones)

extra charge added to the basic white colour, RAL 9003 acc. to RAL, NCS colour groups (p. 295)

Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV	Group V
81	93	100	116	163

DOOR FRAMES

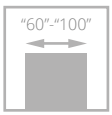


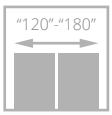
EQUIPMENT

STANDARD
single-point lock, spacing: 72 mm (rebated sys.) or magnetic (non-rebated sys.) mortise key-operated lock (spacing: 90 mm), for cylinder (spacing: 85 mm) or bathroom privacy lock (spacing: 90 mm)
hinges: type K – for DIN system door frame, type C – for wooden door frame or concealed DUO nickel satin ("70" – 2 pcs, "80" - "90" – 3 pcs)

ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
size "100"	9
REVES system (reversed rebate)	51
third hinge in the door leaf:	
type C for a width of "70"-"80"	9
type K for a width of "70"-"80"	9
concealed DUO type for a width of "70"	26
concealed TE for a width of "70"-"80"	52
change of hinge and lock color	p. 274
ventilation undercut	8
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
door lower by 50 mm or 100 mm	without an extra charge
door higher by 50 mm or 100 mm	+10%

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT





for door leaves with ventilation option

PRINCESTONE door, V02 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

PRINCESTONE

from **360**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

NEW COLOURS

- **rail and stile set of glued laminated wood** topped with two 3,5 mm thick HDF panels with decorative grooving at the junction and 22 mm thick three-dimensional panel
- **leaf painted with a 3-layer painting system** ensuring high durability and resistance of the paint coating

three-dimensional 22 mm thick panel

PRINCESTONE door, V05 pattern, DIN adjustable door frame

VERSION	V08	V05	V02
PAINTED 9003	360	360	360
MONO1 MAT	384	384	384
BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT	407	407	407

COLOURS

PAINTED

001 white (RAL 9003)

BLACK MAT*

002 black (RAL 9005)

MONO1 MAT

NEW 0MA RAL 9010 **matt**

NEW 0MB RAL 9016 **matt**

0M5 grey **matt** (RAL 7047)

0M6 beige **matt** (NCS S 2005 Y50R)

MONO2 MAT*

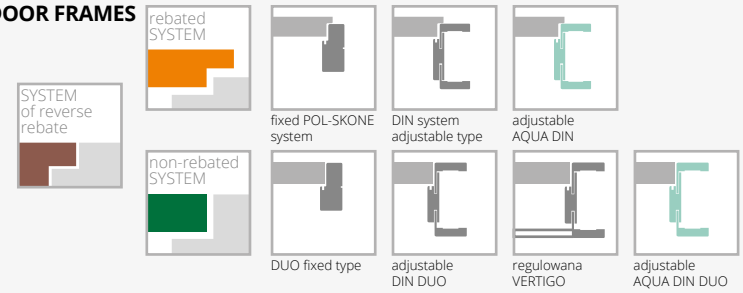
0M1 sky blue **matt** (RAL 5014)

0M4 indigo **matt** (RAL 5011)

0M7 sage **matt** (NCS S 4010-G50Y)

*Only applicable to DIN, DIN DUO and Vertigo door frames

DOOR FRAMES



EQUIPMENT

STANDARD

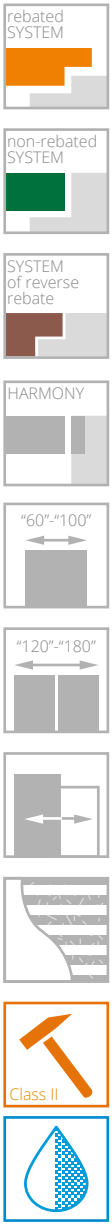
REBATED SYSTEM
single-point mortise lock, spacing: 72 mm, for key (WK), for cylinder (WB) or bathroom privacy lock (WC)
hinges: type K for DIN system door frame, type C for wooden door frame, type M for metal door frame ("60"-"80" – 2 pcs; "90" – 3 pcs)

NON-REBATED SYSTEM
magnetic mortise lock for key (WK) - spacing: 90 mm, for bathroom privacy lock (WC) - spacing: 90 mm; for cylinder (WB) - spacing: 85 mm
non-rebated concealed hinges ("60"-"80" – 2 pcs, "90" – 3 pcs)

REVES SYSTEM
magnetic mortise lock (chrome satin colour) for key (WK) - spacing: 90 mm, for bathroom privacy lock (WC) - spacing: 90 mm; for cylinder (WB) - spacing: 85 mm
concealed TE hinges (chrome satin colour) ("60"-"80" – 2 pcs, "90" – 3 pcs)

ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)

	PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT
size "100"	+20%
REVES system (reversed rebate)	51
third hinge in the door leaf or adjustable pivot hinge (1 piece price):	
type C for a width of "60"-"80"	9
type K for a width of "60"-"80"	9
concealed DUO for a width of "60"-"80"	26
concealed TE for a width of "60"-"80"	52
change of hinge and lock color	p. 274
ventilation undercut	8
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
door lower by 50 mm	without an extra charge
door higher by 50 mm or 100 mm (third hinge required at an extra charge)	+10%
door higher by 150 mm or 200 mm (third hinge required at an extra charge)	+20%



RIFLO door, V02 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

RIFLO

from **393**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

NEW **NEW COLOURS**

- **wooden rail and stail** set topped with two HDF pained boards with decorative fluting and decorative 30 mm thick moulding in the colour of the leaf
- **leaf painted with a 3-layer painting system** ensuring high durability and resistance of the paint coating

decorative fluting

RIFLO door, V01 pattern, DIN adjustable door frame

VERSION	V01	V02
PAINTED 9003	393	393
MONO1 MAT	416	416
BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT	440	440

COLOURS

PAINTED

001 white (RAL 9003)

BLACK MAT*

002 black (RAL 9005)

MONO1 MAT

NEW 0MA RAL 9010 **matt**

NEW 0MB RAL 9016 **matt**

0M5 grey **matt** (RAL 7047)

0M6 beige **matt** (NCS S 2005 Y50R)

MONO2 MAT*

0M1 sky blue **matt** (RAL 5014)

0M4 indigo **matt** (RAL 5011)

0M7 sage **matt** (NCS S 4010-G50Y)

*Only applicable to DIN, DIN DUO and Vertigo door frames

OPTIONAL COLOURS

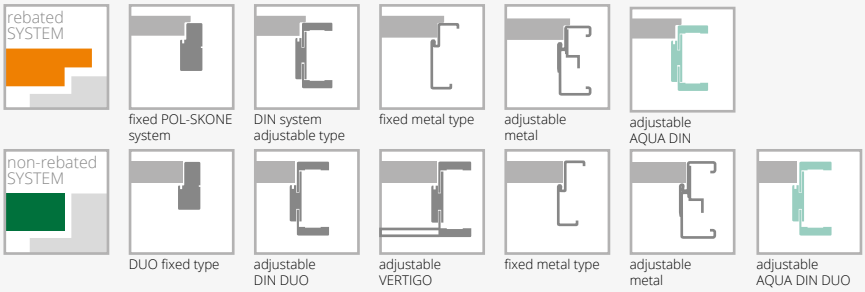
PAINTED

colours of RAL and NCS (excl. the metallic ones)

extra charge added to the basic white colour, RAL 9003 acc. to RAL, NCS colour groups (p. 295)

Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV	Group V
81	93	100	116	163

DOOR FRAMES



EQUIPMENT

STANDARD

REBATED SYSTEM
single-point mortise lock, spacing: 72 mm, for key (WK), for cylinder (WB) or bathroom privacy lock (WC) hinges: type K for DIN system door frame, type C for wooden door frame, type M for metal door frame ("60"-"80" – 2 pcs; "90" – 3 pcs)

NON-REBATED SYSTEM
magnetic mortise lock for key (WK) - spacing: 90 mm, for bathroom privacy lock (WC) - spacing: 90 mm; for cylinder (WB) - spacing: 85 mm non-rebated concealed hinges satin nickel ("60"-"80" – 2 pcs, "90" – 3 pcs)

COLLECTION BLACK
standard face plate of magnetic lock and DUO hinges in the colour of black it is possible to change the lock colour to silver, white - without an extra charge

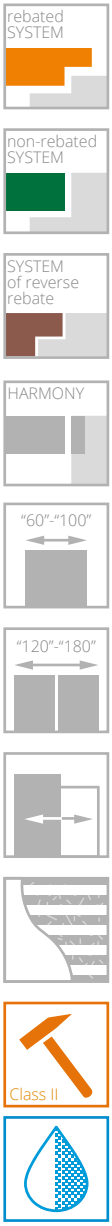
REVES SYSTEM
due to the decorative moulding on the door leaf in REVES system, starting from adjustment range ZW3, the maximum opening angle of the door leaf is 80°.

HARMONY SYSTEM
due to the decorative moulding on the door leaf in HARMONY ODW system, from the wall thickness 115 mm, the maximum opening angle of the door leaf is 80°.

ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)

size "100"	9
REVES system (reversed rebate)	51
third hinge in the door leaf or adjustable pivot hinge (1 piece price):	
type M for a width of "60"-"80"	4
type C for a width of "60"-"80"	9
type K for a width of "60"-"80"	9
concealed DUO type for a width of "60"-"80"	26
concealed TE for a width of "60"-"80"	52
change of hinge and lock colour	p. 274
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
ventilation undercut (p.277)	8
door leaf edge in the colour of black, grey or graphite	without an extra charge

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT



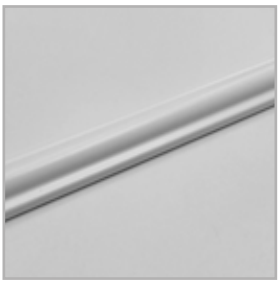
ROYALE door, V03 pattern, DIN DUO SYSTEM adjustable door frame

ROYALE

from **337**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

NEW **NEW COLOURS**

- **robust structure - wooden rail and stile set**
- **3-layered painting system** - colour fastness for many years
- **wide range** of RAL and NCS colours
- **stable in-fill made** of perforated board
- stable in-fill made **of perforated board**



moulding profile

ROYALE door, V05 pattern, DIN DUO SYSTEM adjustable door frame

VERSION	V01	V02	V03	V04	V05
PAINTED 9003	337	360	407	430	430
MONO1 MAT	360	384	430	453	453
BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT	384	407	453	477	477

COLOURS

PAINTED

001 white (RAL 9003)

BLACK MAT*

002 black (RAL 9005)

MONO1 MAT

NEW 0MA RAL 9010 **matt**

NEW 0MB RAL 9016 **matt**

0M5 grey **matt** (RAL 7047)

0M6 beige **matt** (NCS S 2005 Y50R)

MONO2 MAT*

0M1 sky blue **matt** (RAL 5014)

0M4 indigo **matt** (RAL 5011)

0M7 sage **matt** (NCS S 4010-G50Y)

*Only applicable to DIN, DIN DUO and Vertigo door frames

OPTIONAL COLOURS

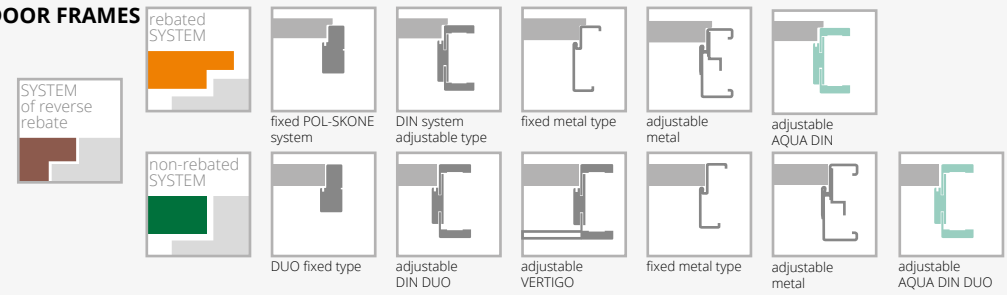
PAINTED

colours of RAL and NCS (excl. the metallic ones)

extra charge added to the basic white colour, RAL 9003 acc. to RAL, NCS colour groups (p. 295)

Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV	Group V
81	93	100	116	163

DOOR FRAMES

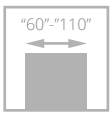


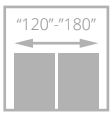
EQUIPMENT

STANDARD
REBATED SYSTEM single-point mortise lock, spacing: 72 mm, for key (WK), for cylinder (WB) or bathroom privacy lock (WC) - silver colour
NON-REBATED SYSTEM magnetic mortise lock for key (WK) - spacing: 90 mm, for bathroom privacy lock (WC) - spacing: 90 mm; for cylinder (WB) - spacing: 85 mm - silver colour
hinges: type K, silver - for DIN system door frame, type C, silver - for wooden door frame, type M - for metal door frame or concealed DUO nickel satin ("60"-"80" – 2 pcs, "90" – 3 pcs)

ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
size "100"	9
third hinge in the door leaf or adjustable pivot hinge (1 piece price):	
type M for a width of "60"-"80"	4
type C for a width of "60"-"80"	9
type K for a width of "60"-"80"	9
concealed DUO type for a width of "60"-"80"	26
concealed TE for a width of "60"-"80"	52
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
reinforcement for door closer	6
ventilation undercut (p. 277)	8
door lower by 50 mm	without an extra charge

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT





CAMBIO door, 00 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

CAMBIO

from **204**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

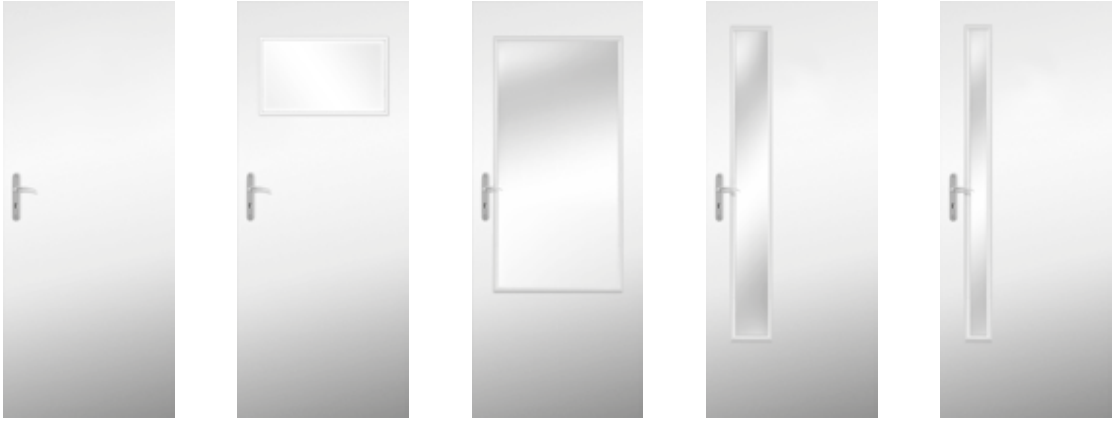
- **robust structure - wooden rail and stile set**
- **3-layered painting system** - colour fastness for many years
- wide range of **RAL and NCS colours**
- **adjustable type K, type C hinge and adjustable type DUO hinge**

concealed DUO black hinge – standard for non-rebated sys., collection BLACK MAT

DUO concealed hinge, white – optional for non-rebated sys.

laminated door leaf edge
in the colour of black, graphite
or grey - option
(except the BLACK MAT surface)

CAMBIO door, 00 pattern, DIN DUO SYSTEM door frame



VERSION	**00** / V00	**02** / V2S	**03SD** / V3SD	**04** / V4SD	**05** / V5SD
PAINTED 9003	**204**	**246**	**258**	**258**	**258**
MONO1 MAT	**227**	**269**	**281**	**281**	**281**
BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT	**251**	**292**	**304**	**304**	**304**

COLOURS

PAINTED

001 white (RAL 9003)

BLACK MAT*

002 black (RAL 9005)

*Only applicable to Cambio door leaves and DIN, DIN DUO and Vertigo door frames.

MONO1 MAT

NEW **0MA** RAL 9010 **matt**

NEW **0MB** RAL 9016 **matt**

0M5 grey **matt** (RAL 7047)

0M6 beige **matt** (NCS S 2005 Y50R)

MONO2 MAT*

0M1 sky blue **matt** (RAL 5014)

0M4 indigo **matt** (RAL 5011)

0M7 sage **matt** (NCS S 4010-G50Y)

OPTIONAL COLOURS

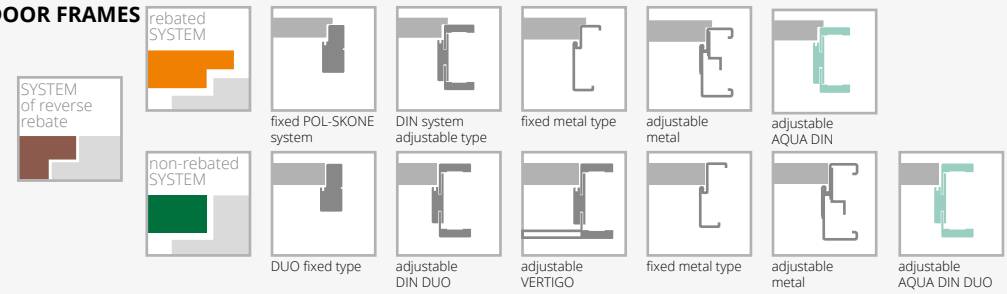
PAINTED

colours of RAL and NCS (excl. the metallic ones)

extra charge added to the basic white colour, RAL 9003 acc. to RAL, NCS colour groups (p. 295)

Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV	Group V
81	**93**	**100**	**116**	**163**

DOOR FRAMES

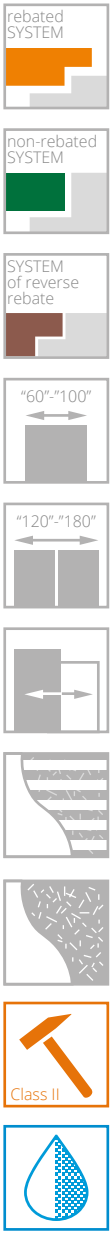


EQUIPMENT

STANDARD	
white matt or transparent 4 mm thick glass	
version 03SD: white matt tempered glass	
single-point lock, spacing: 72 mm (rebated sys.) or magnetic (non-rebated sys.) mortise lock, for key (spacing: 90 mm), for cylinder (spacing: 85 mm) or for bathroom privacy lock (spacing: 90 mm)	
hinges: type K, silver - for DIN system door frame, type C, silver - for wooden door frame, type M - for metal door frame or concealed DUO nickel satin ("60"-"80" – 2 pcs, "90" – 3 pcs)	
for a leaf with a door closer and DIN or metal frame, use type T hinges in the quantity of "60"-"80" - 3 pieces, "90"-"110" - 4 pcs. (replacement of standard hinges for type T hinge for an extra charge **+7**)	
collection BLACK MAT: standard magnetic lock face plate and DUO hinges are in the colour of black	
ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
size "100" (glazing decoration as in "90")	**9**
size "110" (glazing decoration as in "90")	**19**
REVES system (reversed rebate) (version 00)	**51**
perforated chipboard in-fill	**30**
solid chipboard in-fill (third hinge recommended)	**35**
third hinge in the door leaf or adjustable pivot hinge (1 piece price):	
type M for a width of "60"-"80"	**4**
type C for a width of "60"-"80"	**9**
type K for a width of "60"-"80"	**9**
concealed DUO type for a width of "60"-"80"	**26**
concealed TE for a width of "60"-"80"	**52**

change of hinge and lock color	p. 274
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
rail and stile set (for do-it-yourself shortening to 50 mm)	**7**
rail and stile set (for do-it-yourself shortening to 90 mm)	**9**
reinforcement for door closer	**6**
door lower by 50 mm or 100 mm	without an extra charge
door higher by 50 mm or 100 mm (third hinge required at an extra charge)	**+10%**
door higher by 150 mm or 200 mm (third hinge required at an extra charge)	**+20%**
ventilation undercut (p. 277)	**8**
tempered glass: version 02, 04, 05	**10**
door leaf edge in the colour of black, grey or graphite	without an extra charge
transparent 4 mm thick tempered glass	**+10%**

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT



SUBLIME door, B12 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

SUBLIME

from **230**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

NEW COLOURS

- **robust structure - wooden rail and stile set**
- stable in-fill **made of perforated board**
- **3-layered painting system** - colour fastness for many years
- wide range of **RAL and NCS colours**
- **reinforced type T, C hinge and adjustable type DUO hinge**

milling on the door leaf surface, 30 mm wide, on pattern B9

milling on the door leaf surface, 15 mm wide, on pattern B12

milling on the door leaf surface, 6 mm wide, on patterns A1, A3 and B4, B6

laminated door leaf edge in the colour of black, graphite or grey - option (except the BLACK MAT surface)

SUBLIME door, B12 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

REBATED SYSTEM

VERSION	A0 / V00	A1 / VF1	A3 / VF3	B4 / VF5	B6 / VF6	B9 / VF7	B12 / VF8
PAINTED 9003	230	249	256	249	256	256	256
MONO1 MAT	253	272	279	272	279	279	279
BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT	277	295	302	295	302	302	302

HIGHER DOOR
A3 / VF3 **B6** / VF6

higher by min. 100 mm — higher by min. 200 mm

VENTILATION OPTIONS version **B12** / VF8

slot — ventilation tubes

COLOURS

PAINTED

001 white (RAL 9003)

MONO1 MAT

NEW **0MA** RAL 9010 **matt**

NEW **0MB** RAL 9016 **matt**

0M5 grey **matt** (RAL 7047)

0M6 beige **matt** (NCS S 2005 Y50R)

BLACK MAT*

002 black (RAL 9005)

MONO2 MAT*

0M1 sky blue **matt** (RAL 5014)

0M4 indigo **matt** (RAL 5011)

0M7 sage **matt** (NCS S 4010-G50Y)

*Only applicable to Sublime door leaves and DIN, DIN DUO and Vertigo door frames.

OPTIONAL COLOURS

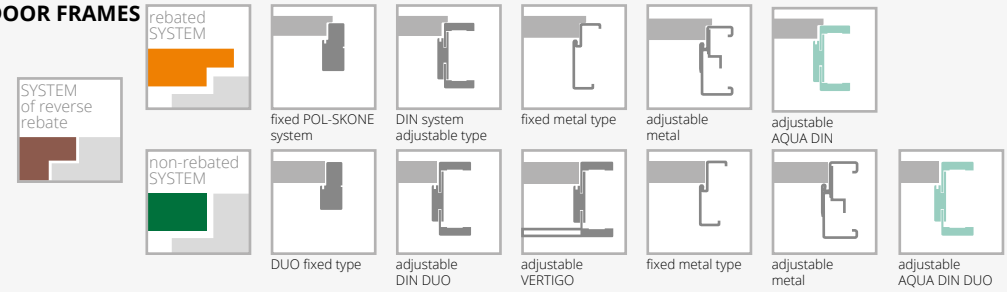
PAINTED

RAL and NCS colours (excluding metallic ones)

extra charge added to the basic white colour, RAL 9003 acc. to RAL, NCS colour groups (p. 295)

Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV	Group V
81	93	100	116	163

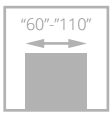
DOOR FRAMES

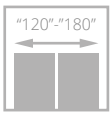


EQUIPMENT

STANDARD	
single-point lock, spacing: 72 mm (rebated sys.) or magnetic (non-rebated sys.) mortise lock, for key (spacing: 90 mm), for cylinder (spacing: 85 mm) or for bathroom privacy lock (spacing: 90 mm)	
silver hinges: type T – for the DIN system door frame and the metal door frame, type C – for the wooden door frame, ("60"-"80" – 2 pcs, "90" – 3 pcs) or concealed DUO nickel satin ("60"-"70" – 2 pcs, "80" - "90" – 3 pcs)	
door higher than standard – non-standard milling location	
collection BLACK MAT: standard face plate of magnetic lock and DUO hinges in the colour of black	
patterns B9 wider milling, patterns B12, A1, A3, B4, B6 narrower milling	
ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
size "100"	+20%
REVES system (reversed rebate)	51
solid chipboard in-fill (third hinge recommended)	23
third hinge in the door leaf:	
type C for a width of "60"-"80"	9
type T for a width of "60"-"80"	7
concealed DUO type for a width of "60"-"70"	26
concealed TE for a width of "60"-"80"	52
change of hinge and lock color	p. 274
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
rail and stile set (for do-it-yourself shortening of the door leaf by max. 50 mm on a do-it-yourself basis)	7
rail and stile set (for do-it-yourself shortening of the door leaf by max. 90 mm on a do-it-yourself basis)	9
reinforcement for door closer	6
ventilation undercut (p. 277)	8
door lower by 50 mm or 100 mm	without an extra charge
door higher by 50 mm or 100 mm (third hinge required at an extra charge)	+10%
door higher by 150 mm or 200 mm (third hinge required at an extra charge)	+20%
door leaf edge in the colour of black, grey or graphite	without an extra charge

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT





SUBITO door, 07 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

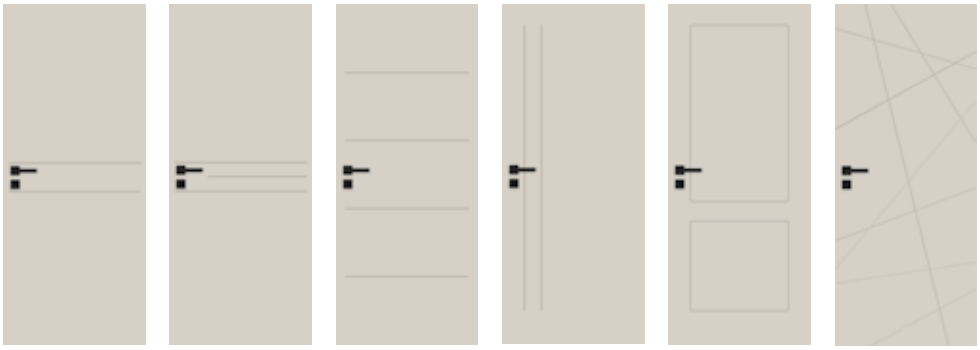
SUBITO

from **198**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

- **robust structure - wooden rail and stile set**
- **3-layered painting system** - colour fastness for many years
- wide range of **RAL and NCS colours**
- **adjustable** type K, type C hinge and adjustable type DUO hinge

laminated door leaf edge
in the colour of black, graphite
or grey - option
(except the BLACK MAT surface)

SUBITO door, 07 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame



VERSION	01 / VF1	02 / VF2	03 / VF3	05 / VF15	06 / VF9	07 / VF16
PAINTED 9003	198	198	198	198	198	198
MONO1 MAT	221	221	221	221	221	221
BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT	245	245	245	245	245	245

COLOURS

PAINTED

- **001** white (RAL 9003)

BLACK MAT*

- **002** black (RAL 9005)

MONO1 MAT

- NEW **0MA** RAL 9010 **matt**
- NEW **0MB** RAL 9016 **matt**
- **0M5** grey **matt** (RAL 7047)
- **0M6** beige **matt** (NCS S 2005 Y50R)

MONO2 MAT*

- **0M1** sky blue **matt** (RAL 5014)
- **0M4** indigo **matt** (RAL 5011)
- **0M7** sage **matt** (NCS S 4010-G50Y)

*Only applicable to Subito door leaves and DIN, DIN DUO and Vertigo door frames.

OPTIONAL COLOURS

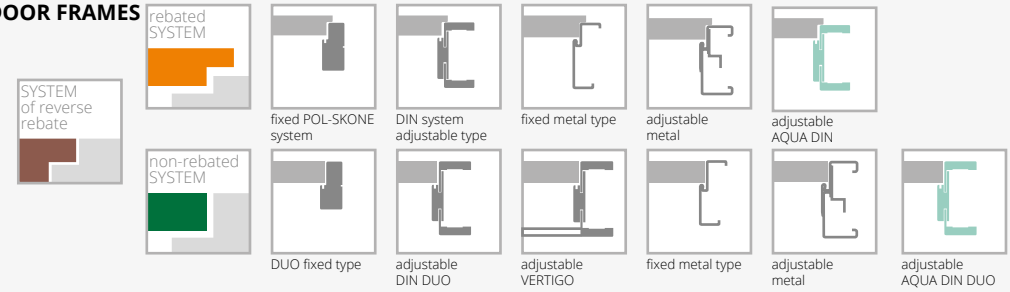
PAINTED

colours of RAL and NCS (excl. the metallic ones)

extra charge added to the basic white colour, RAL 9003 acc. to RAL, NCS colour groups (p. 295)

Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV	Group V
81	93	100	116	163

DOOR FRAMES

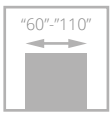


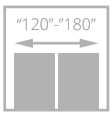
EQUIPMENT

STANDARD	
single-point lock, spacing: 72 mm (rebated sys.) or magnetic (non-rebated sys.) mortise lock, for key (spacing: 90 mm), for cylinder (spacing: 85 mm) or for bathroom privacy lock (spacing: 90 mm)	
hinges: type K, silver - for DIN system door frame, type C, silver - for wooden door frame, type M - for metal door frame or concealed DUO nickel satin ("60"-"80" – 2 pcs, "90" – 3 pcs)	
for a leaf with a door closer and DIN or metal frame, use type T hinges in the quantity of "60"-"80" - 3 pieces, "90"-"110" - 4 pcs. (replacement of standard hinges for type T hinge for an extra charge +7)	
collection BLACK MAT: standard face plate of magnetic lock and DUO hinges in the colour of black	
pattern 07 - in case of double-leaf door, symmetrical division available on request: "60"+"60", "70"+"70", "80"+"80", "90"+"90"	
asymmetric double-leaf door unavailable on request (only 07 version)	
patterns 01-06 – milling width 6 mm pattern 07 – milling width 4 mm	
ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
size "100"	9
size "110"	19
REVES system (reversed rebate)	51
perforated chipboard in-fill	30
solid chipboard in-fill (third hinge recommended)	35

third hinge in the door leaf or adjustable pivot hinge (1 piece price):	
type M for a width of "60"-"80"	4
type C for a width of "60"-"80"	9
type K for a width of "60"-"80"	9
concealed DUO type for a width of "60"-"80"	26
concealed TE for a width of "60"-"80"	52
change of hinge and lock color	p. 274
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
rail and stile set (for do-it-yourself shortening to 50 mm)	7
rail and stile set (for do-it-yourself shortening to 90 mm)	9
reinforcement for door closer	6
door lower by 50 mm or 100 mm	without an extra charge
door higher by 50 mm or 100 mm (third hinge required at an extra charge)	+10%
door higher by 150 mm or 200 mm (third hinge required at an extra charge)	+20%
ventilation undercut (p. 277)	8
door leaf edge in the colour of black, grey or graphite	without an extra charge

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT





SIMPLE door, 00 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

SIMPLE

from **216**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

- **robust structure - wooden rail and stile set**
- **3-layered painting system** - colour fastness for many years
- wide range of **RAL and NCS colours**
- **adjustable** type K, type C hinge and adjustable type DUO hinge

milled pattern view

DUO concealed hinge, white – optional for non-rebated sys.

new type of milling

laminated door leaf edge in the colour of black, graphite or grey - option (except the BLACK MAT surface, ABS edging cannot be provided)

SIMPLE door, 02 pattern (door on the left), 00 pattern (door on the right), DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

HIGHER DOOR

00 / V00

higher
by min. 100 mm

VERSION	**00** / VF0	**02** / VF2SD	**03** / VF4SD
PAINTED 9003	**216**	**322**	**279**
MONO1 MAT	**240**	**345**	**302**
BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT	**263**	**368**	**325**

COLOURS

PAINTED

001 white (RAL 9003)

BLACK MAT*

002 black (RAL 9005)

MONO1 MAT

NEW **0MA** RAL 9010 **matt**

NEW **0MB** RAL 9016 **matt**

0M5 grey **matt** (RAL 7047)

0M6 beige **matt** (NCS S 2005 Y50R)

MONO2 MAT*

0M1 sky blue **matt** (RAL 5014)

0M4 indigo **matt** (RAL 5011)

0M7 sage **matt** (NCS S 4010-G50Y)

*Only applicable to Simple door leaves and DIN, DIN DUO and Vertigo door frames.

OPTIONAL COLOURS

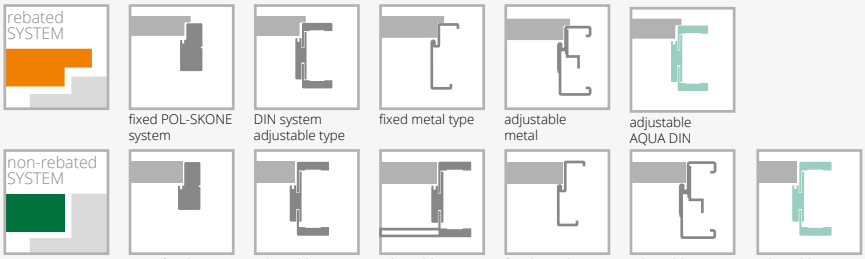
PAINTED

colours of RAL and NCS (excl. the metallic ones)

extra charge added to the basic white colour, RAL 9003 acc. to RAL, NCS colour groups (p. 295)

Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV	Group V
81	**93**	**100**	**116**	**163**

DOOR FRAMES



EQUIPMENT

STANDARD
white matt or translucent 4 mm thick glass for pattern 02 white matt 4 mm thick tempered glass
single-point lock, spacing: 72 mm (rebated sys.) or magnetic (non-rebated sys.) mortise lock, for key (spacing: 90 mm), for cylinder (spacing: 85 mm) or for bathroom privacy lock (spacing: 90 mm)
hinges: type K, silver - for DIN system door frame, type C, silver - for wooden door frame, type M - for metal door frame or concealed DUO nickel satin ("60"-"80" – 2 pcs, "90" – 3 pcs)
for a leaf with a door closer and DIN or metal frame, use type T hinges in the quantity of "60"-"80" - 3 pieces, "90"-"110" - 4 pcs. (replacement of standard hinges for type T hinge for an extra charge **+7**)
collection BLACK MAT: standard face plate of magnetic lock and DUO hinges in the colour of black

ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
size "100" (glazing decoration as in "90")	**9**
size "110" (glazing decoration as in "90")	**19**
REVES system (reversed rebate)	**51**
perforated chipboard in-fill	**30**
solid chipboard in-fill (third hinge recommended)	**35**
third hinge in the door leaf or adjustable pivot hinge (1 piece price):	
type M for a width of "60"-"80"	**4**
type C for a width of "60"-"80"	**9**
type K for a width of "60"-"80"	**9**
concealed DUO type for a width of "60"-"80"	**26**
concealed TE for a width of "60"-"80"	**52**

change of hinge and lock color	p. 274
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
rail and stile set (for do-it-yourself shortening to 50 mm)	**7**
rail and stile set (for do-it-yourself shortening to 90 mm)	**9**
reinforcement for door closer	**6**
door lower by 50 mm or 100 mm	without an extra charge
door higher by 50 mm or 100 mm (third hinge required at an extra charge)	**+10%**
door higher by 150 mm or 200 mm (third hinge required at an extra charge)	**+20%**
ventilation undercut (p. 277)	**8**
door leaf edge in the colour of black, grey or graphite	without an extra charge
tempered glass (version 03)	**10**
transparent 4 mm tempered thick glass (version 02)	**+10%**

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

SENTO door, V0 pattern, DIN DUO SYSTEM adjustable door frame

SENTO

from **203**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

FAST DELIVERY

NEW COLOURS

- **robust structure - wooden rail and stile set**
- **3-layered painting system** - colour fastness for many years
- wide range of **RAL and NCS colours**

SENTO door, V0 pattern, DIN DUO SYSTEM adjustable door frame

VERSION	V0
PAINTED 9003	203
MONO1 MAT	227
BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT	250

COLOURS

PAINTED

- **001** white (RAL 9003)

BLACK MAT*

- **002** black (RAL 9005)

*Only applicable to DIN, DIN DUO door frames.

MONO1 MAT

- NEW **0MA** RAL 9010 **matt**
- NEW **0MB** RAL 9016 **matt**
- **0M5** grey **matt** (RAL 7047)
- **0M6** beige **matt** (NCS S 2005 Y50R)

MONO2 MAT*

- **0M1** sky blue **matt** (RAL 5014)
- **0M4** indigo **matt** (RAL 5011)
- **0M7** sage **matt** (NCS S 4010-G50Y)

OPTIONAL COLOURS

PAINTED

colours of RAL and NCS (excl. the metallic ones)

extra charge added to the basic white colour, RAL 9003 acc. to RAL, NCS colour groups (p. 295)

Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV	Group V
81	93	100	116	163

DOOR FRAMES

SYSTEM of reverse rebate

rebated SYSTEM

fixed POL-SKONE system | DIN system adjustable type | fixed metal type | adjustable metal | adjustable AQUA DIN

non-rebated SYSTEM

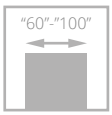
DUO fixed type | adjustable DIN DUO | adjustable VERTIGO | fixed metal type | adjustable metal | adjustable AQUA DIN DUO

EQUIPMENT

STANDARD
REBATED SYSTEM single-point mortise lock, spacing: 72 mm, for key (WK), for cylinder (WB) or bathroom privacy lock (WC)
hinges: type K for DIN system door frame, type C for wooden door frame, type M for metal door frame ("60"-"80" – 2 pcs; "90" – 3 pcs)
NON-REBATED SYSTEM magnetic mortise lock (chrome satin colour), for key (WK) - spacing: 90 mm, for bathroom privacy lock (WC) - spacing: 90 mm; for cylinder (WB) - spacing: 85 mm
non-rebated concealed DUO hinges ("70"-"80" – 2 pcs, "90" – 3 pcs)
REVES SYSTEM magnetic mortise lock (chrome satin colour) for key (WK) - spacing: 90 mm, for bathroom privacy lock (WC) - spacing: 90 mm; for cylinder (WB) - spacing: 85 mm
concealed TE hinges chrome satin colour ("70"-"80" – 2 pcs, "90" – 3 pcs)

ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
solid chipboard in-fill (third hinge recommended)	30
REVES system (reversed rebate) (only standard height)	51
third hinge in the door leaf: type C for a width of "60"-"80" type K for a width of "60"-"80" concealed DUO type for a width of "60"-"80" concealed TE type for a width of "60"-"80"	 9 9 26 52
change of hinge and lock color	p. 274
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
door lower by 50 mm (rebated and non-rebated system)	without an extra charge
ventilation undercut (p. 277)	8

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT



ESTATO door, A02 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

ESTATO

from **238**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

- **robust structure - wooden rail and stile set**
- stable in-fill **made of perforated board**
- **3-layered painting system** - colour fastness for many years
- wide range of **RAL and NCS colours**
- **safe 6 mm thick tempered glass pane** in the colour of white matt or **laminated VSG 44.2 glass pane in the colour of black or white**
- **reinforced type T, C hinge and adjustable type DUO hinge**

milled pattern on the door leaf surface

laminated glass pane in the colour of white matt

laminated door leaf edge in the colour of black, graphite or grey - option (except the BLACK MAT surface)

pane in the colour of black - optional

ESTATO door, A01 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

WHITE MATT TEMPERED GLASS PANE

VERSION	A01 / V1SA	A02 / V2SA	B1 / VF11	B2 / VF12	B3 / VF13
PAINTED 9003	263	263	238	238	238
MONO1 MAT	286	286	261	261	261

VERSION	LAMINATED BLACK GLASS PANE A01 / V1SA	LAMINATED BLACK GLASS PANE A02 / V2SA	LAMINATED WHITE MATT GLASS PANE A01 / V1SA	LAMINATED WHITE MATT GLASS PANE A02 / V2SA
PAINTED 9003	298	330	298	330
MONO1 MAT	322	353	322	353

COLOURS

PAINTED

001 white (RAL 9003)

MONO1 MAT

NEW 0MA RAL 9010 **matt**

NEW 0MB RAL 9016 **matt**

0M5 grey **matt** (RAL 7047)

0M6 beige **matt** (NCS S 2005 Y50R)

OPTIONAL COLOURS

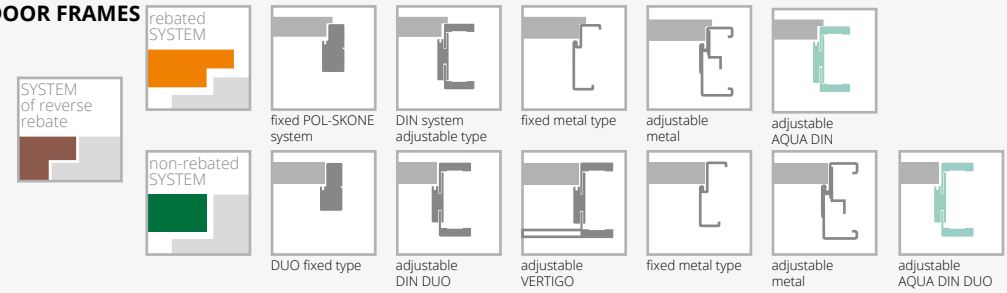
PAINTED

colours of RAL and NCS (excl. the metallic ones)

extra charge added to the basic white colour, RAL 9003 acc. to RAL, NCS colour groups (p. 295)

Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV	Group V
81	93	100	116	163

DOOR FRAMES

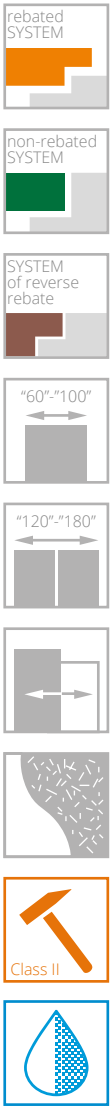


EQUIPMENT

STANDARD	
white matt 6 mm tempered thick glass (patterns: A01-58 mm, A02-208 mm)*	
laminated 44.2 glass, 8.5 mm thick, in the colour of black or white matt (patterns: A01-54 mm, A02-208 mm)	
single-point lock, spacing: 72 mm (rebated sys.) or magnetic (non-rebated sys.) mortise lock, for key (spacing: 90 mm), for cylinder (spacing: 85 mm) or for bathroom privacy lock (spacing: 90 mm)	
hinges: type T - for DIN system door frame, type C - for wooden door frame, ("60"-"80" – 2 pcs, "90" – 3 pcs) or concealed DUO nickel satin for non-rebated system ("60"-"70" – 2 pcs, "80" - "90" – 3 pcs)	
ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
size "100"	+20%
REVES system (reversed rebate)	51
solid chipboard in-fill (third hinge recommended)	23
third hinge in the door leaf:	
type C for a width of "60"-"80"	9
type T for a width of "60"-"80"	7
concealed DUO type for a width of "60"-"70"	26
concealed TE for a width of "60"-"80"	52
change of hinge and lock color	p. 274
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
frame (for do-it-yourself shortening of the door leaf up to 50 mm) (except versions A01, A02)	7
frame (for do-it-yourself shortening of the door leaf up to 90 mm) (except versions A01, A02)	9
reinforcement for a door closer (except versions A01, A02)	6
door lower by 50 mm or 100 mm (rebated sys.) (except versions A01, A02)	without an extra charge
door lower by 50 mm or 100 mm (except versions A01, A02)	without an extra charge
door higher by 50 mm or 100 mm (third hinge available at an extra charge) (except versions A01, A02)	+10%
door higher by 150 mm or 200 mm (third hinge available at an extra charge) (except versions A01, A02)	+20%
versions A01, A02 door lower by 50 mm	without an extra charge
versions A01, A02 door higher by 100 mm (third hinge available at an extra charge)	+10%
versions A01, A02 door higher by 200 mm (third hinge available at an extra charge)	+20%
ventilation undercut (versions B1, B2, B3 only) (p. 277)	8
ventilation undercut A01 with widths "60" - "100" (p. 277)	23
ventilation undercut A02 with widths "70" - "100" (p. 277)	23
6 mm tempered glass pane in the colour of graphite, brown	+10%
sliding system (except version A01)	p. 152-161
door leaf edge in the colour of black, grey or graphite	without an extra charge

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

*dimension tolerance +/- 2 mm



TIARA door, W02 pattern, RAL 5011, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

TIARA

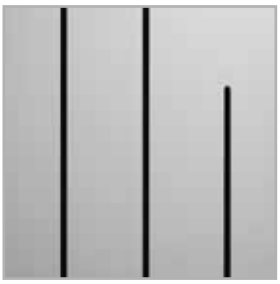
from **244**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

NEW COLOURS

- **robust structure - wooden rail and stile set**
- stable **solid board in-fill**
- **3-layered painting system** - colour fastness for many years
- wide range of **RAL and NCS colours**
- **adjustable type K, type C hinge and adjustable type DUO hinge**

aluminium decors on the leaf surface in the colour of matt chrome (standard)

DUO concealed hinge, white – optional for non-rebated sys.



aluminium decors on the leaf surface in the colour of chrome gloss (exc. W03, W04, W06 versions) black, golden gloss

concealed DUO black hinge – standard for non-rebated sys., collection BLACK MAT

TIARA door, W02 pattern, DIN DUO adjustable door frame

VERSION	W01 / VD1	W02 / VD2	W07 / VD7	W03 / VD3	W04 / VD4	W06 / VD6	W08 / VD8
PAINTED 9003	244	244	244	244	244	244	244
MONO1 MAT	267	267	267	267	267	267	267
BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT	290	290	290	290	290	290	290

VERSION	W09 / VD9	W10 / VD10	W11 / VD11
PAINTED 9003	291	291	314
MONO1 MAT	314	314	337
BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT	337	337	360

laminated door leaf edge
in the colour of black, graphite
or grey - option
(except the BLACK surface)

COLOURS

PAINTED

001 white (RAL 9003)

BLACK MAT*

002 black (RAL 9005)

*Only applicable to DIN, DIN DUO and Vertigo door frames

MONO1 MAT

NEW 0MA RAL 9010 **matt**

NEW 0MB RAL 9016 **matt**

0M5 grey **matt** (RAL 7047)

0M6 beige **matt** (NCS S 2005 Y50R)

MONO2 MAT*

0M1 sky blue **matt** (RAL 5014)

0M4 indigo **matt** (RAL 5011)

0M7 sage **matt** (NCS S 4010-G50Y)

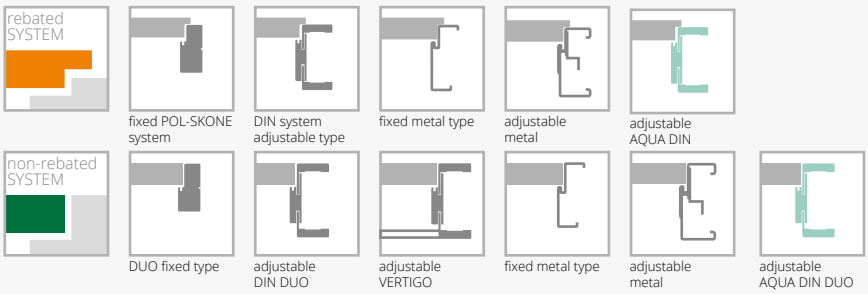
OPTIONAL COLOURS DOOR FRAMES

PAINTED

colours of RAL and NCS (excl. the metallic ones)

extra charge added to the basic white colour, RAL 9003 acc. to RAL, NCS colour groups (p. 295)

Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV	Group V
81	93	100	116	163



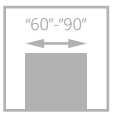
EQUIPMENT

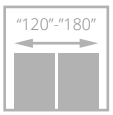
STANDARD
single-point lock, spacing: 72 mm (rebated sys.) or magnetic (non-rebated sys.) mortise lock, for key (spacing: 90 mm), for cylinder (spacing: 85 mm) or for bathroom privacy lock (spacing: 90 mm)
hinges: type K, silver - for DIN system door frame, type C, silver - for wooden door frame, type M - for metal door frame or concealed DUO nickel satin ("60"-"70" – 2 pcs, "80" - "90" – 3 pcs)
collection BLACK: standard magnetic lock face plate and DUO hinges are in the colour of black
patterns W09, W10, W11, aluminium decors, 25 mm and 10 mm wide, in the colour of chrome matt, black matt, copper matt
patterns W01-W08, aluminium decors, 7,2 mm wide, in the colour of black, chrome gloss (not applicable to W04, W06 versions), golden gloss, chrome matt
patterns W08, W09, W10, W11: ventilation slot or ventilation grill cannot be provided

ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
size "100"	+20%
REVES system (reversed rebate)	51
change of hinge and lock color	p. 274
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266

third hinge in the door leaf:	
type C for a width of "60"-"80"	9
type K for a width of "60"-"80"	9
type M for a width of "60"-"80"	4
concealed DUO type for a width of "60"-"70"	26
concealed TE for a width of "60"-"80"	52
rail and stile set (for do-it-yourself shortening to 50 mm) (except patterns W08, W09, W10, W11)	7
rail and stile set (for do-it-yourself shortening to 90 mm) (except patterns W08, W09, W10, W11)	9
door lower by 50 mm or 100 mm	without an extra charge
door higher by 50 mm or 100 mm (third hinge required at an extra charge) (except W9, W10, W11 versions)	+10%
door higher by 150 mm or 200 mm (third hinge required at an extra charge) (except W9, W10, W11 versions)	+20%
ventilation undercut (p. 277)	8
door leaf edge in the colour of black, grey or graphite	without an extra charge

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT





FIORD door, 00 pattern, DIN DUO SYSTEM adjustable door frame

FIORD

from **181**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

- **robust structure - wooden rail and stile set**
- **3-layered painting system** - colour fastness for many years
- wide range of **RAL and NCS colours**
- **adjustable type K, type C hinge and adjustable type DUO hinge**

glazing, moulding

DUO concealed hinge, white – optional for non-rebated sys.

door leaf profile

FIORD door, 00 pattern, adjustable door frame

VERSION	**00** / V03	**01** / V3S1	**03** / V3S3	**04** / V3SD
PAINTED 9003	**181**	**209**	**263**	**263**
MONO1 MAT	**204**	**232**	**286**	**286**
BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT	**228**	-	-	-

COLOURS

PAINTED

001 white (RAL 9003)

BLACK MAT*

002 black (RAL 9005)

*Only applicable to Fiord 00 door leaf and DIN, DIN DUO, Vertigo door frames.

MONO1 MAT

NEW **0MA** RAL 9010 **matt**

NEW **0MB** RAL 9016 **matt**

0M5 grey **matt** (RAL 7047)

0M6 beige **matt** (NCS S 2005 Y50R)

MONO2 MAT*

0M1 sky blue **matt** (RAL 5014)

0M4 indigo **matt** (RAL 5011)

0M7 sage **matt** (NCS S 4010-G50Y)

OPTIONAL COLOURS

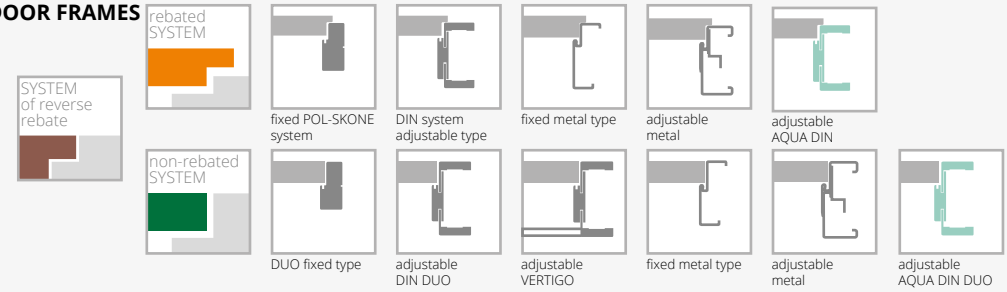
PAINTED

colours of RAL and NCS (excl. the metallic ones)

extra charge added to the basic white colour, RAL 9003 acc. to RAL, NCS colour groups (p. 295)

Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV	Group V
81	**93**	**100**	**116**	**163**

DOOR FRAMES

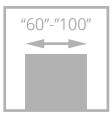


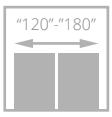
EQUIPMENT

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

STANDARD	
white matt or translucent 4 mm thick glass; version 04: white matt tempered 4 mm thick glass	
single-point lock, spacing: 72 mm (rebated sys.) or magnetic (non-rebated sys.) mortise lock, for key (spacing: 90 mm), for cylinder (spacing: 85 mm) or for bathroom privacy lock (spacing: 90 mm)	
hinges: type K silver - for DIN system door frame, type C silver - for wooden door frame, type M - for metal door frame ("60"-"80" – 2 pcs, "90" – 3 pcs), concealed DUO or concealed TE ("60"-"80" – 2 pcs, "90" – 3 pcs)	
for a leaf with a door closer and DIN or metal door frame, use type T hinges in the quantity of "60"-"80" - 3 pieces, "90" - 4 pcs. (replacement of standard hinges for type T hinge for an extra charge **+7**)	
collection BLACK MAT: standard face plate of magnetic lock and DUO hinges in the colour of black	
ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
REVES system (reversed rebate) (only 00 version)	**51**
solid chipboard in-fill (third hinge recommended)	**35**

third hinge in the door leaf:	
type M for a width of "60"-"80"	**4**
type C for a width of "60"-"80"	**9**
type K for a width of "60"-"80"	**9**
concealed DUO type for a width of "60"-"80"	**26**
concealed TE for a width of "60"-"80"	**52**
change of hinge and lock color	p. 274
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
rail and stile set (for do-it-yourself shortening to 50 mm)	**7**
reinforcement for door closer	**6**
bottom rail and stile set protector against excessive moisture (except door leaves with ventilation undercut)	**5**
door lower by 50 mm or 100 mm	without an extra charge
ventilation undercut (p. 277)	**8**
transparent 4 mm thick tempered glass	**+10%**





for door leaves with ventilation option

SEMPRE LUX door, W04 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

SEMPRE LUX

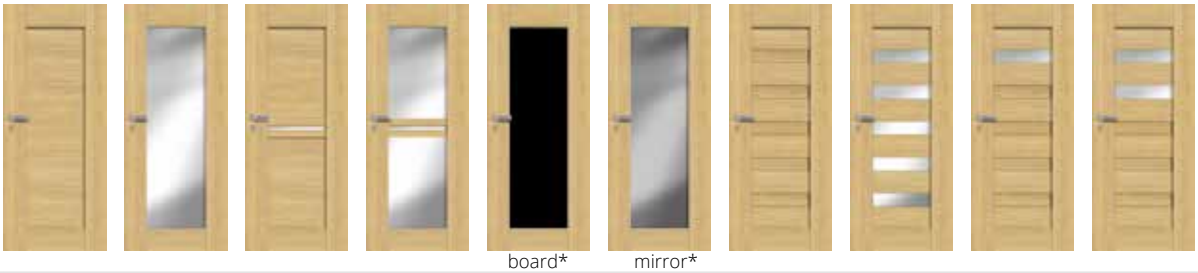
from **368**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

- **robust wooden frame-based structure**
- doors covered **with natural veneers**
- **environment-friendly UV varnish** ensures colour fastness and resistance to scratches
- leaves are available with a one-sided **magnetic board** (Z/AZ) and **a one-sided mirror** *(WL Z, WL A/Z)*
- adjustable type K, type C hinge and adjustable DUO hinge

rail and stile set wood grain

horizontal wood grain of boards

SEMPRE LUX door, W03S4 pattern, DIN SOLID adjustable door frame



VERSION	W00 / V01	W01 / V1SD	W04 / V4SM	W05 / V4SD	board* Z A/Z	mirror* WLZ WLA/Z	W02P / V02	W02 / V2S5	W02S1 / V2S1	W02S2 / V2S2
GROUP A	368	368	368	368	467	467	368	368	368	368
GROUP B	405	405	405	405	504	504	405	405	405	405
GROUP C, D REALWOOD	423	423	423	423	523	523	423	423	423	423

VERSION	W02S3 / V2S3	W02S4 / V2S4	W02A / V2SA	W03P / V03	W03 / V3S5	W03S1 / V3S1	W03S2 / V3S2	W03S3 / V3S3	W03S4 / V3S4	W03A / V3SA
GROUP A	368	368	368	368	368	368	368	368	368	368
GROUP B	405	405	405	405	405	405	405	405	405	405
GROUP C, D REALWOOD	423	423	423	423	423	423	423	423	423	423

* Z, WLZ - board/mirror on the hinge side, A/Z, WLA/Z - board/mirror on the side opposite to the hinge side

COLOURS

VENEERED GROUP A

- 312 limba
- 334 European oak

VENEERED GROUP B

- 340 ebony
- 404 dark walnut
- 405 bright walnut
- 421 cappuccino
- 422 mocca
- 424 teak

VENEERED GROUP C

- 370 white-stained oak

VENEERED GROUP D

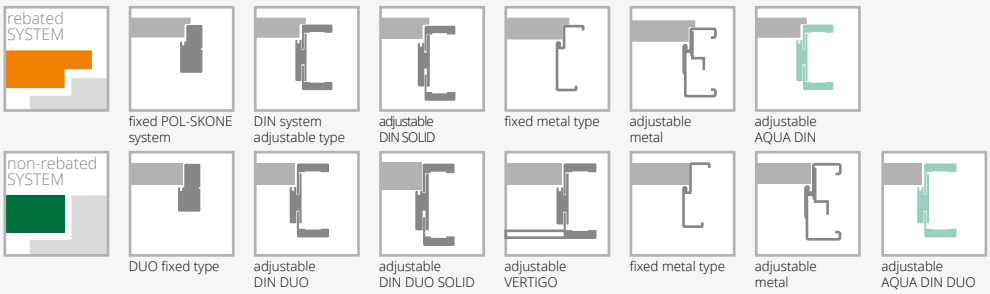
- 313 classic oak
- 460 macassar

NEW VENEERED REALWOOD

- 470 nabucco matt
- 471 tosca matt
- 472 traviata matt
- 473 kastano matt

VERSION	W06 / V05	W07 / V06	W05 VERSE / V6SD
GROUP A	368	368	368
GROUP B	405	405	405
GROUP C, D REALWOOD	423	423	423

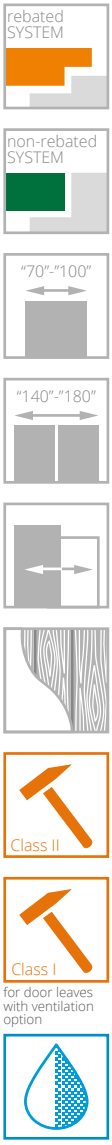
DOOR FRAMES



EQUIPMENT

STANDARD	
white / brown / graphite or translucent 4 mm glass pattern W01, W05 – 4 mm white matt tempered glass	
pattern W00, 12 mm thick panel	
single-point lock, spacing: 72 mm (rebated sys.) or magnetic (non-rebated sys.) mortise lock, for key (spacing: 90 mm), for cylinder (spacing: 85 mm) or for bathroom privacy lock (spacing: 90 mm)	
hinges: type K brushed nickel - for DIN system door frame, type C brushed nickel - for wooden door frame, type M - for metal door frame or concealed DUO nickel satin ("60"-"80" – 2 pcs, "90" – 3 pcs)	
VERSE version W05 – only applicable to width "70" – "100"	
ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
size "100"	+20%
third hinge in the door leaf:	
type C for a width of "60"-"80"	9
type K for a width of "60"-"80"	9
type M for a width of "60"-"80"	4
concealed DUO type for a width of "60"-"80"	26
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
door lower by 50 mm (except WLZ, WLA/Z)	without an extra charge
door higher by 50 mm or 100 mm (third hinge required for an extra charge) (except WLZ, WLA/Z)	+10%
ventilation undercut (p. 277)	12
laminated VSG 22.1 glass, black (only applicable to 1 glass pane):	
version W02	7
version W03	6
transparent 4 mm thick tempered glass	+10%

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT



FORTIMO LUX door, W03 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

FORTIMO LUX

from **362**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

- **robust wooden frame-based structure**
- doors covered **with natural veneers**
- **environment-friendly UV varnish** ensures colour fastness and resistance to scratches
- vertical **wood grain**
- **4 mm thick tempered glass pane** in the colour of white matt, brown, graphite or transparent
- adjustable type K, type C and adjustable type DUO hinge

glazing, board

interconnection of architraves at an angle of 45°

FORTIMO LUX door, W03S1 pattern, VERTIGO SYSTEM adjustable door frame

VERSION	**W01** / V01	**W01S1** / V1S	**W03** / V02	**W03S1** / V2S
GROUP A	**362**	**362**	**362**	**362**
GROUP B	**416**	**416**	**416**	**416**
GROUP C, D REALWOOD	**449**	**449**	**449**	**449**

COLOURS

VENEERED GROUP A

- 312 limba
- 334 European oak

VENEERED GROUP B

- 340 ebony
- 351 marrone*
- 390 natural walnut
- 404 dark walnut
- 405 bright walnut
- 421 cappuccino
- 422 mocca
- 424 teak

VENEERED GROUP C

- 370 white-stained oak

VENEERED GROUP D

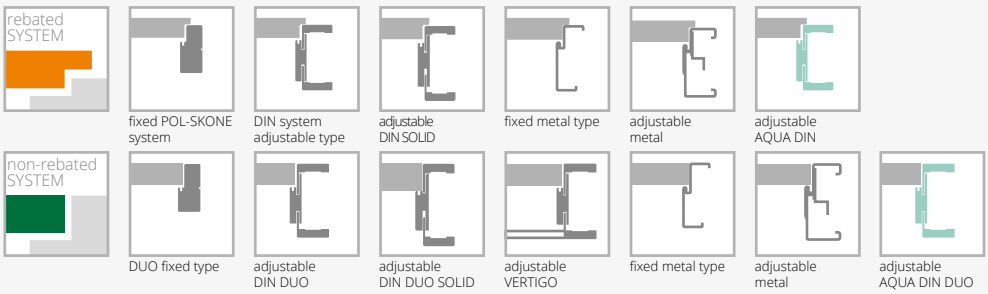
- 313 classic oak
- 460 macassar

`VENEERED REALWOOD

- 470 nabucco matt
- 471 tosca matt
- 472 traviata matt
- 473 kastano matt

* colours available subject to consultation with the Sales Department

DOOR FRAMES



EQUIPMENT

STANDARD	
white matt 4 mm thick tempered glass	
single-point lock, spacing: 72 mm (rebated sys.) or magnetic (non-rebated sys.) mortise lock, for key (spacing: 90 mm), for cylinder (spacing: 85 mm) or for bathroom privacy lock (spacing: 90 mm)	
hinges: type K - for DIN system door frame, type C - for wooden door frame, type M - leaf for metal door frame or concealed DUO nickel satin ("60"-"80" – 2 pcs, "90" – 3 pcs)	
ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
size "100"	**+20%**
size "60" (only W01, W01S1)	without an extra charge

third hinge in the door leaf:	
type C for a width of "60"-"80"	**9**
type K for a width of "60"-"80"	**9**
type M for a width of "60"-"80"	**4**
concealed DUO type for a width of "60"-"80"	**26**
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
door lower by 50 mm	without an extra charge
ventilation undercut (p. 277)	**12**
laminated VSG 22.1. matt or transparent glass	**16**
laminated VSG 22.1 glass, black	**28**
brown, graphite or transparent 4 mm thick tempered glass	**+10%**

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

INTERSOLID door, 02 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

INTERSOLID

from **405**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

- **robust wooden frame-based structure**
- doors covered **with natural veneers**
- **environment-friendly UV varnish** ensures colour fastness and resistance to scratches
- adjustable type K, type C hinge

INTERSOLID moulding

INTERSOLID door, 05 pattern (door on the left), 05 S8 pattern (door on the right), DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

VERSION	**02** / V02	**02S6** / V2S6	**05** / V05	**05S8** / V5S8	**08** / V08	**08S10** / V8S10
GROUP A	**405**	**459**	**405**	**459**	**405**	**459**
GROUP B	**467**	**520**	**467**	**520**	**467**	**520**
GROUP C, D REALWOOD	**467**	**566**	**467**	**566**	**467**	**566**

COLOURS

VENEERED GROUP A

- **312** limba
- **334** European oak

VENEERED GROUP B

- **340** ebony
- **404** dark walnut
- **405** bright walnut
- **421** cappuccino
- **422** mocca
- **424** teak

VENEERED GROUP C

- **370** white-stained oak

VENEERED GROUP D

- **313** classic oak

VENEERED REALWOOD

- **470** nabucco matt
- **471** tosca matt
- **472** traviata matt
- **473** kastano matt

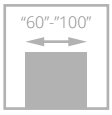
DOOR FRAMES

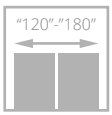
EQUIPMENT

STANDARD
white matt or transparent 4 mm thick glass
single-point mortise lock, spacing: 72 mm, for key, cylinder or for bathroom privacy lock
hinges: type K - for DIN system door frame, type C - for wooden door frame, type M - leaf for metal door frame (“60”-”80” – 2 pcs, “90” – 3 pcs)

ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
size "100"	**+20%**
third hinge in the door leaf:	
type C for a width of “60”-”80”	**9**
type K for a width of “60”-”80”	**9**
type M for a width of “60”-”80”	**4**
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
door lower by 50 mm	without an extra charge
door higher by 50 mm or 100 mm (third hinge required at an extra charge)	**+10%**
ventilation undercut (p. 277)	**12**
white matt or transparent 4 mm thick tempered glass	**+10%**

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT





for door leaves with ventilation option

INTERSOLID II door, 02 S6 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

INTERSOLID II

from **405**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

- **robust wooden frame-based structure**
- door covered **with natural veneers**
- **environment-friendly UV varnish** ensures colour fastness and resistance to scratches
- **decorative milled** panels
- adjustable type K, type C hinge

wooden muntin

door leaf profile

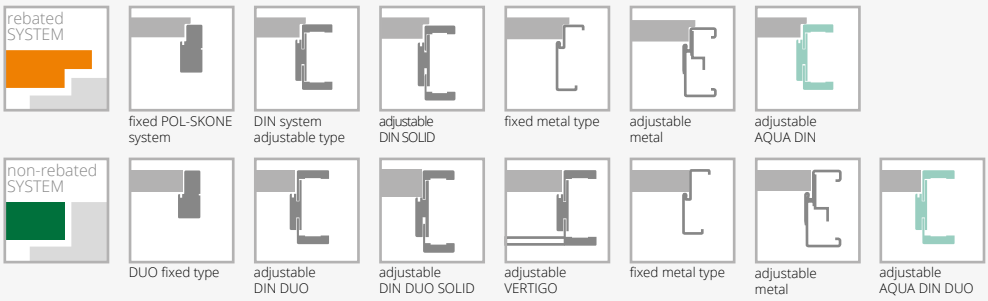
INTERSOLID II door, 02 pattern, adjustable door frame

VERSION	01 / V01	01S6 / V1S6	02 / V02	02S6 / V2S6	03 / V03	03S6 / V3S6	04 / V04	04S8 / V4S8	05 / V05
GROUP A	405	459	405	459	405	459	405	459	405
GROUP B	467	520	467	520	467	520	467	520	467

VERSION	05S8 / V5S8	06 / V06	06S8 / V6S8	07 / V07	07S10 / V7S10	08 / V08	08S10 / V8S10	09 / V09	09S10 / V9S10
GROUP A	459	405	459	405	459	405	459	405	459
GROUP B	520	467	520	467	520	467	520	467	520

COLOURS

DOOR FRAMES

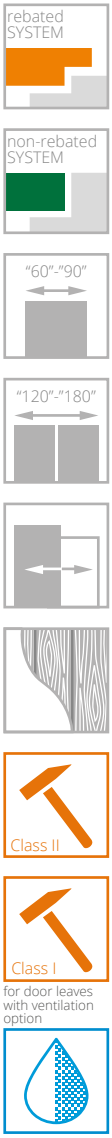


EQUIPMENT

STANDARD
white matt or transparent 4 mm thick glass
single-point mortise lock, spacing: 72 mm, for key, cylinder or for bathroom privacy lock
hinges: type K - for DIN system door frame, type C - for wooden door frame, type M - leaf for metal door frame ("60"-"80" – 2 pcs, "90" – 3 pcs) or concealed DUO nickel satin ("60"-"80" – 2 pcs, "90" – 3 pcs)

ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
size "100"	+20%
third hinge in the door leaf:	
type C for a width of "60"-"80"	9
type K for a width of "60"-"80"	9
type M for a width of "60"-"80"	4
concealed DUO type for a width of "60"-"80"	26
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
door lower by 50 mm	without an extra charge
door higher by 50 mm or 100 mm (third hinge required at an extra charge)	+10%
ventilation undercut (p. 277)	12
white matt or transparent 4 mm thick tempered glass	+10%

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT



PASSO door, W05 pattern, DIN DUO SYSTEM adjustable door frame

PASSO

from **231**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

- **robust wooden frame-based structure**
- **colours** from LAMISTONE CPL, SILKSTONE and natural veneer surfaces
- stile - vertical or horizontal wood grain (version H), horizontal boards
- wide 24 mm thick boards
- adjustable type K, type C and adjustable type DUO hinge

rail and stile set, boards and glass pane connection

top door leaf edge without a rebate

PASSO door, W03 pattern (door on the left), W02 pattern (door on the right), DIN DUO SOLID adjustable door frame

VERSION	**W01** / V01	**W02** / V1S1	**W03** / V1S2	**W04** / V1S3	**W05** / V1S4	**W06** / V2SD	**W07** / V3SD
LAMISTONE SILKSTONE	**231**	**231**	**231**	**231**	**231**	**231**	**231**
GROUP B	**388**	**388**	**388**	**388**	**388**	**388**	**388**
GROUP D REALWOOD	**427**	**427**	**427**	**427**	**427**	**427**	**427**

COLOURS

LAMISTONE CPL

- **231** halif oak
- **250** terra oak
- **213** superwhite
- **263** premium walnut
- **289** grey
- **232** segato walnut

SILKSTONE

- **230** gran oak
- **276** Polish oak

VENEERED GROUP B

- **340** ebony
- **404** dark walnut
- **405** bright walnut
- **421** cappuccino
- **422** mocca

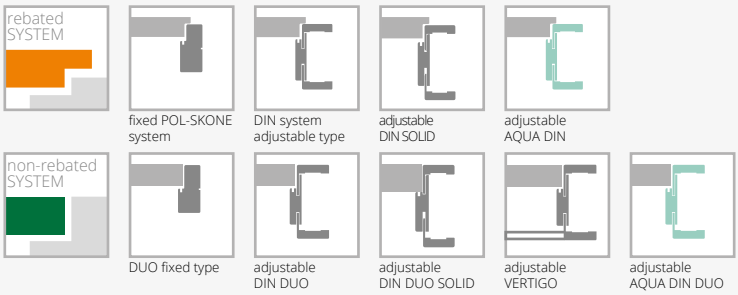
VENEERED GROUP D

- **313** classic oak

VENEERED REALWOOD

- **470** nabucco matt
- **471** tosca matt
- **472** traviata matt
- **473** kastano matt

DOOR FRAMES

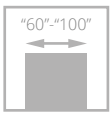


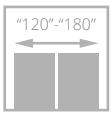
EQUIPMENT

STANDARD
painted white/brown matt or transparent 4 mm thick glass
single-point lock, spacing: 72 mm (rebated sys.) or magnetic (non-rebated sys.) mortise lock, for key (spacing: 90 mm), for cylinder (spacing: 85 mm) or for bathroom privacy lock (spacing: 90 mm)
hinges: type K - for DIN system door frame, type C - for wooden door frame or concealed DUO nickel satin ("60"-"80" – 2 pcs, "90" – 3 pcs)

ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
third hinge in the door leaf:	
type C for a width of "60"-"80"	**9**
type K for a width of "60"-"80"	**9**
concealed DUO type for a width of "60"-"80"	**26**
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
door lower by 50 mm	without an extra charge
ventilation undercut (p. 277)	**12**
transparent 4 mm thick tempered glass	**+10%**

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT





for door leaves with ventilation option

KINGSTONE door, V08 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

KINGSTONE

360
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

- **rail and stile set of glued** laminated wood topped with two 3,5 mm thick HDF panels with decorative grooving at the junction and 22 mm thick three-dimensional panel
- finish with **SILKWOOD** surface

three-dimensional 22 mm thick panel

KINGSTONE door, V08 pattern, DIN adjustable door frame

VERSION	V08	V05	V02
	360	360	360

COLOURS

VENEERED SILKWOOD

450	451	452	453	454	455	456
white matt	black matt	grey matt RAL 7047	indigo RAL 5011	sage matt NCS 4010-G50Y	beige NCS S 2005-Y50R	grey RAL 7038

DOOR FRAMES

fixed POL-SKONE system

DIN system adjustable type

adjustable AQUA DIN

DUO fixed type

adjustable DIN DUO

adjustable VERTIGO

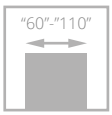
adjustable AQUA DIN DUO

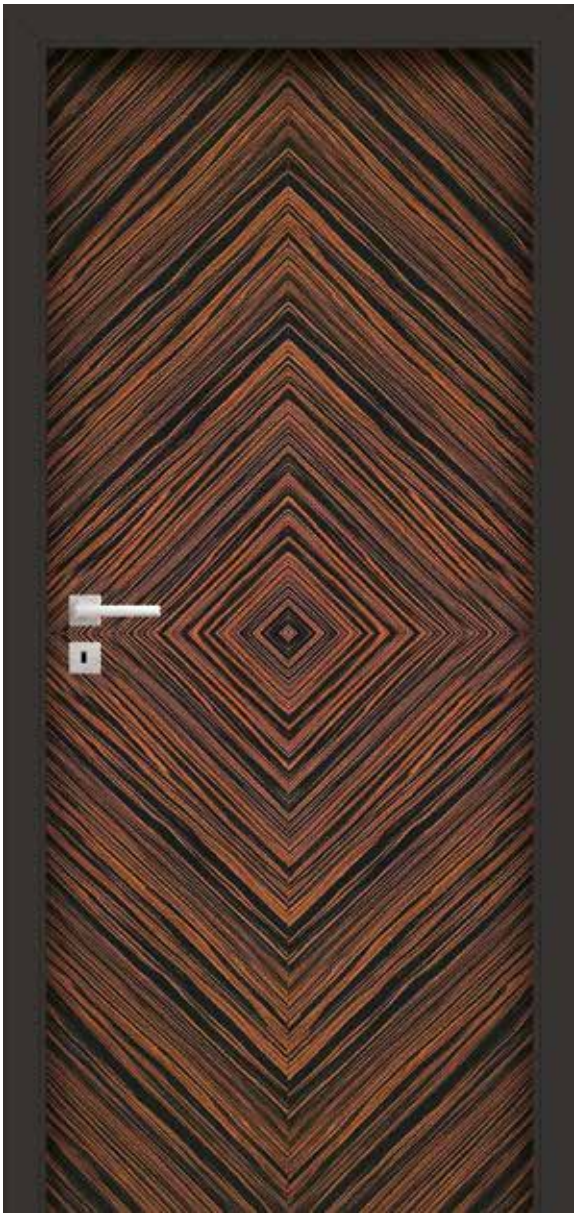
EQUIPMENT

STANDARD
REBATED SYSTEM single-point mortise lock, spacing: 72 mm, for key (WK), for cylinder (WB) or bathroom privacy lock (WC) hinges: type K for DIN system door frame, type C for wooden door frame, type M for metal door frame (“60”-”80” – 2 pcs; “90” – 3 pcs)
NON-REBATED SYSTEM magnetic mortise lock for key (WK) - spacing: 90 mm, for bathroom privacy lock (WC) - spacing: 90 mm; for cylinder (WB) - spacing: 85 mm non-rebated concealed hinges (“60”-”80” – 2 pcs, “90” – 3 pcs)
REVES SYSTEM magnetic mortise lock (chrome satin colour) for key (WK) - spacing: 90 mm, for bathroom privacy lock (WC) - spacing: 90 mm; for cylinder (WB) - spacing: 85 mm concealed TE hinges chrome satin colour (“60”-”80” – 2 pcs, “90” – 3 pcs)

ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
size "100"	+20%
REVES system (reversed rebate)	51
third hinge in the door leaf: type C for a width of “60”-”80” type K for a width of “60”-”80” concealed DUO for a width of “60”-”80” concealed TE for a width of “60”-”80”	 9 9 26 52
change of hinge and lock color	p. 274
ventilation undercut	12
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
door lower by 50 mm	without an extra charge
door higher by 50 mm or 100 mm (third hinge required at an extra charge)	+10%
door higher by 150 mm or 200 mm (third hinge required at an extra charge)	+20%

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT





ESPINA door, W03 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

ESPINA

from **372**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

- **robust structure - wooden rail and stile set**
- stable in-fill **made of perforated board**
- **perfect combination** of black and natural veneers
- environment-friendly UV varnish ensures colour fastness and resistance to scratches
- **safe 6 mm thick tempered glass pane** in the colour of white matt or laminated black 8.5 mm thick VSG 44.2 glass pane
- adjustable type K, type C hinge and adjustable DUO hinge

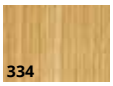
wood grain

ESPINA door, W03 pattern, DIN SYSTEM door frame

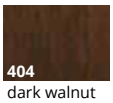
VERSION	**W00** / V00	**W01** / V1S	**W01** / V1S	**W02** / V01	**W03** / V03
GROUP A	**372**	**417**	**474**	**372**	**372**
GROUP B	**417**	**463**	**520**	**417**	**417**
GROUP D REALWOOD	**431**	**477**	**534**	**431**	**431**

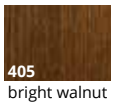
COLOURS

VENEERED GROUP A

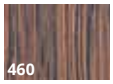

334 European oak

VENEERED GROUP B


404 dark walnut


405 bright walnut

VENEERED GROUP D


460 macassar

VENEERED REALWOOD

470 nabucco matt

471 tosca matt

472 traviata matt

473 kastano matt

DOOR FRAMES

rebated SYSTEM

DIN system adjustable type

adjustable DIN SOLID

fixed metal type

adjustable metal

adjustable AQUA DIN

non-rebated SYSTEM

DUO fixed type

adjustable DIN DUO SOLID

DUO adjustable

adjustable VERTIGO

fixed metal type

adjustable metal

adjustable AQUA DIN DUO

EQUIPMENT

STANDARD
6 mm thick tempered glass in the colour of white matt
laminated 8.5 mm thick VSG 44.2 glass in the colour of black
single-point lock, spacing: 72 mm (rebated sys.) or magnetic (non-rebated sys.) mortise key-operated lock (spacing: 90 mm), for cylinder (spacing: 85 mm) or bathroom privacy lock (spacing: 90 mm)
hinges: type K – for DIN system door frame, type C – for wooden door frame, type M – door leaf for metal door frame ("60"-"80" - 2 pcs., "90" - 3 pcs) or concealed DUO nickel satin ("60"-"70" – 2 pcs, "80"-"90" – 3 pcs)
door leaf with door closer and DIN door frame or metal door frame should be equipped with type T hinges in the number of "60"-"80" – 3 pcs, "90"-"110" – 4 pcs (standard hinges are replaced with type T hinges at extra charge **+7**)

ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
size "100"	**+20%**
size "110" (versions: W00, W02, W03 only)	**+40%**
REVES system (reversed rebate) (versions: W00, W01, W02, W03)	**51**
solid chipboard in-fill (third hinge recommended)	**23**
third hinge in the door leaf:	
type T for a width of "60"-"80"	**7**
type C for a width of "60"-"80"	**9**
type K for a width of "60"-"80"	**9**
type M for a width of "60"-"80"	**4**
concealed DUO type for a width of "60"-"70"	**26**
concealed TE for a width of "60"-"80"	**52**
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
rail and stile set (for do-it-yourself shortening to 50 mm) except pattern W01	**7**
rail and stile set (for do-it-yourself shortening to 90 mm) except pattern W01	**9**
reinforcement for door closer (except version W01)	**6**
door lower by 50 mm or 100 mm	without an extra charge
door higher by 50 mm or 100 mm (third hinge required at extra charge)	**+10%**
door higher by 150 mm or 200 mm (third hinge required at extra charge)	**+20%**
ventilation undercut (pattern W00, W02, W03)	**12**
ventilation undercut (pattern W01)	**23**

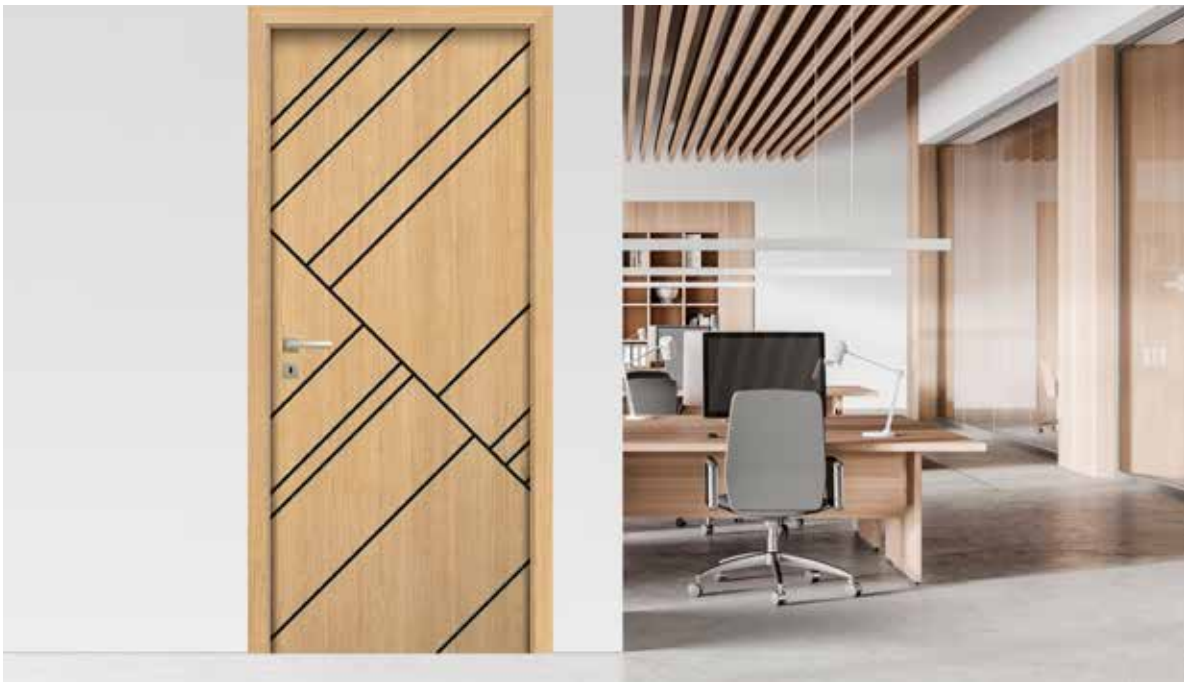
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

TEO door, VF1 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

TEO

314
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

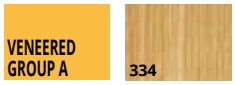
- door covered **with natural veneer**
- environment-friendly UV varnish ensures colour fastness and resistance to scratches
- unique **decorative milling** in the colour **of black, protected with varnish**



TEO door, VF5 pattern, DIN adjustable door frame

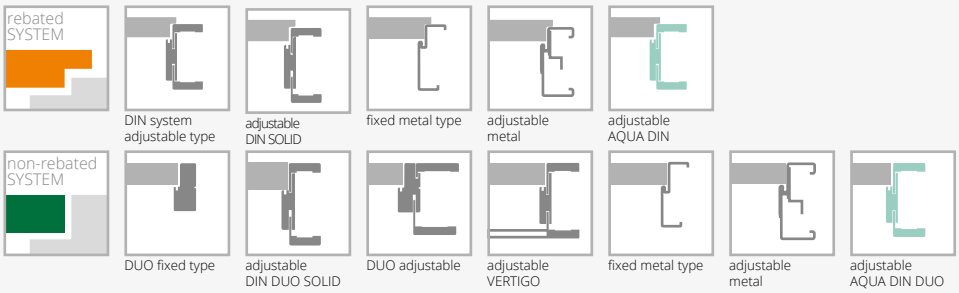
VERSION	VF1	VF2	VF4	VF5
	314	314	314	314

COLOURS



European oak

DOOR FRAMES

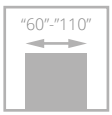


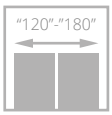
EQUIPMENT

STANDARD
wooden rail and stile set topped with two HDF boards with veneered surface with decorative milling in the colour of black
single-point lock, spacing: 72 mm (rebated sys.) or magnetic (non-rebated sys.) mortise lock, for key (spacing: 90 mm), for cylinder (spacing: 85 mm) or for bathroom lock (spacing: 90 mm) in the colour of black
black hinges: type T – for the DIN system door frame and the metal door frame (“60”-”80” – 2 pcs, “90” – 3 pcs) or DUO concealed (“60”-”70” – 2 pcs, “80”-”90” – 3 pcs)

ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
change of hinge and lock color	p. 274
size "100"	+20%
REVES system (reversed rebate)	51
rail and stile set (ready for DIY shortening of the door leaf by max. 50 mm)	7
rail and stile set (ready for DIY shortening of the door leaf by max. 90 mm)	9
reinforcement for door closer	6
third hinge in the door leaf: type T for a width of “60”-”80” concealed DUO type for a width of “60”-”70” concealed TE for a width of “60”-”80”	 7 26 52
ventilation undercut	8
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266

PRICE (EUR)
excl. VAT





DECO LUX door, 00 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

DECO LUX with the Soft moulding

from **213**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

- **robust structure - wooden rail and stile set**
- doors covered **with natural veneers**
- **environment-friendly UV varnish** ensures colour fastness and resistance to scratches
- adjustable type K, type C hinge and adjustable DUO hinge

DECO LUX door, 00 pattern, DIN SYSTEM door frame

VERSION	00 / V00	02 / V2S	03SD / V3SD	04 / V4SD	05 / V5SD
GROUP A	213	237	313	274	274
GROUP B	263	287	355	316	316
GROUP C, D SILKWOOD REALWOOD	290	314	386	343	343

COLOURS

VENEERED GROUP A

- 312 limba
- 334 European oak

VENEERED GROUP B

- 323 rustic oak
- 340 ebony
- 390 natural walnut
- 404 dark walnut
- 405 bright walnut
- 421 cappuccino
- 422 mocca
- 424 teak

VENEERED GROUP C

- 370 white-stained oak

VENEERED GROUP D

- 313 classic oak
- 460 macassar

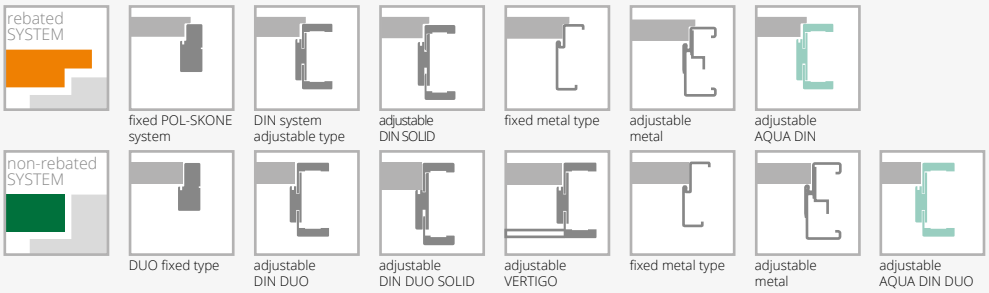
VENEERED REALWOOD

- 470 nabucco matt
- 471 tosca matt
- 472 traviata matt
- 473 kastano matt

VENEERED SILKWOOD

- 450 white matt
- 451 black matt
- 452 grey matt RAL 7047
- 453 indigo RAL 5011
- 454 sage matt NCS 4010-G50Y
- 455 beige NCS S 2005-Y50R
- 456 grey RAL 7038

DOOR FRAMES



EQUIPMENT

STANDARD	
white matt or translucent 4 mm thick glass version 03SD: white matt tempered glass	
single-point lock, spacing: 72 mm (rebated sys.) or magnetic (non-rebated sys.) mortise lock, for key (spacing: 90 mm), for cylinder (spacing: 85 mm) or for bathroom privacy lock (spacing: 90 mm)	
hinges: type K silver - for DIN system door frame, type C - for wooden door frame, type M - leaf for metal door frame or concealed DUO nickel satin ("60"-"80" – 2 pcs, "90" – 3 pcs)	
for a leaf with a door closer and DIN or metal frame, use type T hinges in the quantity of "60"-"80" - 3 pieces, "90"-"110" - 4 pcs. (replacement of standard hinges for type T hinge for extra charge)	
ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
size "100" (glazing decoration as in "90")	+20%
size "110" (glazing decoration as in "90")	+40%
REVES system (reversed rebate) (version 00)	51
perforated chipboard in-fill	30
solid chipboard in-fill (third hinge recommended)	35
third hinge in the door leaf:	
type C for a width of "60"-"80"	9
type K for a width of "60"-"80"	9
type M for a width of "60"-"80"	4
concealed DUO type for a width of "60"-"80"	26
concealed TE for a width of "60"-"80"	52
rail and stile set (for do-it-yourself shortening to 50 mm)	7
rail and stile set (for do-it-yourself shortening to 90 mm)	9
reinforcement for door closer	6
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
door lower by 50 mm or 100 mm	without an extra charge
door higher by 50 mm or 100 mm (third hinge required at an extra charge)	+10%
door higher by 150 mm or 200 mm (third hinge required at an extra charge)	+20%
ventilation undercut (p. 277)	12
white matt tempered glass versions: 02, 04, 05	9
transparent 4 mm thick tempered glass versions: 02, 04, 05	+10%
DECO LUX door in mechanical class III available on request	upon consultation with the Sales Department

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

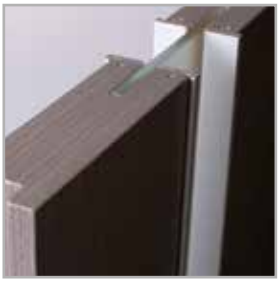
ETIUDA LUX door, A01 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

ETIUDA LUX

from **221**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

- robust structure - wooden rail and stile set
- **door covered with natural veneers**
- **environment-friendly UV varnish** ensures colour fastness and resistance to scratches
- 6 mm thick tempered glass pane in the colour of white matt or graphite
- decorative glazing mouldings in the colour of silver or black
- adjustable type K, type C and adjustable type DUO hinge

aluminium glazing mouldings in the colour of silver or black



top door leaf edge without a rebate

option: aluminium decorative mouldings in the colour of black

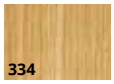
ETIUDA LUX door, A02 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

VERSION	**B0** / V00	**B1** / VD11	**A01** / V1SA	**A02** / V2SA
GROUP A	**221**	**283**	**331**	**355**
GROUP B	**273**	**338**	**386**	**411**
REALWOOD	**300**	**371**	**425**	**452**

COLOURS

VENEERED GROUP A

312 limba


334 European oak

VENEERED GROUP B

340 ebony

390 natural walnut

404 dark walnut

405 bright walnut

421 cappuccino

422 mocca

424 teak

VENEERED REALWOOD

470 nabucco matt

471 tosca matt

472 traviata matt

473 kastano matt

DOOR FRAMES

rebated SYSTEM

fixed POL-SKONE system

DIN system adjustable type

adjustable DIN SOLID

fixed metal type

adjustable metal

adjustable AQUA DIN

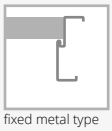
non-rebated SYSTEM

DUO fixed type

adjustable DIN DUO

adjustable DIN DUO SOLID

adjustable VERTIGO


fixed metal type

adjustable metal

adjustable AQUA DIN DUO

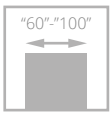
EQUIPMENT

STANDARD	
white/brown matt 6 mm thick tempered glass glass pane in the colour of black is unavailable	
glazing width in versions A01 – 58 mm; A02 – 208 mm*	
single-point lock, spacing: 72 mm (rebated sys.) or magnetic (non-rebated sys.) mortise lock, for key (spacing: 90 mm), for cylinder (spacing: 85 mm) or for bathroom privacy lock (spacing: 90 mm)	
hinges: type K silver - for DIN system door frame, type C - for wooden door frame, type M - leaf for metal door frame or concealed DUO nickel satin ("60"-"80" – 2 pcs, "90" – 3 pcs)	
version B1: solid board in-fill	
ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
size "100"	**+20%**
size "110" (versions: B0, B1 only)	**+40%**
solid chipboard in-fill (versions: B0, A01, A02) (third hinge recommended)	**35**
third hinge in the door leaf:	
type C for a width of "60"-"80"	**9**
type K for a width of "60"-"80"	**9**
type M for a width of "60"-"80"	**4**
concealed DUO type for a width of "60"-"80"	**26**
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
rail and stile set (for do-it-yourself shortening to 50 mm) (version B0 only)	**7**
rail and stile set (for do-it-yourself shortening to 90 mm) (version B0 only)	**9**
change of colour of decorative mouldings to black: version B1, A01-A02	**17**

*dimension tolerance +/- 2 mm

reinforcement for a door closer (except versions: A01, A02)	**6**
door lower by 50 mm or 100 mm (except versions: A01, A02)	without an extra charge
door higher by 50 mm or 100 mm (third hinge required at an extra charge) (except versions A01, A02)	**+10%**
door higher by 150 mm or 200 mm (third hinge required at an extra charge) (except versions: A01, A02)	**+20%**
versions: A01, A02 door lower by 50 mm	without an extra charge
versions: A01, A02 door higher by 100 mm (third hinge required at an extra charge)	**+10%**
versions: A01, A02 door higher by 200 mm (third hinge required at an extra charge)	**+20%**
ventilation undercut (version B0 only) (p. 277)	**12**
ventilation undercut A01 with widths "60" - "100" (p. 277)	**23**
ventilation undercut A02 with widths "70" - "100" (p. 277)	**23**
tempered 6 mm glass in the colour of graphite or transparent	**+10%**
sliding system (except version A01)	p. 152-161

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT



ESTATO LUX door, A01 pattern, DIN adjustable door frame

ESTATO LUX

from **348**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

- **robust structure - wooden rail and stile set**
- **stable perforated board in-fill**
- doors covered **with natural veneers**
- environment-friendly UV varnish ensures colour fastness and resistance to scratches
- vertical **wood grain**
- **safe 6 mm thick tempered** glass pane in the colour of white/brown matt or **laminated 8.5 mm thick VSG 44.2 glass pane** in the colour of black

black pane

ESTATO LUX door, A01 pattern, DIN DUO SYSTEM adjustable door frame

WHITE / BROWN MATT TEMPERED GLASS PANE

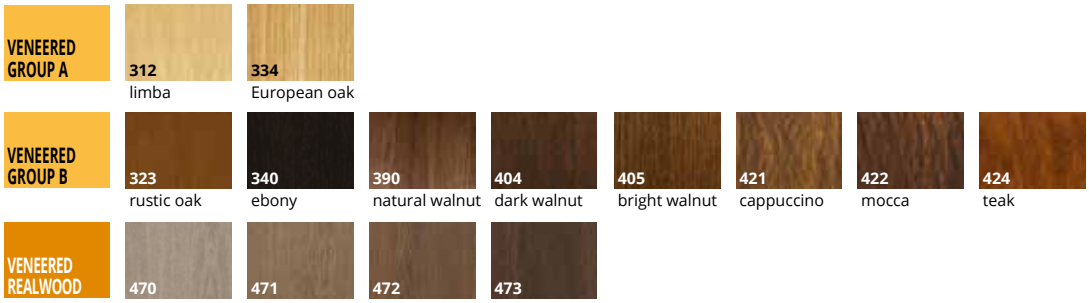
LAMINATED BLACK GLASS PANE

VERSION	A01 / V1SA	A02 / V2SA	A01 / V1SA black pane	A02 / V2SA black pane
GROUP A	348	348	391	431
GROUP B	370	370	412	453
REALWOOD	407	407	453	498

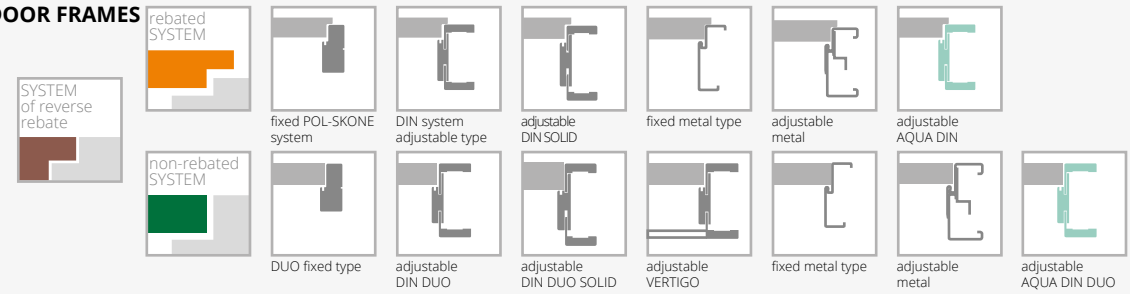
LAMINATED WHITE MATT GLASS PANE

VERSION	A01 / V1SA	A02 / V2SA
GROUP A	391	431
GROUP B	412	453
REALWOOD	453	498

COLOURS



DOOR FRAMES

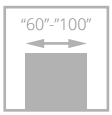


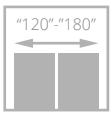
EQUIPMENT

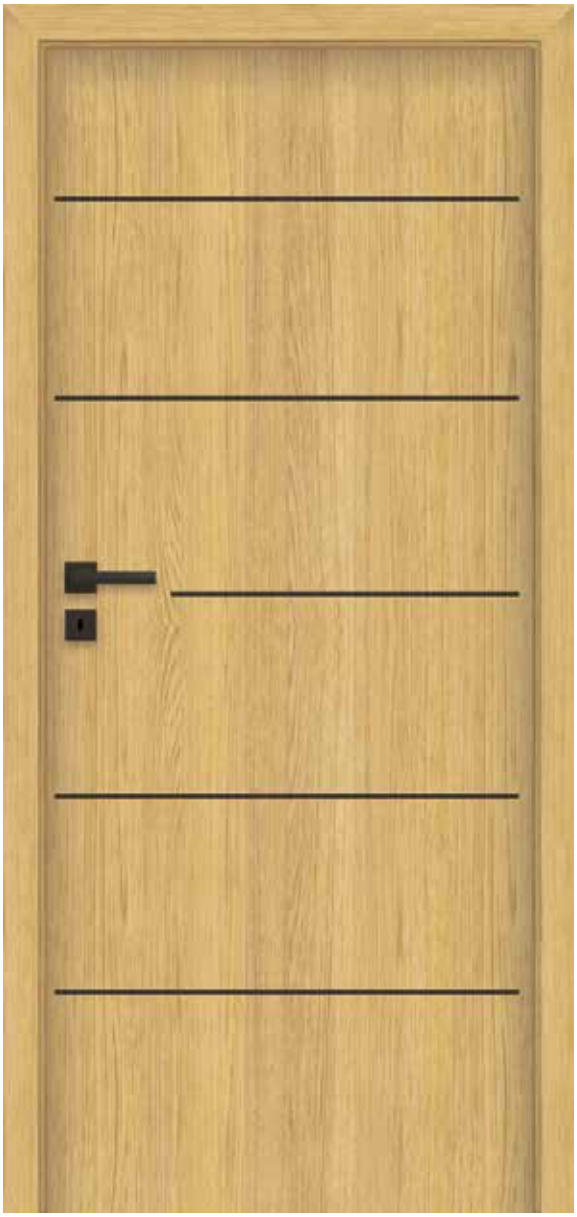
STANDARD	
white/brown matt 6 mm thick tempered glass (patterns: A01 - 58 mm, A02 - 208 mm)*	
laminated 8.5 mm thick 44.2 glass in the colour of black or white matt	
single-point lock, spacing: 72 mm (rebated sys.) or magnetic (non-rebated sys.) mortise lock, for key (spacing: 90 mm), for cylinder (spacing: 85 mm) or for bathroom privacy lock (spacing: 90 mm)	
silver: type T – for the DIN system door frame and the metal door frame, type C – for the wooden door frame, ("60"-"80" – 2 pcs, "90" – 3 pcs) or concealed DUO nickel satin for the non-rebated system ("60"-"70" – 2 pcs, "80"-"90" – 3 pcs)	
ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
size "100"	+20%
REVES system (reversed rebate)	51
solid chipboard in-fill (third hinge recommended)	23
third hinge in the door leaf:	
type C for a width of "60"-"80"	9
type T for a width of "60"-"80"	7
concealed DUO for a width of "60"-"70"	26
concealed TE for a width of "60"-"80"	52
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
versions: A01, A02 door lower by 50 mm	without an extra charge
versions: A01, A02 door higher by 100 mm (third hinge required at an extra charge)	+10%
versions: A01, A02 door higher by 200 mm (third hinge required at an extra charge)	+20%
ventilation undercut (except versions A02) (p. 277)	12
ventilation undercut A01 with widths "60" - "100" (p. 277)	8
ventilation undercut A02 with widths "70" - "100" (p. 277)	23
tempered 6 mm glass in the colour of graphite or transparent	+10%
sliding system (except version A01)	p. 152-161

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

*Possible tolerance +/- 1–2 mm







SONATA LUX door, W5 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

SONATA LUX

from **342**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

NEW COLOURS

- **robust structure - wooden rail and stile set**
- stable in-fill **made of perforated board**
- doors covered **with natural veneers**
- **environment-friendly UV varnish** ensures colour fastness and resistance to scratches
- **aluminium decors** in the colour of black
- adjustable type K, type C and adjustable type DUO hinge

aluminium decors on the leaf surface in the colour of copper matt, golden matt (W9, W10, W11 pattern)

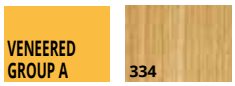
aluminium decors on the leaf surface in the colour of black matt (W9, W10, W11 pattern)

SONATA LUX door, W2 pattern, DIN adjustable door frame

VERSION	W1 / VD1	W2 / VD2	W4 / VD4	W5 / VD5	W6 / VD6
	349	360	360	373	360

VERSION	W7 / VD7	W8 / VD8	W9 / VD9	W10 / VD10	W11 / VD11
	342	349	407	407	416

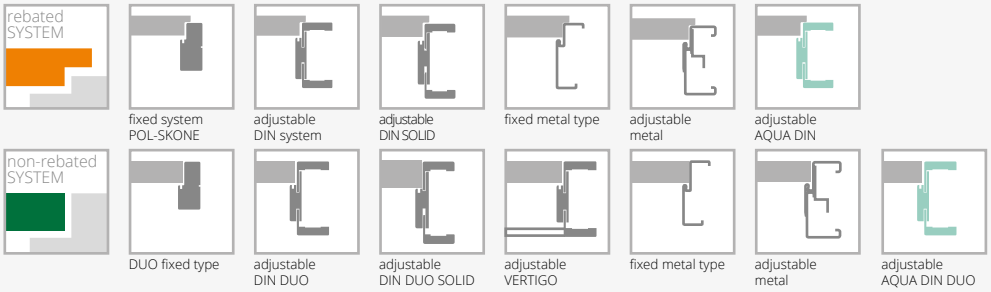
COLOURS



European oak

nabucco matt | tosca matt | traviata matt | kastano matt

DOOR FRAMES

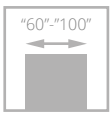


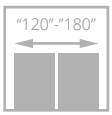
EQUIPMENT

STANDARD	
single-point lock, spacing: 72 mm, silver colour (rebated sys.) or magnetic (non-rebated sys.) mortise key-operated lock (spacing: 90 mm), for cylinder (spacing: 85 mm) or bathroom privacy lock (spacing: 90 mm)	
hinges: type K – for DIN system door frame, type C – for wooden door frame, type M – door leaf for metal door frame or concealed DUO nickel satin ("60"-"70" – 2 pcs, "80"-"90" – 3 pcs)	
for door leaf with a door closer and DIN or metal door frame, use type T hinges in the quantity of "60"-"80" - 3 pieces, "90"-"100" - 4 pcs. (replacement of standard hinges for type T hinge for an extra charge **+7**)	
aluminium decors in the colour of black 7,2 mm width	
patterns W9, W10, W11, aluminium decors, 25 mm and 10 mm wide, in the colour of black matt, copper matt, golden matt	
version W8, W9, W10, W11: no possibility to use ventilation slot or ventilation grill	
ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
size "100"	**+20%**
solid chipboard in-fill (third hinge recommended)	**23**
third hinge in the door leaf	
type C for a width of "60"-"80"	**9**
type K for a width of "60"-"80"	**9**
type M for a width of "60"-"80"	**4**
concealed DUO type for a width of "60"-"70"	**26**
concealed TE for a width of "60"-"80"	**52**

change of hinge and lock color	p. 274
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
rail and stile set (for do-it-yourself shortening to 50 mm) (except pattern W8) (except versions: W9, W10, W11)	**7**
rail and stile set (for do-it-yourself shortening to 90 mm) (except pattern W8) (except versions: W9, W10, W11)	**9**
reinforcement for door closer	**6**
door lower by 50 mm	without an extra charge
door higher by 50 mm or 100 mm (third hinge required at an extra charge) (except versions: W9, W10,W11)	**+10%**
door higher by 150 mm or 200 mm (third hinge required at an extra charge) (except versions: W9, W10,W11)	**+20%**
ventilation undercut (p. 277)	**12**
door leaf edging in the colour of black	without an extra charge

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT



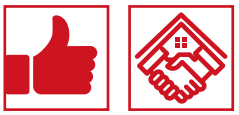


for door leaves with ventilation option

SEMPRE door, W02 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

SEMPRE

from **231**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT



- **robust wooden frame-based structure**
- **colours** from LAMISTONE CPL and SILKSTONE **surfaces**
- leaves are available with a one-sided **magnetic board** (Z/AZ) and **a one-sided mirror** (WL Z, WL A/Z)
- adjustable type K, type C or adjustable Duo hinge

glazing

laminated VSG 22.1 glass pane in the colour of black: available at an extra charge

SEMPRE door, W02 pattern (door on the left), DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame, W02A pattern (door on the right), POL-SKONE fixed door frame

VERSION	W00 / V01	W01 / V1SD	W04 / V4SM	W05 / V4SD	board* Z A/Z	mirror* WLZ WLA/Z	W02P / V02	W02 / V2S5	W02S1 / V2S1	W02S2 / V2S2
	231	231	231	231	307	307	231	231	231	231

VERSION	W02S3 / V2S3	W02S4 / V2S4	W02A / V2SA	W03P / VO3	W03 / V3S5	W03S1 / V3S1	W03S2 / V3S2	W03S3 / V3S3	W03S4 / V3S4	W03A / V3SA
	231	231	231	231	231	231	231	231	231	231

VERSION	W06 / V05	W07 / V06	W05 VERSE / V6SD
	231	231	231

* Z, WLZ - board/mirror on the hinge side, A/Z, WLA/Z - board/mirror on the side opposite to the hinge side

COLOURS

LAMISTONE CPL

- 231 halif oak
- 240 whitewashed elm V
- 241 sand elm V
- 242 grey elm V
- 243 delano oak
- 250 terra oak
- 263 premium walnut
- 531 anthracite
- 232 segato walnut
- 213 superwhite
- 233 salinas oak

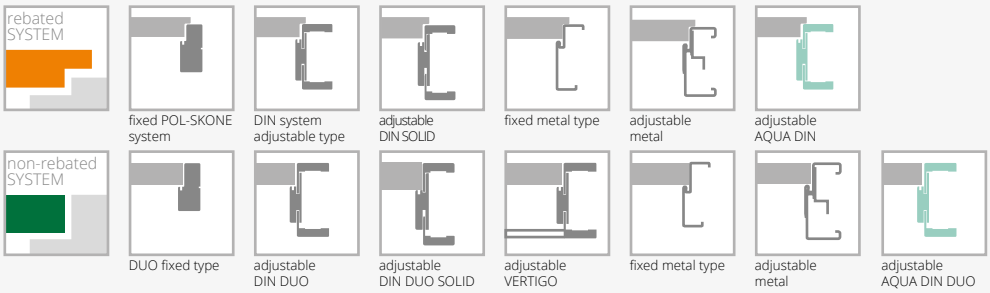
SILKSTONE

- 230 gran oak
- 276 Polish oak
- 293 Royal anthracite
- 295 Royal merbau

UNI MAT PLUS

- 642 white

DOOR FRAMES

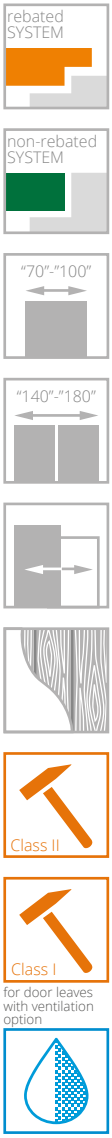


EQUIPMENT

STANDARD	
white/brown/graphite or transparent 4 mm glass W01, W05 white matt tempered 4 mm glass	
pattern W00, W06, W07, panel thickness: 12 mm	
single-point lock, spacing: 72 mm (rebated sys.) or magnetic (non-rebated sys.) mortise lock, for key (spacing: 90 mm), for cylinder (spacing: 85 mm) or for bathroom privacy lock (spacing: 90 mm)	
hinges: type K brushed nickel - for DIN system door frame, type C brushed nickel - for wooden door frame, type M - for metal door frame or concealed DUO nickel satin ("60"-"80" – 2 pcs, "90" – 3 pcs)	
version W05 VERSE – only applicable to width "70" – "100"	
ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
size "100"	+20%
third hinge in the door leaf: type C for a width of "60"-"80" type K for a width of "60"-"80" type M for a width of "60"-"80" concealed DUO type for a width of "60"-"70"	 9 9 4 26

door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
door lower by 50 mm (except WLZ, WLA/Z)	without an extra charge
door higher by 50 mm or 100 mm (third hinge required for an extra charge) (except WLZ, WLA/Z, W05 VERSE)	+10%
ventilation undercut (p. 277)	8
laminated VSG 22.1 glass, black (only applicable to 1 glass pane): version W02 version W03	 7 6
transparent 4 mm thick tempered glass	+10%

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT



FORTIMO door, W01S1 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

FORTIMO

231
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

- **robust wooden frame structure**
- **colours** from LAMISTONE CPL and SILKSTONE **surfaces**
- door leaf stiles - vertical wood grain, board– vertical wood grain
- **tempered glass pane** in the colour of white matt, brown, graphite or transparent glass pane, 4 mm thick

glazing

FORTIMO door, W01S1 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

VERSION	W01 / V01	W01S1 / V1S	W03 / V02	W03S1 / V2S
	231	231	231	231

COLOURS

LAMISTONE CPL

- 231 halif oak
- 240 whitewashed elm V
- 241 sand elm V
- 242 grey elm V
- 243 delano oak
- 250 terra oak
- 263 premium walnut
- 232 segato walnut
- 213 superwhite
- 233 salinas oak

SILKSTONE

- 230 gran oak
- 276 Polish oak
- 293 Royal anthracite
- 295 Royal merbau

UNI MAT PLUS

- 642 white

DOOR FRAMES

rebated SYSTEM

fixed POL-SKONE system

DIN system adjustable type

adjustable DIN SOLID

fixed metal type

adjustable metal

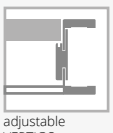
adjustable AQUA DIN

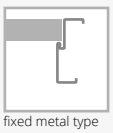
non-rebated SYSTEM

DUO fixed type

adjustable DIN DUO

adjustable DIN DUO SOLID


adjustable VERTIGO


fixed metal type

adjustable metal

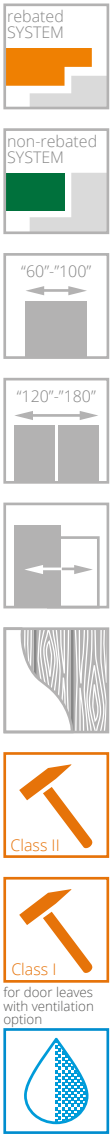
adjustable AQUA DIN DUO

EQUIPMENT

STANDARD	
white matt 4 mm thick tempered glass	
single-point lock, spacing: 72 mm (rebated sys.) or magnetic (non-rebated sys.) mortise lock, for key (spacing: 90 mm), for cylinder (spacing: 85 mm) or for bathroom privacy lock (spacing: 90 mm)	
hinges: type K - for DIN system door frame, type C - for wooden door frame, type M - for metal door frame or concealed DUO nickel satin ("70"-"80" – 2 pcs, "90" – 3 pcs)	
ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
size "100"	+20%
size "60" (only W01, W01S1)	without an extra charge

third hinge in the door leaf:	
type C for a width of "70"-"80"	9
type K for a width of "70"-"80"	9
type M for a width of "70"-"80"	4
concealed DUO type for a width of "70"-"80"	26
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
door lower by 50 mm	without an extra charge
ventilation undercut (p. 277)	8
laminated VSG 22.1. matt or transparent glass	16
laminated VSG 22.1 glass, black	28
brown, graphite or transparent 4 mm thick tempered glass	+10%

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT



MONA door, W02 pattern, DIN DUO SYSTEM adjustable door frame

MONA

231
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

NEW COLOURS

- **robust wooden frame-based structure**
- **colours** from LAMISTONE CPL **surface**
- board with vertical wood grain, panel in the colour of black (versions: W01, W02), black laminated glass pane (versions: W01S1, W02S2)
- safe laminated VSG 22.1 glass pane in the colour of black

board in the colour of black

black pane

MONA door, W02 pattern, DIN DUO SYSTEM adjustable door frame

VERSION	**W01** / V01 with black board	**W02** / V02 with black board	**W01S1** / V1S with black glass pane	**W02S2** / V2S with black glass pane
	231	**231**	**231**	**231**

COLOURS

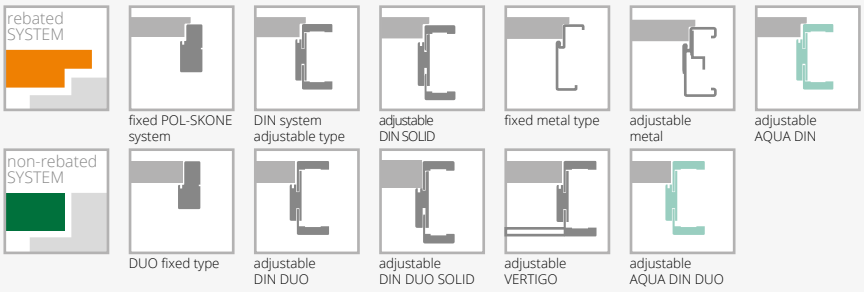
LAMISTONE CPL

- 231 halif oak
- 243 delano oak
- 213 super white

UNI MAT PLUS

- 640 grafite
- 641 titano
- 642 white
- 643 beige
- 644 black
- 645 lava
- 646 stone
- 647 indigo
- 648 moss
- 649 sage
- 650 gray
- 651 verde
- NEW 652 platino

DOOR FRAMES

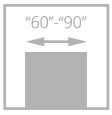


EQUIPMENT

STANDARD	
laminated non-transparent 4.2 mm thick black VSG 22.1 glass	
single-point lock, spacing: 72 mm (rebated sys.) or magnetic (non-rebated sys.) mortise lock, for key (spacing: 90 mm), for cylinder (spacing: 85 mm) or for bathroom privacy lock (spacing: 90 mm)	
hinges: type K - for DIN door frame, type C - for wooden door frame; type M - for metal door frame or concealed DUO nickel satin ("60"-"80" – 2 pcs, "90" – 3 pcs)	
ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
UNI MAT PLUS 3D structure colours	**23**
size "100"	**+20%**
size "60" and "60"+ "60" (versions W01, W01S1 only)	without an extra charge

third hinge in the door leaf:	
type C for a width of "70"-"80"	**9**
type K for a width of "70"-"80"	**9**
type M for a width of "70"-"80"	**4**
concealed DUO for a width of "70"-"80"	**26**
change of hinge and lock color	p. 274
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
door lower by 50 mm	without an extra charge
ventilation undercut (p. 277)	**8**
sliding in-wall, on-wall, Premium system	p. 152-161

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT



for door leaves with ventilation option

applies to door leaves with a ventilation undercut

SLIM door, V3SA pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

SLIM

199
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

NEW COLOURS

- **robust structure** made of glued laminated wood
- **stiles** with a thickness of 40 mm **of glued laminated wood**
- **rails** with a thickness of 35 mm **of glued laminated wood**
- **MDF boards** with a thickness of 22 mm and a highness of 260 mm covered with UNI MAT PLUS, SILKSTONE or LAMISTONE surface

SLIM door, V3S5 pattern, DIN adjustable door frame

VERSION	V03	V3S5	V3S1	V3S2	V3S3	V3S4	V3SA
	199	199	199	199	199	199	199

COLOURS

LAMISTONE CPL

- 213 super white
- 240 whitewashed elm V
- 241 sand elm V
- 242 grey elm V
- 233 Salinas oak
- 250 terra oak

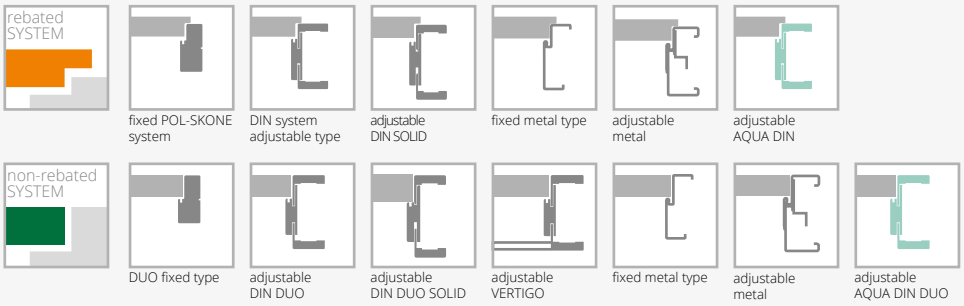
UNI MAT PLUS

- 642 white
- 643 beige
- 646 stone
- 645 lava
- 640 grafite
- 641 titano
- 644 black
- NEW 652 platino

SILKSTONE

- 230 gran oak
- 276 Polish oak

DOOR FRAMES



EQUIPMENT

STANDARD
single-point mortise lock, spacing: 72 mm, for key WK, WB, WC or magnetic mortise lock, for key (spacing: 90 mm), for cylinder (spacing: 85 mm) or for bathroom privacy lock (spacing: WC)
hinges: type K, brushed nickel - for DIN system door frame, type C, brushed nickel - for wooden door frame, type M - for metal door frame or concealed DUO nickel satin ("60"-"80" – 2 pcs, "90" – 3 pcs)
black 644 colour rebated system - silver hinges, black lock non-rebated system - black hinges and lock
white 642, super white 213 colour rebated system - silver hinges, white lock non-rebated system - white hinges and lock
versions V3S1, V3S2, V3S3, V3S4, V3S5, V3SA white matt or brown matt 4 mm thick glass
versions V03, V3S1, V3S2, V3S3, V3S4, V3SA– 4 mm thick panel in the colour of door leaf

ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
UNI MAT PLUS 3D structure colours	23
size "100"	+20%
door lower by 50 mm	without an extra charge
door higher by 50 mm or 100 mm (third hinge required at an extra charge)	+10%
third hinge in the door leaf:	
type C for a width of "60"-"80"	9
type K for a width of "60"-"80"	9
type M for a width of "60"-"80"	4
concealed DUO for a width of "60"-"80"	26
ventilation undercut	8
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
laminated VSG 22.1 glass, black (only applicable to 1 glass pane)	6

PRICE (EUR)
excl. VAT

rebated SYSTEM

non-rebated SYSTEM

"60"-"90"

"120"-"180"

Class II

Class I

for door leaves with ventilation option

applies to door leaves with a ventilation undercut

SEDO door, W01S8 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

SEDO

~~from 206~~

from **157**

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

NEW COLOURS

FAST DELIVERY

W00 pattern

PREMIUM QUALITY

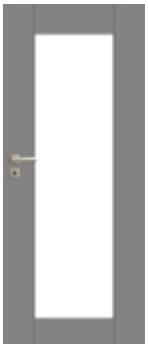
SUPER PRICE

- **robust structure of the rail and stile set made** of high quality MDF
- **rich palette of colours of UNI MAT PLUS surface with silky tactile experience and special fingerprint-proof coating**

muntin bar profile

LINEA tempered glass pane

SEDO door, W03 pattern, DIN adjustable door frame



VERSION	W00 / V01	W01S8 / V1S8	W01S8 black muntin bars	W01 / V1SD	W02 / V02
height standard	157	229	229	162	157
height 2120 mm	227	278	278	238	238
height 2220 mm	248	303	303	259	259

VERSION	W03 / V03	W04 / V04
height standard	157	157
height 2120 mm	238	238
height 2220 mm	259	259

COLOURS

UNI MAT PLUS

640 graphite
641 titano
642 white
643 beige
644 black
645 lava
646 stone
647 indigo
648 moss
649 sage
650 grey
651 verde
NEW 652 platino

UNI MAT PLUS STRUCTURE 3D

NEW 670 nero
NEW 671 taupe
NEW 672 platino

DOOR FRAMES

rebated SYSTEM

fixed POL-SKONE system

DIN system adjustable type

fixed metal type

adjustable metal

adjustable AQUA DIN

non-rebated SYSTEM

adjustable DIN DUO

fixed metal type

adjustable metal

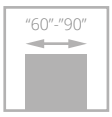
adjustable AQUA DIN DUO

EQUIPMENT

STANDARD
versions: W00, W02, W03, W04: 12 mm thick panel version W01, W01S8: tempered transparent or white matt 4 mm thick glass pane VSG 22.1, VSG 33.1 laminated glass pane cannot be used
single-point lock, spacing: 72 mm (rebated sys.) or magnetic (non-rebated sys.) mortise lock, for key (spacing: 90 mm), for cylinder (spacing: 85 mm) or for bathroom privacy lock (spacing: 90 mm)
black 644 colour rebated system - silver hinges, black lock non-rebated system - black hinges and lock white
642 colour rebated system - silver hinges, white lock non-rebated system - white hinges and lock

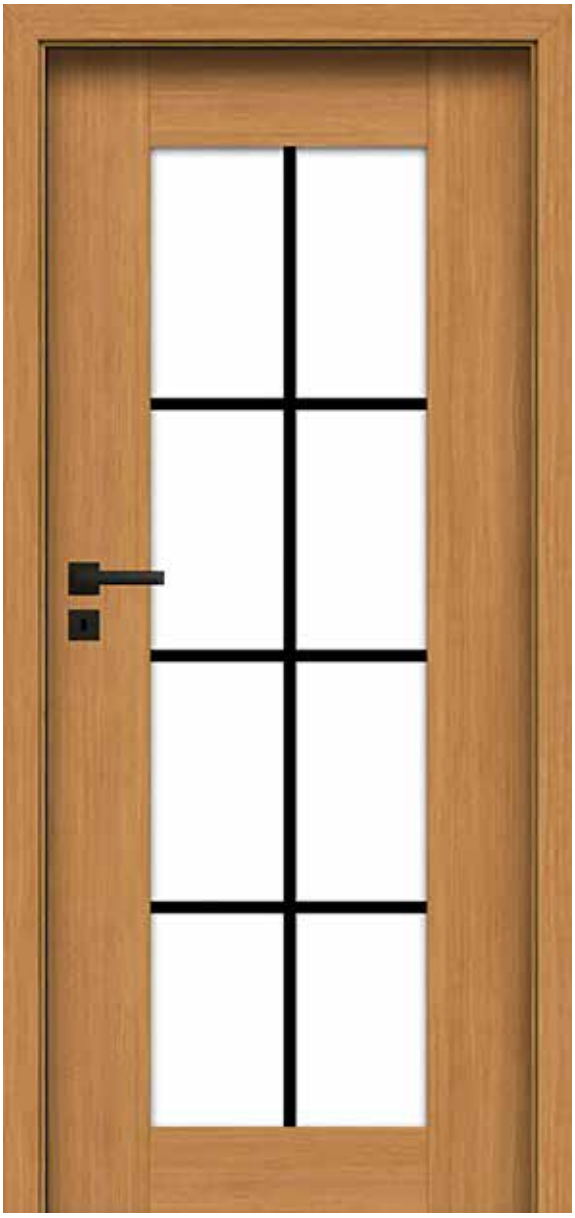
ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
UNI MAT PLUS 3D structure colours	23
door lower by 50 mm	without an extra charge
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
ventilation undercut	8
LINEA tempered glass pane, white satin, 4 mm thick, one-sided ornament	58

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT



for door leaves with ventilation option

applies to door leaves with a ventilation undercut



SAMOS door, V1S8 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

SAMOS

from **206**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

NEW COLOURS

- **robust structure of the rail and stile set made** of high quality MDF
- **stiles** with a thickness of 40 mm
- **rails** with a thickness of 35 mm
- **muntin bars** in the colour of door leaf or black

LINEA tempered glass pane

SAMOS door, V1S5 pattern, DIN adjustable door frame

VERSION	V01	V1S6	V1S8	V1S1	V1S5	V1S3
	206	229	229	229	229	229

COLOURS

LAMISTONE CPL

233 Salinas oak

NEW
234 nature oak

NEW
250 terra oak

SILKSTONE

NEW
230 gran oak

276 Polish oak

DOOR FRAMES

rebated SYSTEM

fixed POL-SKONE system

DIN system adjustable type

fixed metal type

adjustable metal

adjustable AQUA DIN

non-rebated SYSTEM

adjustable DIN DUO

fixed metal type

adjustable metal

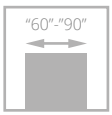
adjustable AQUA DIN DUO

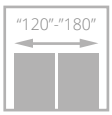
EQUIPMENT

STANDARD
patterns V1S6, V1S8, V1S1, V1S5, V1S3 tempered 4 mm thick glass pane, white matt or translucent
single-point white zinc-coated mortise lock, spacing: 72 mm (rebated sys.), magnetic (non-rebated sys.) mortise lock in the colour of nickel satin, for key (spacing: 90 mm), for cylinder (spacing: 85 mm) or for bathroom privacy lock (spacing: 90 mm)
hinge: type B for DIN system door frame, type D - for wooden door frame, type M - for metal door frame or concealed DUO nickel satin ("60"-"90" – 3 pcs,)
concealed DUO hinge, nickel satin - 3 pcs ("60"-"90")
VSG 22.1 and VSG 33.1 laminated glass pane cannot be used

ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
door lower by 50 mm	without an extra charge
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
ventilation undercut	8
LINEA tempered glass pane, white satin, 4 mm thick, one-sided ornament	58

PRICE (EUR)
excl. VAT





for leaves with ventilation option

applies to door leaves with a ventilation undercut

MODO door, W00 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

MODO

from **206**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

- **robust structure** – rail and stile sets made of high quality MDF
- **rails and stiles** are of the same thickness of 40 mm
- MDF rail and stile set covered with **UNI MAT PLUS, LAMISTONE, SILKSTONE surface**
- 12 mm thick MDF panel covered with **UNI MAT PLUS, LAMISTONE, SILKSTONE surface**
- **spatial** decorative moulding

moulding profile

MODO door, W00 pattern, DIN adjustable door frame

VERSION	**W00** / V01	**W01** / V1SD	**W02** / V02	**W03** / V03	**W04** / V04
height standard	**206**	**216**	**216**	**216**	**228**
height 2120 mm	**227**	**238**	**238**	**238**	**251**
height 2220 mm	**248**	**259**	**259**	**259**	**273**

COLOURS

UNI MAT PLUS

- 640 graphite
- 641 titano
- 642 white
- 643 beige
- 644 black
- 645 lava
- 646 stone
- 647 indigo
- 648 moss
- 649 sage
- 650 grey
- 651 verde
- NEW 652 platino

UNI MAT PLUS STRUCTURE 3D

- NEW 670 nero
- NEW 671 taupe
- NEW 672 platino

DOOR FRAMES

rebated SYSTEM

DIN system adjustable type

fixed metal type

adjustable metal

adjustable AQUA DIN

non-rebated SYSTEM

adjustable DIN DUO

fixed metal type

adjustable metal

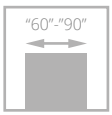
adjustable AQUA DIN DUO

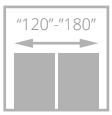
EQUIPMENT

STANDARD
pattern W01 - white matt 4 mm thick tempered glass pane
REBATED SYSTEM single-point mortise lock, spacing: 72 mm, for key (WK), for cylinder (WB) or bathroom privacy lock (WC) white zinc colour; in the colour of UNI MAT PLUS black 644 single-point mortise lock in the colour of black brushed nickel hinges: type B – for DIN system door frame, type M – for the metal door frame ("60"-"90" – 3 pcs) NON-REBATED SYSTEM magnetic mortise lock for key (WK) - spacing: 90 mm, for bathroom privacy lock (WC) - spacing: 90 mm; for cylinder (WB) - spacing: 85 mm - nickel satin colour; in the colour of UNI MAT PLUS black 644 single-point mortise lock in the colour of black non-rebated concealed hinges - nickel satin colour ("60"-"80" – 2 pcs, "90" – 3 pcs) in the colour of UNI MAT PLUS black 644 single-point DUO concealed higes in the colour of black REVES SYSTEM magnetic mortise lock (chrome satin colour) for key (WK) - spacing: 90 mm, for bathroom privacy lock (WC) - spacing: 90 mm; for cylinder (WB) - spacing: 85 mm concealed TE hinges chrome satin colour ("60"-"80" – 2 pcs, "90" – 3 pcs)
VSG 22.1; VSG 33.1 laminated glass pane is not available

ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
UNI MAT PLUS 3D structure colours	**23**
REVES system (reversed rebate)	**51**
third hinge in the door leaf concealed TE for a width of "60"-"80"	**52**
change of hinge and lock color	p. 274
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
door lower by 50 mm	without an extra charge
ventilation undercut	**8**
transparent 4 mm tempered thick glass	**+10%**

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT





for leaves with ventilation option

applies to door leaves with a ventilation undercut

VERI door, W02 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

VERI

from **206**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

- **robust structure** – rail and stile sets made of high quality MDF
- **rails and stiles** are of the same thickness of 40 mm
- MDF rail and stile set covered with **UNI MAT PLUS, LAMISTONE, SILKSTONE surface**
- 12 mm thick MDF panel covered with **UNI MAT PLUS, LAMISTONE, SILKSTONE surface**
- **spatial** decorative moulding

moulding profile

chamfered connection of rails and stiles

VERI door, W00 pattern, DIN DUO adjustable door frame

VERSION	W00 / V01	W01 / V1SD	W02 / V02	W03 / V03	W04 / V04
height standard	206	216	216	216	228
height 2120 mm	227	238	238	238	251
height 2220 mm	248	259	259	259	273

COLOURS

UNI MAT PLUS

- 640 graphite
- 641 titano
- 642 white
- 643 beige
- 644 black
- 645 lava
- 646 stone
- 647 indigo
- 648 moss
- 649 sage
- 650 grey
- 651 verde
- NEW 652 platino

UNI MAT PLUS STRUCTURE 3D

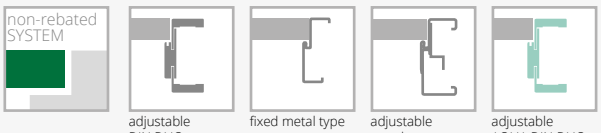
- NEW 670 nero
- NEW 671 taupe
- NEW 672 platino

DOOR FRAMES

rebated SYSTEM

DIN system adjustable type | fixed metal type | adjustable metal | adjustable AQUA DIN

non-rebated SYSTEM



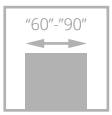
adjustable DIN DUO | fixed metal type | adjustable metal | adjustable AQUA DIN DUO

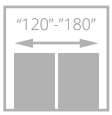
EQUIPMENT

STANDARD
pattern W01 - white matt 4 mm thick tempered glass pane
REBATED SYSTEM single-point mortise lock, spacing: 72 mm, for key (WK), for cylinder (WB) or bathroom privacy lock (WC) white zinc colour in the colour of UNI MAT PLUS black 644 single-point mortise lock in the colour of black brushed nickel hinges: type B – for DIN system door frame, type M – for the metal door frame (“60”-“90” – 3 pcs)
NON-REBATED SYSTEM magnetic mortise lock for key (WK) - spacing: 90 mm, for bathroom privacy lock (WC) - spacing: 90 mm; for cylinder (WB) - spacing: 85 mm - nickel satin colour; in the colour of UNI MAT PLUS black 644 single-point mortise lock in the colour of black non-rebated concealed hinges - nickel satin colour (“60”-“90” – 3 pcs in the colour of UNI MAT PLUS black 644 single-point DUO concealed higes in the colour of black
REVES SYSTEM magnetic mortise lock (chrome satin colour) for key (WK) - spacing: 90 mm, for bathroom privacy lock (WC) - spacing: 90 mm; for cylinder (WB) - spacing: 85 mm concealed TE hinges chrome satin colour (“60”-“80” – 2 pcs, “90” – 3 pcs)
VSG 22.1; VSG 33.1 laminated glass pane is not available

ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
UNI MAT PLUS 3D structure colours	23
REVES system (reversed rebate)	51
third hinge in the door leaf concealed TE for a width of “60”-“80”	52
change of hinge and lock color	p. 274
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
door lower by 50 mm	without an extra charge
ventilation undercut	8
transparent 4 mm tempered thick glass	+10%

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT





for leaves with ventilation option

applies to door leaves with a ventilation undercut

EGRO door, W00 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

EGRO

from **206**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

- **robust structure** – rail and stile sets made of high quality MDF
- **rails and stiles** are of the same thickness of 40 mm
- MDF rail and stile set covered with **UNI MAT PLUS, LAMISTONE, SILKSTONE surface**
- 16 mm thick MDF panel covered with **UNI MAT PLUS, LAMISTONE, SILKSTONE surface**
- **three-dimensional** 16 mm thick panel

three-dimensional panel

LINEA tempered glass pane

EGRO door, W00 pattern, DIN adjustable door frame

VERSION	W00 / V01	W01 / V1SD	W02 / V02	W03 / V2SD	W04 / V03	W05 / V3SD
height standard	206	216	216	216	216	216
height 2120 mm	227	238	238	238	238	238
height 2220 mm	248	259	259	259	259	259

COLOURS

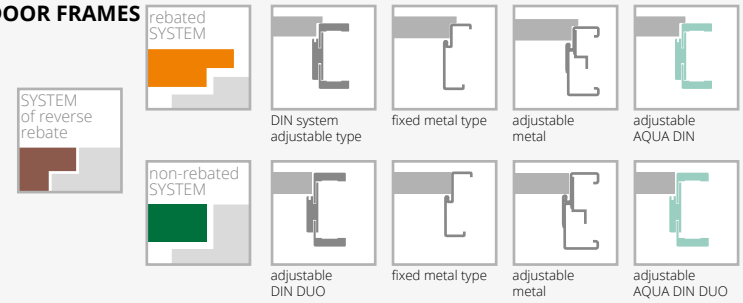
UNI MAT PLUS

- 640 graphite
- 641 titano
- 642 white
- 643 beige
- 644 black
- 645 lava
- 646 stone
- 647 indigo
- 648 moss
- 649 sage
- 650 grey
- 651 verde
- NEW 652 platino

UNI MAT PLUS STRUCTURE 3D

- NEW 670 nero
- NEW 671 taupe
- NEW 672 platino

DOOR FRAMES



EQUIPMENT

STANDARD

pattern W01, W03, W05 - white matt 4 mm thick tempered glass pane
pattern W00, W02, W04 - 16 mm thick three-dimensional panel

REBATED SYSTEM
single-point mortise lock, spacing: 72 mm, for key (WK), for cylinder (WB) or bathroom privacy lock (WC) white zinc colour
in the colour of UNI MAT PLUS black 644 single-point mortise lock in the colour of black
brushed nickel hinges: type B – for DIN system door frame, type M – for the metal door frame ("60"-"90" – 3 pcs)

NON-REBATED SYSTEM
magnetic mortise lock for key (WK) - spacing: 90 mm, for bathroom privacy lock (WC) - spacing: 90 mm; for cylinder (WB) - spacing: 85 mm - nickel satin colour; in the colour of UNI MAT PLUS black 644 single-point mortise lock in the colour of black
non-rebated concealed hinges - nickel satin colour ("60"-"90" – 3 pcs in the colour of UNI MAT PLUS black 644 single-point DUO concealed higes in the colour of black

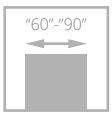
REVES SYSTEM
magnetic mortise lock (chrome satin colour) for key (WK) - spacing: 90 mm, for bathroom privacy lock (WC) - spacing: 90 mm; for cylinder (WB) - spacing: 85 mm
concealed TE hinges chrome satin colour ("60"-"80" – 2 pcs, "90" – 3 pcs)

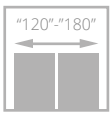
VSG 22.1; VSG 33.1 laminated glass pane is not available

ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)

UNI MAT PLUS 3D structure colours	23
REVES system (reversed rebate)	51
third hinge in the door leaf concealed TE for a width of "60"-"80"	52
change of hinge and lock color	p. 274
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
door lower by 50 mm	without an extra charge
ventilation undercut	8
transparent 4 mm tempered thick glass	+10%
LINEA tempered glass pane, white satin, 4 mm thick, one-sided ornament	58

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT





for leaves with ventilation option

applies to door leaves with a ventilation undercut

ESTO door, V3S5 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

ESTO

158
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

- **robust structure –** made of high quality MDF
- **stiles** with a thickness of 40 mm
- **35 mm thick rails** (upper and lower)
- 22 mm thick boards

ESTO door, V3S5 pattern, DIN adjustable door frame

VERSION	V03	V3S1	V3S2
	158	158	158

VERSION	V3S3	V3S4	V3S5
	158	158	158

COLOURS

LAMISTONE CPL

- 231 halif oak
- 244 black
- 250 terra oak
- 289 grey
- 213 superwhite

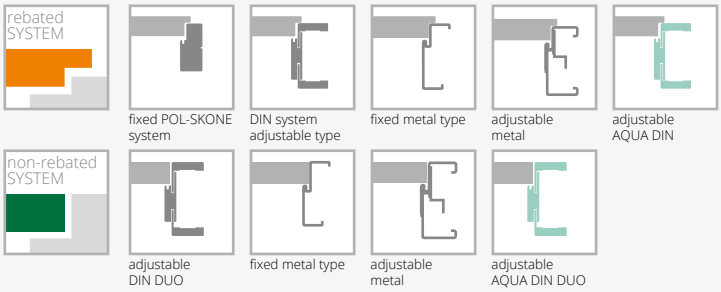
SILKSTONE

- 230 gran oak
- 276 Polish oak
- 295 Royal merbau

UNI MAT PLUS

- 640 graphite
- 641 titano
- 642 white
- 643 beige
- 646 stone

DOOR FRAMES



EQUIPMENT

STANDARD
robust structure made of high quality MDF
40 mm thick stiles
35 mm thick rails (upper and lower)
22 mm thick boards
white matt glass, thickness: 4 mm
single-point white zinc-coated mortise lock, spacing: 72 mm (rebated system), in the colour of black 244 single-point mortise lock in the colour of black, spacing: 72 mm (rebated system) or magnetic mortise lock in the colour of nickel satin (non-rebated system) for key (spacing: 90 mm), for cylinder (spacing: 85 mm) or for bathroom privacy lock (spacing: 90 mm) in the colour of black 244 magnetic mortise lock in the colour of black (non-rebated system) for key (spacing: 90 mm), for cylinder (spacing: 85 mm) or for bathroom privacy lock (spacing: 90 mm)
silver hinges: type B – for DIN system door frame, type M – for metal door frame or concealed DUO nickel satin ("60"-"90" – 3 pcs)
black 244: DUO hinge in the colour of black

ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
UNI MAT PLUS 3D structure colours	23
door lower by 50 mm	without an extra charge
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
ventilation undercut	8
transparent 4 mm tempered thick glass	+10%
laminated VSG 22.1 glass, black (only applicable to 1 glass pane)	6

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

rebated SYSTEM

non-rebated SYSTEM

"60"-"90"

"120"-"180"

Class II

Class I

for leaves with ventilation option

applies to door leaves with a ventilation undercut

ARCO door, W03P pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

ARCO

from **145**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

FAST DELIVERY

- **robust structure** of rail and stile set made of high quality MDF

rail and stile set - vertical wood grain, boards and panel - horizontal wood grain

boards, glazing

available at extra charge: **laminated VSG 22.1 glass in the colour of black**

ARCO door, W02 pattern (door on the left and on the right), DIN adjustable door frame

VERSION	W02P / V02	W2S / V2S2	W02 / V2S5	W2D / V1SD	W03P / V03	W3S / V3S2	W03 / V3S5
ECO TOP	145	145	145	166	145	145	145
LAMISTONE SILKSTONE	169	169	169	191	169	169	169

VERSION	W07 / V06	W07S1 / V6S1	W07S3 / V6S3	W08 / V07	W08S1 / V7S1	W08S4 / V7S4
ECO TOP	145	145	145	145	145	145
LAMISTONE SILKSTONE	169	169	169	169	169	169

COLOURS

ECO TOP

- 120 white
- 121 oak
- 132 walnut
- 141 Salinas oak
- 158* honey oak
- 161 halif oak

*colour available until supplies last

SILKSTONE

- 276 Polish oak
- 293 Royal anthracite
- 295 Royal merbau

LAMISTONE CPL

- 240 whitewashed elm V
- 241 sand elm V
- 242 grey elm V
- 289 grey

DOOR FRAMES

rebated SYSTEM

fixed MDF

DIN system adjustable type

fixed metal type

adjustable metal

adjustable AQUA DIN

non-rebated SYSTEM

adjustable DIN DUO

fixed metal type

adjustable metal

adjustable AQUA DIN DUO

EQUIPMENT

STANDARD
white/brown matt or transparent 4 mm thick glass
pattern W2D standard – tempered glass pane
single-point lock, spacing: 72 mm (rebated sys.) or magnetic mortise lock (non-rebated system) for key (spacing: 90 mm), for cylinder (spacing: 85 mm) or for bathroom privacy lock (spacing: 90 mm)
hinges: type B – for DIN system door frame, type D - for MDF door frame, type M – for metal door frame or concealed DUO nickel satin ("60"-"90" – 3 pcs)

ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
door lower by 50 mm	without an extra charge
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
ventilation undercut (p. 277)	8
laminated VSG 22.1 glass pane, white or transparent (only applicable to 1 glass pane):	
version W02, W08S4	7
version W03	6
transparent 4 mm tempered thick glass	+10%
laminated VSG 22.1 glass pane, black (only applicable to 1 glass pane):	
version W02, W08S4	7
version W03	6

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

rebated SYSTEM

non-rebated SYSTEM

"60"-"90"

"120"-"180"

Class II

Class I

for leaves with ventilation option

applies to door leaves with a ventilation undercut

UNITO door, W03P pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

UNITO

162
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

FAST DELIVERY

NEW COLOURS

- **robust structure** of rail and stile set made of high quality MDF
- **rich colour palette** of the UNI MAT PLUS surface offers a silky tactile experience and has a special fingerprint-proof coating
- **stiles** with a thickness of 40 mm
- **rails** with a thickness of 35 mm
- 16 mm thick **boards**

rail / stile

boards, glazing

available at extra charge: **laminated VSG 22.1 glass in the colour of black**

UNITO door, W02 pattern, DIN adjustable door frame

VERSION	**W02P** / V02	**W2S** / V2S2	**W02** / V2S5	**W03P** / V03	**W3S** / V3S2	**W03** / V3S5
	162	162	162	162	162	162

COLOURS

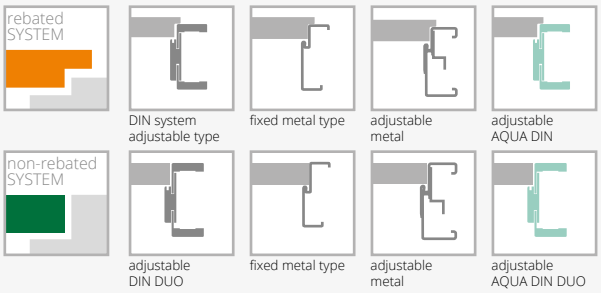
UNI MAT PLUS

- 640 graphite
- 641 titano
- 642 white
- 643 beige
- 644 black
- 645 lava
- 646 stone
- 647 indigo
- 648 moss
- 649 sage
- 650 grey
- 651 verde
- NEW 652 platino

UNI MAT PLUS STRUCTURE 3D

- NEW 670 nero
- NEW 671 taupe
- NEW 672 platino

DOOR FRAMES



EQUIPMENT

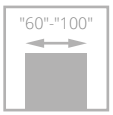
STANDARD

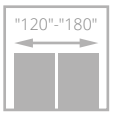
- 40 mm thick MDF stiles; 35 mm thick rails covered with UNI MAT PLUS surface
- 16 mm thick boards made of MDF and covered with UNI MAT PLUS surface
- white matt or brown matt 4 mm thick glass pane patterns W2S/V2S2; W02/V2S5; W3S/V3S2; W03/V3S5
- pattern W02P/V02 – 4 mm thick panel in the colour of door leaf with the UNI MAT PLUS surface
- single-point mortise lock, spacing: 72 mm, for key WK, WB, WC or magnetic mortise lock, for key (spacing: 90 mm), for cylinder (spacing: 85 mm) or for bathroom privacy lock (spacing: WC)
- hinges: type B for DIN door frame, type D for MDF door frame, type M for metal door frame or non-rebated concealed DUO hinge 3 pcs ("60"-"90")
- colour 644 black:
  rebated system – hinges: silver colour; lock in the colour of black
  non-rebated system – hinges and lock in the colour of black
- colour 642 white:
  rebated system – hinges: silver colour; lock in the colour of white
  non-rebated system – hinges and lock in the colour of white

ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)

UNI MAT PLUS 3D structure colours	23
door lower by 50 mm	without an extra charge
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
ventilation undercut	8
laminated VSG 22.1 glass, black version W02 version W03	 7 6

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT





EMPORE door, V01 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

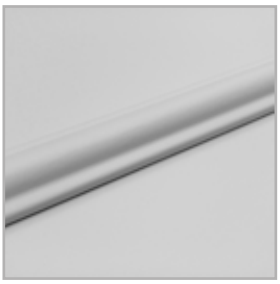
EMPORE

from **220**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

NEW

NEW COLOURS

- **robust structure - wooden rail and stile set**
- **rich colour palette** of the UNI MAT PLUS surface offers a silky tactile experience and has a **special fingerprintproof coating**
- **stable in-fill made** of perforated board
- stable perforated **board in-fill**



moulding profile

EMPORE door, V04 pattern, DIN adjustable door frame

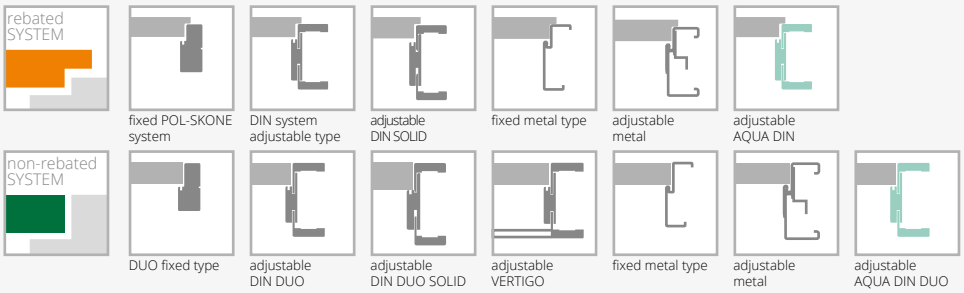
VERSION	V01	V02	V03	V04	V05
	220	243	266	290	290

COLOURS

UNI MAT PLUS

- 640 graphite
- 641 titano
- 642 white
- 643 beige
- 644 black
- 645 lava
- 646 stone
- 647 indigo
- 648 moss
- 649 sage
- 650 grey
- 651 verde
- NEW 652 platino

DOOR FRAMES

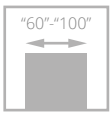


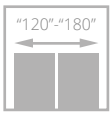
EQUIPMENT

STANDARD
REBATED SYSTEM single-point mortise lock, spacing: 72 mm, for key (WK), for cylinder (WB) or bathroom privacy lock (WC), silver colour
NON-REBATED SYSTEM magnetic mortise lock for key (WK) - spacing: 90 mm, for bathroom privacy lock (WC) - spacing: 90 mm; for cylinder (WB) - spacing: 85 mm, silver colour
hinges: type K silver - for DIN system door frame, type C silver - for wooden door frame, type M - for metal door frame or concealed DUO nickel satin ("60"-"80" – 2 pcs, "90" – 3 pcs)

ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
size "100"	9
REVES system (reversed rebate)	51
third hinge in the door leaf or adjustable pivot hinge (1 piece price):	
type M for a width of "60"-"80"	4
type C for a width of "60"-"80"	9
type K for a width of "60"-"80"	9
concealed DUO type for a width of "60"-"80"	26
concealed TE for a width of "60"-"80"	52
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
reinforcement for door closer	6
ventilation undercut (p. 277)	8
door lower by 50 mm	without an extra charge

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT





ADORE door, V01 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

ADORE

229
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

NEW COLOURS

- robust structure - **wooden rail and stile set**
- stable perforated board **in-fill**
- decorative mouldings covered with **UNI MAT PLUS** surface
- rich palette of colours of UNI MAT PLUS surface with **silky tactile experience** and special **fingerprint-proof of coating**

decorative moulding

ADORE door, V01 pattern, DIN adjustable door frame

VERSION	V01	V1SD	V02	V2SD
	229	229	229	229

COLOURS

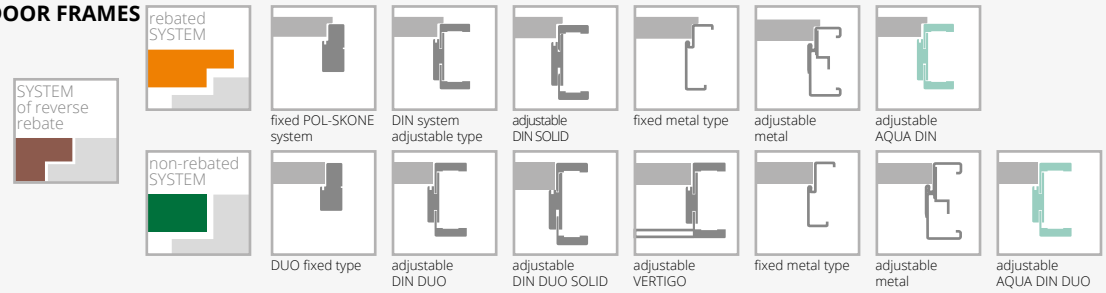
UNI MAT PLUS

- 640 graphite
- 641 titano
- 642 white
- 643 beige
- 644 black
- 645 lava
- 646 stone
- 647 indigo
- 648 moss
- 649 sage
- 650 grey
- 651 verde
- NEW 652 platino

LAMISTONE CPL

- NEW 210 filo
- NEW 211 fibra
- NEW 212 lino

DOOR FRAMES



EQUIPMENT

STANDARD

decorative mouldings on the door leaf surface with a thickness 35 mm in the colour of the door leaf

REBATED SYSTEM
single-point mortise lock, spacing: 72 mm, for key (WK), for cylinder (WB) or bathroom privacy lock (WC), silver colour
hinges: type T, silver ("60"-"80" – 2 pcs; "90" – 3 pcs), type C - for wooden door frame

NON-REBATED SYSTEM
magnetic mortise lock for key (WK) - spacing: 90 mm, for bathroom privacy lock (WC) - spacing: 90 mm; for cylinder (WB) - spacing: 85 mm, silver colour
non-rebated concealed hinges, nickel satin ("60"-"80" – 2 pcs, "90" – 3 pcs)

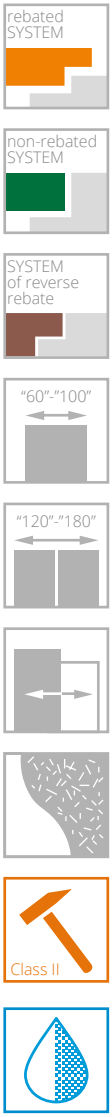
REVES SYSTEM
magnetic mortise lock dopisać: (chrome satin colour), for key (WK) - spacing: 90 mm, for bathroom privacy lock (WC) - spacing: 90 mm; for cylinder (WB) - spacing: 85 mm
concealed TE hinges, chrome satin ("60"-"80" – 2 pcs, "90"-"100" – 3 pcs)
because of the decorative moulding on the door leaf from the ZW4 adjustment range, the door leaf maximum opening angle 80°

HARMONY SYSTEM
because of the decorative moulding on the door leaf from the wall thickness 135 mm, the door leaf maximum opening angle 80°

ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)

size "100"	+20%
change of hinge and lock color	p. 274
third hinge in the door leaf:	
type C for a width of "60"-"80"	9
type T for a width of "60"-"80"	7
concealed DUO for a width of "60"-"80"	26
concealed TE for a width of "60"-"80"	52
ventilation undercut	8
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT



INVERNO door, 01 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

INVERNO

from **230**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

NEW COLOURS

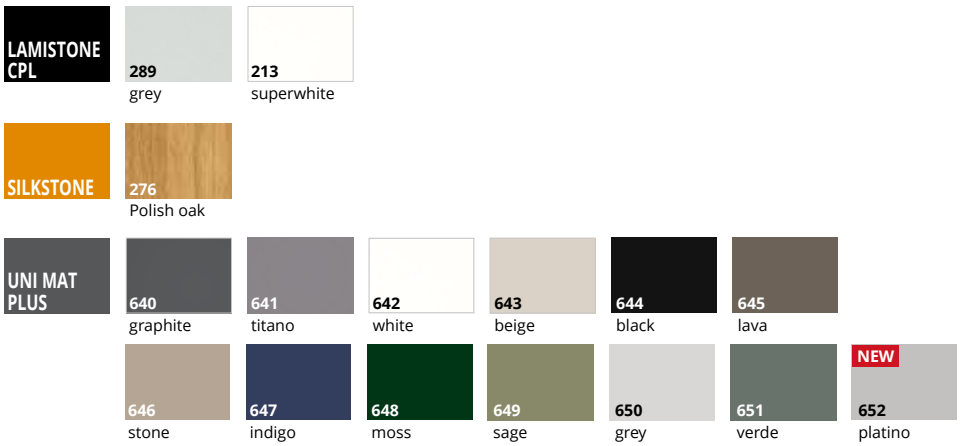
- **robust structure - wooden rail and stile set**
- stable **solid board in-fill**
- **colours** from LAMISTONE CPL, SILKSTONE and UNIT MAT PLUS **surfaces**
- adjustable type K, type C hinge and adjustable DUO hinge

moulding profile

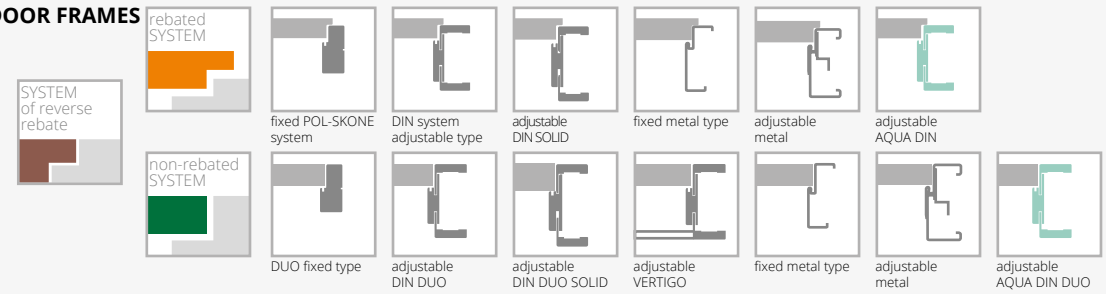
INVERNO door, 00 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

VERSION	**00** / V01	**0SD** / V1SD	**01** / V02	**01SD** / V2SD
	230	**262**	**230**	**248**

COLOURS



DOOR FRAMES



EQUIPMENT

STANDARD
versions 0SD, 01SD: 4 mm thick tempered white matt glass
single-point lock, spacing: 72 mm (rebated sys.) or magnetic (non-rebated sys.) mortise lock, for key (spacing: 90 mm), for cylinder (spacing: 85 mm) or for bathroom privacy lock (spacing: 90 mm)
hinges: type K - for DIN system door frame, type C - for wooden door frame, type M - for metal door frame or concealed DUO nickel satin ("60"-"80" – 2 pcs, "90" – 3 pcs)
for door leaf with a door closer and DIN or metal door frame, use type T hinges in the quantity of "60"-"80" - 3 pieces, "90"-"100" - 4 pcs. (replacement of standard hinges for type T hinge for an extra charge **+7**)
rebated sys., black colour 644: silver hinges, black lock non-rebated sys., black colour 644: hinges and lock in the colour of black
not available with transparent glass pane

ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
size "100" (glazing decoration as in "90")	**+20%**
REVES system (reversed rebate) (versions: 00, 01) (above the ZW4 range, the door opening angle is 88°)	**51**
third hinge in the door leaf:	
type C for a width of "60"-"80"	**9**
type K for a width of "60"-"80"	**9**
type M for a width of "60"-"80"	**4**
concealed DUO type for a width of "60"-"80"	**26**
concealed TE for a width of "60"-"80"	**52**
change of hinge and lock color	p. 274
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
reinforcement for door closer	**6**
door lower by 50 mm or 100 mm	without an extra charge
door higher by 50 mm or 100 mm (third hinge required at an extra charge)	**+10%**
door higher by 150 mm or 200 mm (third hinge required at an extra charge)	**+20%**
ventilation undercut (p. 277)	**8**

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

NOSTRE door, 03 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

NOSTRE

from **230**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

- **robust structure - wooden rail and stile set**
- stable **solid board in-fill**
- **colours** from LAMISTONE CPL and SILKSTONE **surfaces**
- adjustable type K, type C hinge and adjustable DUO hinge

NOSTRE door leaf decorative moulding

NOSTRE door, 03 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

VERSION	00 / V01	0SD / V1SD	01 / V02	01SM / V2SM	01SD / V2SD
	230	262	230	240	248

VERSION	02 / V03	02S1 / V3S1	02S3 / V3S3	03 / V04	03SD / V4SD
	281	281	305	230	262

COLOURS

LAMISTONE CPL

- 231 halif oak
- 244 black
- 263 premium walnut
- 289 grey
- 531 anthracite
- 232 segato walnut
- 213 superwhite

SILKSTONE

- 276 Polish oak
- 295 Royal merbau

DOOR FRAMES

rebated SYSTEM

fixed POL-SKONE system

DIN system adjustable type

adjustable DIN SOLID

fixed metal type

adjustable metal

adjustable AQUA DIN

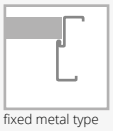
non-rebated SYSTEM

DUO fixed type

adjustable DIN DUO

adjustable DIN DUO SOLID

adjustable VERTIGO


fixed metal type

adjustable metal

adjustable AQUA DIN DUO

EQUIPMENT

STANDARD	
white matt glass, thickness: 4 mm	
versions 0SD, 01SD, 03SD: 4 mm thick tempered white matt glass	
single-point lock, spacing: 72 mm (rebated sys.) or magnetic (non-rebated sys.) mortise lock, for key (spacing: 90 mm), for cylinder (spacing: 85 mm) or for bathroom privacy lock (spacing: 90 mm)	
hinges: type K - for DIN system door frame, type C - for wooden door frame, type M - for metal door frame ("60"-"80" – 2 pcs., "90" – 3 pcs.) or concealed DUO nickel satin ("60"-"70" – 2 pcs, "90" – 3 pcs)	
for door leaf with a door closer and DIN or metal door frame, use type T hinges in the quantity of "60"-"80" - 3 pieces, "90"-"100" - 4 pcs. (replacement of standard hinges for type T hinge for an extra charge +7)	
ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
size "100" (glazing decoration as in "90")	+20%
REVES system (reversed rebate) (versions: 00, 01, 02, 03) (above the ZW4 range, the door opening angle is 88°)	51

third hinge in the door leaf:	
type C for a width of "60"-"80"	9
type K for a width of "60"-"80"	9
type M for a width of "60"-"80"	4
concealed DUO type for a width of "60"-"80"	26
concealed TE for a width of "60"-"80"	52
reinforcement for door closer	6
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
door lower by 50 mm or 100 mm	without an extra charge
door higher by 50 mm or 100 mm (third hinge required at an extra charge)	+10%
door higher by 150 mm or 200 mm (third hinge required at an extra charge)	+20%
ventilation undercut (p. 277)	8

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

MAESTO door, W01 pattern, DIN adjustable door frame

MAESTO

from **206**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

NEW COLOURS

- **robust structure - wooden rail and stile set**
- **rich colour palette of the UNI MAT PLUS surface** offers a silky tactile experience and has a special fingerprint-proof coating
- **aluminium 25 mm thick decors in the colour of copper matt, gold matt or black matt**
- decorative 30 mm thick moulding in the colour of the leaf
- stable perforated board in-fill

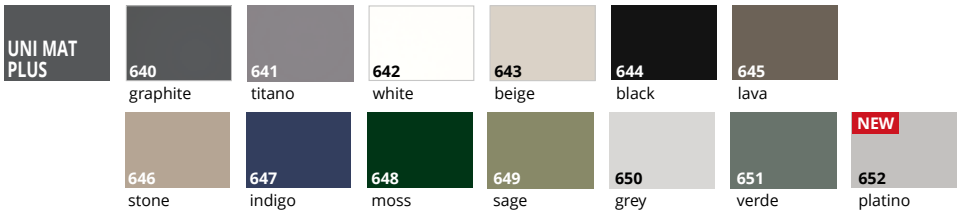
decorative moulding profile

dedicated handle in the colour of copper – p. 280

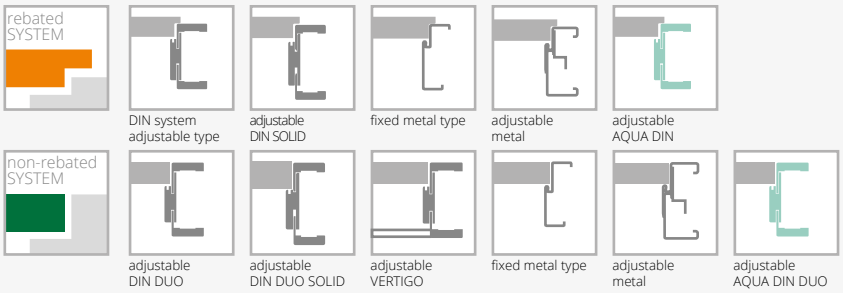
MAESTO door, W02 pattern, DIN adjustable door frame

VERSION	**W01** / VD1	**W02** / VD2	**W03** / VD3
	206	**229**	**299**

COLOURS



DOOR FRAMES



EQUIPMENT

STANDARD – REBATED SYSTEM
aluminium decors, black/copper/golden matt colour; single-point mortise lock, spacing: 72 mm, for key (WK), for cylinder (WB) or bathroom privacy lock (WC) black colour white colour 642: lock in the colour of white
aluminium decors, black/copper/golden matt colour: type T hinge black colour ("60"-"80" – 2 pcs; "90" – 3 pcs)
STANDARD – NON-REBATED SYSTEM
aluminium decors, black/copper colour; magnetic mortise lock, for key (spacing: 90 mm), for bathroom privacy lock (spacing: 90 mm), for cylinder (spacing: 85 mm) black colour white colour 642: lock in the colour of white
aluminium decors, black/copper colour: DUO concealed hinge black colour ("60"-"80" – 2 pcs; "90" – 3 pcs) white colour 642: hinges in the colour of white
STANDARD
it is possible to change the lock colour to silver, white – without an extra charge
REVES system (reversed rebate): because of the decorative moulding on the door leaf, the REVES system, from the ZW3 adjustment range, the door leaf maximum opening angle 80°
HARMONY system: because of the decorative moulding on the door leaf, the HARMONY ODW system, from the wall thickness 115 mm, the door leaf maximum opening angle 80°

ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
size "100"	**+20%**
REVES system (reversed rebate)	**51**
third hinge in the door leaf or adjustable pivot hinge (1 piece price):	
type T for a width of "60"-"80"	**7**
concealed DUO type for a width of "60"-"80"	**26**
concealed TE for a width of "60"-"80"	**52**
ventilation undercut	**8**
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
sliding system	p. 152-161

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

SALEA door, VD10 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

SALEA

167
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

- robust structure - **wooden rail and stile set**
- colours from **LAMISTONE CPL, SILKSTONE surfaces**
- aluminium 25 mm and 10 mm thick decors in the colour of black matt, chrome matt, copper matt and golden matt

aluminium decors on the door leaf surface in the colour of chrome matt

aluminium decors on the door leaf surface in the colour of golden matt

aluminium decors on the door leaf surface in the colour of copper matt

aluminium decors on the door leaf surface in the colour of black matt

SALEA door, VD9 pattern, DIN adjustable door frame

VERSION	VD9	VD10	VD11
	167	167	167

COLOURS

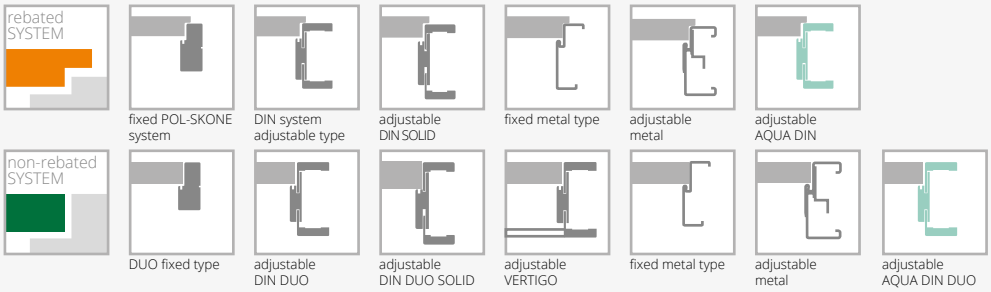
LAMISTONE CPL

- 213 super white
- 240 whitewashed elm V
- 241 sand elm V
- 242 grey elm V
- 260 white oak
- 250 terra oak
- 233 Salinas oak
- 289 grey
- 263 premium walnut
- 231 halif oak
- 232 segato walnut
- 531 anthracite
- 244 black

SILKSTONE

- 230 gran oak
- 276 Polish oak
- 293 Royal anthracit
- 295 Royal merbau
- 297 Royal nugat

DOOR FRAMES

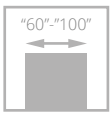


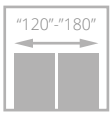
EQUIPMENT

STANDARD	
single-point lock, spacing: 72 mm (rebated sys.) or magnetic mortise lock (non-rebated system), for key (spacing: 90 mm), for cylinder (spacing: 85 mm) or for bathroom privacy lock (spacing: 90 mm)	
hinges: type K - for DIN system door frame, type C - for wooden door frame, type M - for metal door frame ("60"-"80" – 2 pcs., "90" – 3 pcs.) or concealed DUO nickel satin ("60"-"70" – 2 pcs, "80"-"90" – 3 pcs)	
for a door leaf with a door closer and DIN or metal door frame, use type T hinges in the quantity of "60"-"80" - 3 pcs., "90"-"110" - 4 pcs. (replacement of standard hinges for type T hinge for an extra charge +7)	
aluminium decors, 25 mm and 10 mm wide, in the colour of chrome matt, black matt, copper matt, gold matt	
ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
size "100"	+20%
REVES system (reversed rebate)	51

third hinge in the door leaf:	
type T for a width of "60"-"80"	7
type C for a width of "60"-"80"	9
type K for a width "60"-"80"	9
type M for a width "60"-"80"	4
concealed DUO type for a width of "60"-"70"	26
concealed TE type for a width of "60"-"80"	52
reinforcement for a door closer	6
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
door lower by 50 mm or 100 mm	without an extra charge
ventilation undercut	8
aluminium edge (non-rebated system)	14

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT





SONATA door, W4 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

SONATA

from **216**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

- **robust structure - wooden rail and stile set**
- stable in-fill **made of perforated board**
- **colours** from LAMISTONE CPL, SILKSTONE and UNIT MAT PLUS **surfaces**
- adjustable type K, type C and adjustable Duo hinge

aluminium decors on the door leaf surface in the colour of copper matt (pattern W09, W10, W11)

aluminium decors on the door leaf surface in the colour of black matt (pattern W09, W10, W11)

aluminium decors on the leaf surface in the colour of chrome gloss (exc. W4, W6 pattern) black, golden gloss (option) – p. 275

aluminium decors on the leaf surface in the colour of chrome matt (standard)

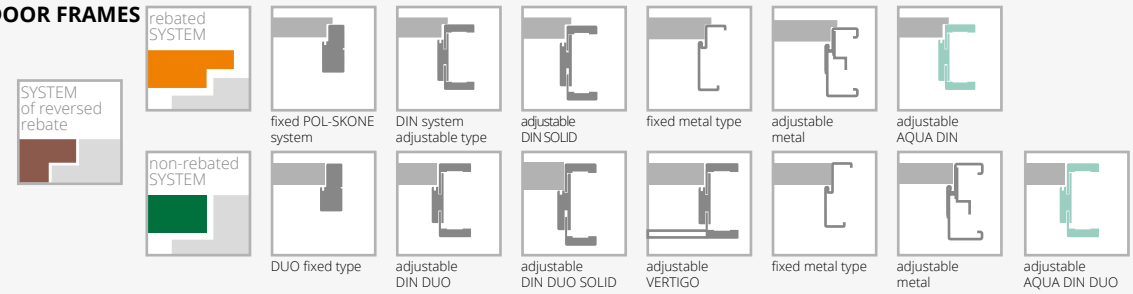
SONATA door, W2 pattern, VERTIGO adjustable door frame

VERSION	W1 / VD1	W2 / VD2	W4 / VD4	W5 / VD5	W6 / VD6
LAMISTONE, SILKSTONE	216	216	216	233	216
UNI MAT PLUS	216	216	216	233	216

VERSION	W7 / VD7	W8 / VD8	W09 / VD9	W10 / VD10	W11 / VD11
LAMISTONE, SILKSTONE	216	216	227	227	250
UNI MAT PLUS	216	216	–	–	–

COLOURS

DOOR FRAMES

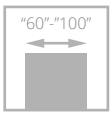


EQUIPMENT

STANDARD
single-point lock, spacing: 72 mm (rebated sys.) or magnetic mortise lock (non-rebated system), for key (spacing: 90 mm), for cylinder (spacing: 85 mm) or for bathroom privacy lock (spacing: 90 mm)
hinges: type K - for DIN system door frame, type C - for wooden door frame, type M - for metal door frame ("60"-"80" – 2 pcs., "90" – 3 pcs.) or concealed DUO nickel satin ("60"-"70" – 2 pcs, "80"-"90" – 3 pcs)
for a door leaf with a door closer and DIN or metal door frame, use type T hinges in the quantity of "60"-"80" - 3 pieces, "90"-"100" - 4 pcs. (replacement of standard hinges for type T hinge for an extra charge +7)
patterns W09, W10, W11, aluminium decors, 25 mm and 10 mm wide, in the colour of chrome matt, black matt, copper matt
patterns W1-W8, :aluminium decors 7,2 mm wide, in the colour of black, chrome gloss (except W4, W6 patterns), golden gloss, chrome matt
patterns W8, W09, W10, W11 unavailable with ventilation slot or ventilation grill

ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
size "100"	+20%
REVES system (reversed rebate)	51
solid chipboard in-fill (third hinge recommended)	23
third hinge in the door leaf:	
type C for a width of "60"-"80"	9
type K for a width of "60"-"80"	9
type M for a width of "60"-"80"	4
concealed DUO type for a width of "60"-"70"	26
concealed TE for a width of "60"-"80"	52
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
rail and stile set (for do-it-yourself shortening to 50 mm) (except versions W8, W09, W10, W11)	7
rail and stile set (for do-it-yourself shortening to 90 mm) (except versions W8, W09, W10, W11)	9
reinforcement for a door closer	6
door lower by 50 mm or 100 mm	without an extra charge
door higher by 50 mm or 100 mm (third hinge required for an extra charge) (except versions: W09, W10, W11)	+10%
door higher by 150 mm or 200 mm (third hinge required for an extra charge) (except versions: W09, W10, W11)	+20%
ventilation undercut (p. 277)	8
aluminium edge (non-rebated system)	14
door leaf edge in the colour of black, grey and graphite	without an extra charge

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT



CREATO door, A02 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

CREATO

from **262**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

NEW COLOURS

- **robust structure - wooden rail and stile set**
- stable in-fill **made of perforated board**
- **rich palette of colours of UNI MAT PLUS surface with silky tactile experience and special fingerprint-proof coating**
- **secure laminated** VSG 44.2 glass pane in the colour of black or white
- **reinforced type T or adjustable Duo hinge**

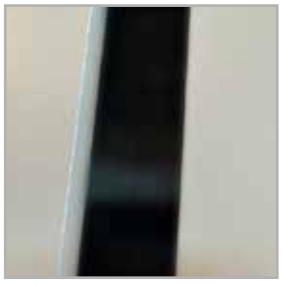
concealed white hinge - option

CREATO door, A01 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

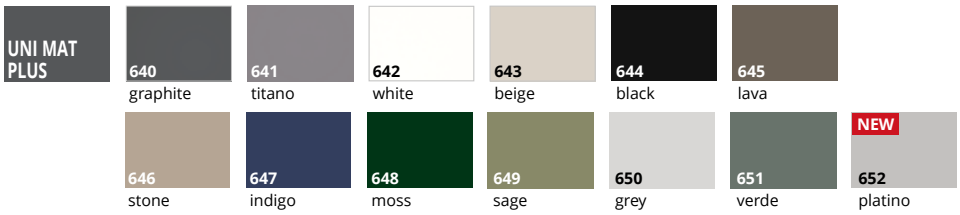
	TRANSPARENT, LAMINATED WHITE MATT OR BLACK GLASS PANE		LINEA BLACK GLASS PANE
VERSION	**A01** / V1SA	**A02** / V2SA	**A01** / V1SA
	262	**284**	**309**

LINEA black VSG/ESG 44.2 glass pane with double-sided ornament (ver. AS)

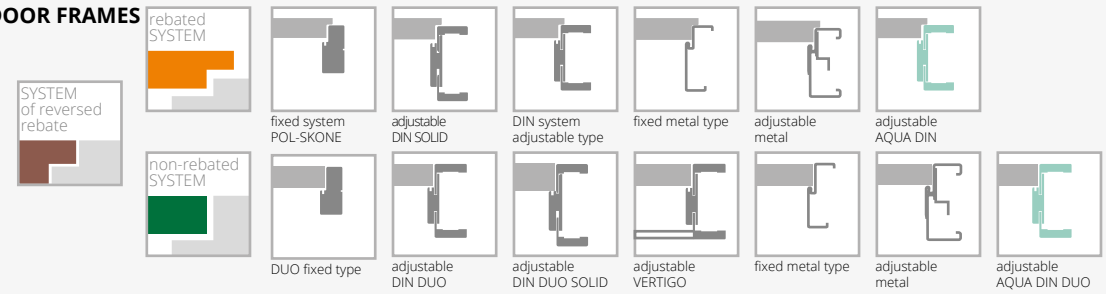
	WHITE MATT OR GRAPHITE 6 MM THICK TEMPERED GLASS PANE	
VERSION	**A01** / V1SA	**A02** / V2SA
	262	**284**


transparent glass pane, white matt, black or graphite (ver. A01, A02)

COLOURS



DOOR FRAMES



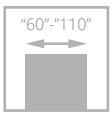
EQUIPMENT

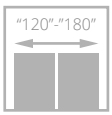
STANDARD	
laminated 44.2 glass in the colour of black, transparent or white matt, 8,5 mm thick (patterns A01– 58 mm, A02 – 208 mm)* versions with laminated black glass pane: lock in the colour of black, type T or DUO hinges in the colour of black versions with laminated transparent or white matt glass pane: lock and hinges in the colour of silver	
single-point lock, spacing: 72 mm (rebated sys.) or magnetic (non-rebated sys.) mortise lock, for key (spacing: 90 mm), for cylinder (spacing: 85 mm) or for bathroom privacy lock (spacing: 90 mm)	
hinges: type T black - for DIN system and metal door frame, type C, D silver - for wooden frame ("60"-"80" – 2 pcs, "90" – 3 pcs) or concealed DUO black for non-rebated system ("60"-"70" – 2 pcs, "80"-"90" – 3 pcs)	
ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
size "100"	**+20%**
REVES system (reversed rebate)	**51**
solid chipboard in-fill (third hinge recommended)	**23**

third hinge in the door leaf:	
type D for a width of "60"-"80"	**4**
type C for a width of "60"-"80"	**9**
type T for a width of "60"-"80"	**7**
concealed DUO type for a width of "60"-"70"	**26**
concealed TE for a width of "60"-"80"	**52**
change of hinge and lock color	p. 274
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
versions: A01, A02 door lower by 50 mm	without an extra charge
versions: A01, A02 door higher by 100 mm (third hinge required for an extra charge)	**+10%**
versions: A01, A02 door higher by 200 mm (third hinge required for an extra charge)	**+20%**
leaf edging in the colour of black (except the REVES system)	without an extra charge
sliding system (except version A01)	p. 152-161
ventilation undercut A01 with widths "60" - "100" (p. 277)	**23**
ventilation undercut A02 with widths "70" - "100" (p. 277)	**23**

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

*dimension tolerance +/- 2 mm





ETIUDA door, B1 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

ETIUDA

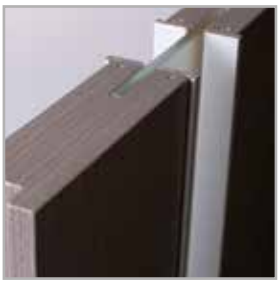
from **128**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

- **robust structure - wooden rail and stile set**
- **colours** from LAMISTONE CPL oraz SILKSTONE **surfaces**
- **tempered 6 mm thick glass pane** in the colour of white matt or brown matt
- decorative glazing beads the colour of silver or black
- adjustable type K, type C and adjustable type DUO hinge

aluminium decorative mouldings

option: aluminium decorative mouldings in the colour of black

option: aluminium glazing beads in the colour of black



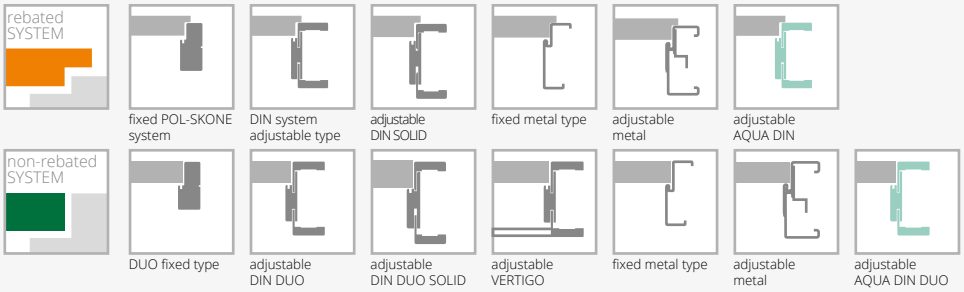
top door leaf edge without a rebate

ETIUDA door, B1 pattern (door on the left), A01 pattern (door on the right), POL-SKONE SYSTEM fixed door frame

VERSION	B0 / V00	B1 / VD11	A01 / V1SA	A02 / V2SA
	128	201	269	290

COLOURS

DOOR FRAMES



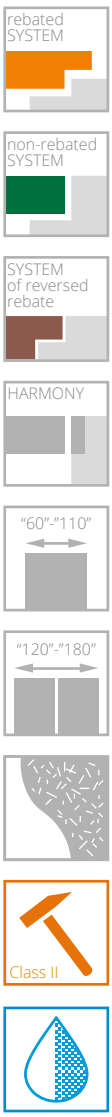
EQUIPMENT

STANDARD	
white/brown matt 6 mm thick tempered glass glass pane in the colour of black is unavailable	
glazing width in versions A01 – 58 mm; A02 – 208 mm*	
single-point lock, spacing: 72 mm (rebated sys.) or magnetic mortise lock (non-rebated system), for key (spacing: 90 mm), for cylinder (spacing: 85 mm) or for bathroom privacy lock (spacing: 90 mm)	
hinges: type K, silver - for DIN system door frame, type C, silver - for wooden door frame, type M - for metal door frame or concealed DUO nickel satin ("60"-"80" – 2 pcs, "90" – 3 pcs)	
for a door leaf with a door closer and DIN or metal door frame, use type T hinges in the quantity of "60"-"80" - 3 pieces, "90"-"110" - 4 pcs. (replacement of standard hinges for type T hinge for extra charge **+7**)	
version B1: solid board in-fill	
ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
size "100"	**+20%**
size "110" (versions B0, B1 only)	**+40%**
perforated chipboard in-fill (version B0, A01, A02)	**30**
solid chipboard in-fill (version B0, A01, A02) (third hinge recommended)	**35**
third hinge in the door leaf or adjustable pivot hinge (1 piece price):	
type C for a width of "60"-"80" type K for a width of "60"-"80" type M for a width of "60"-"80" concealed DUO type for a width of "60"-"80"	**9** **9** **4** **26**
change of hinge and lock color	p. 274
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
rail and stile set (for do-it-yourself shortening to 50 mm) (version B0 only)	**7**
rail and stile set (for do-it-yourself shortening to 90 mm) (version B0 only)	**9**

*dimension tolerance +/- 2 mm

reinforcement for a door closer (except versions A01, A02)	**6**
door lower by 50 mm or 100 mm (rebated sys.) (except versions A01, A02)	without an extra charge
door higher by 50 mm or 100 mm (third hinge required at an extra charge) (except versions A01, A02)	**+10%**
door higher by 150 mm or 200 mm (third hinge required at an extra charge) (except versions A01, A02)	**+20%**
versions A01, A02 door lower by 50 mm	without an extra charge
versions A01, A02 door higher by 100 mm (third hinge required for an extra charge)	**+10%**
versions A01, A02 door higher by 200 mm (third hinge required for an extra charge)	**+20%**
ventilation undercut (version B0, B1 only) (p. 277)	**8**
ventilation undercut A01 with widths "60" - "100" (p. 277)	**23**
ventilation undercut A02 with widths "70" - "100" (p. 277)	**23**
tempered 6 mm glass in the colour of graphite or transparent	**+10%**
change of colour of decorative mouldings to black: version B1 version A01, A02	 **17** **17**
sliding system (except version A01)	p. 152-161

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT



LOFTY door, W00 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame, black colour

LOFTY

from **153**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

- **robust structure - wooden rail and stile set**
- stable **solid board in-fill**
- adjustable, reinforced type T hinge and adjustable type DUO hinge in the colour of black

LOFTY door, W00 pattern, DIN adjustable door frame, black colour 244

SET PRICE
=
DOOR LEAF PRICE
+
DIN/DIN DUO DOOR FRAME PRICE
(244 or 644 black)
or
HARMONY DOOR FRAME PRICE
(BLACK MAT RAL 9005)
or
METAL DOOR FRAME PRICE

VERSION	**W00** / V00
ECO TOP	**153**
LAMISTONE CPL	**174**
SILKSTONE	**174**
VENEERED GROUP A	**256**
VENEERED GROUP D	**344**

COLOURS

ECO TOP
- 121 oak
- 141 Salinas oak
- 160 sonoma oak
- 161 halif oak

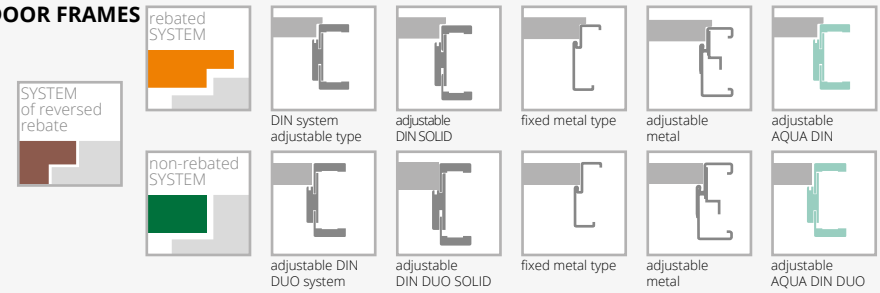
SILKSTONE
- 230 gran oak
- 276 Polish oak

LAMISTONE CPL
- 231 halif oak
- 243 delano oak
- 250 terra oak

VENEERED GROUP A
- 334 European oak

VENEERED GROUP D
- 313 classic oak
- 460 macassar

DOOR FRAMES

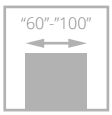


EQUIPMENT

STANDARD	
single-point lock in the colour of black, spacing: 72 mm (rebated sys.) or magnetic (non-rebated sys.) mortise lock, for key (spacing: 90 mm), for cylinder (spacing: 85 mm) or for bathroom privacy lock (spacing: 90 mm)	
hinges: type T - for metal door frame or concealed DUO in the colour of black ("60"-"80" – 2 pcs, 90" – 3 pcs)	
for a door leaf with a door closer and DIN or metal door frame, use type T hinges in the quantity of "60"-"80" - 3 pieces, "90"-"110" - 4 pcs. (replacement of standard hinges for type T hinge for extra charge **+22**)	
ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
size "100"	**+20%**
size "110"	**+40%**
REVES system (reversed rebate)	**51**
third hinge in the door leaf or adjustable pivot hinge (1 piece price):	
type T black colour for a width of "60"-"80"	**22**
concealed DUO black colour for a width of "60"-"80"	**30**
concealed TE black colour for a width of "60"-"80"	**80**

rail and stile set (for do-it-yourself shortening to 50 mm)	**7**
rail and stile set (for do-it-yourself shortening to 90 mm)	**9**
reinforcement for door closer	**6**
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
door lower by 50 mm or 100 mm	without an extra charge
door higher by 50 mm or 100 mm (third hinge required at an extra charge)	**+10%**
door higher by 150 mm or 200 mm (third hinge required at an extra charge)	**+20%**
ventilation undercut (p. 277)	**8**
door leaf edging in the colour of black	without an extra charge
ABS edge in the colour of black or Polish oak (except the REVES system)	without an extra charge

PRICE (EUR)
excl. VAT

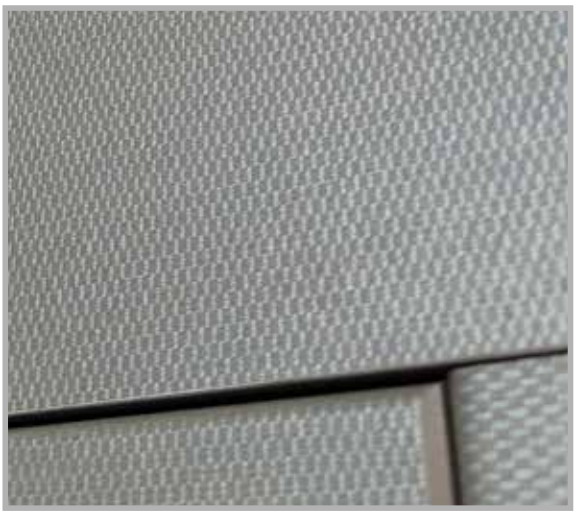


ZENN door, W00 pattern, DIN adjustable door frame

ZENN

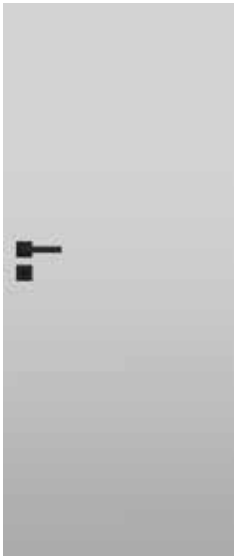
from **174**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

- **new unique CPL 0.15 surface with a texture of linen fabric interwoven with metallic shine**
- robust structure **- wooden rail and stile set**
- **stable** perforated board **in-fill**
- **safe laminated glass pane, black matt**



surface texture

ZENN door, A01 pattern, DIN adjustable door frame



VERSION	**W00** / V01	**A01** / V1SA
	174	**285**

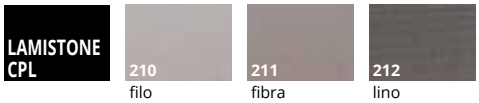
filo colour – stone edging

fibra colour – lava edging

lino colour – titano edging

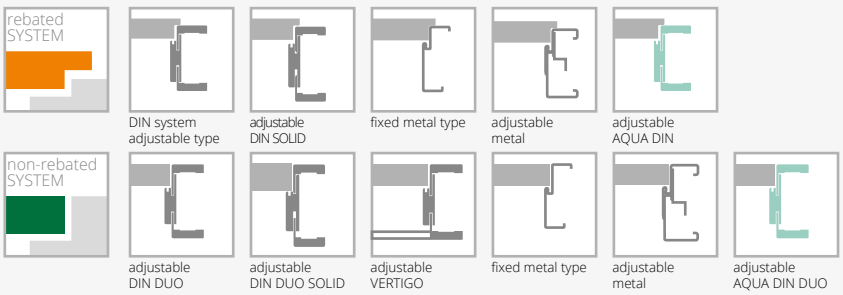
new **unique** CPL 0.15 surface with a texture of **linen fabric** interwoven with **metallic shine**

COLOURS



filo | fibra | lino

DOOR FRAMES

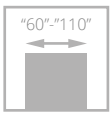


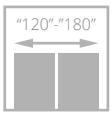
EQUIPMENT

STANDARD
pattern A01: laminated 8.4 mm thick VSG 44.2 glass pane in the colour of black matt
REBATED SYSTEM single-point mortise lock, spacing: 72 mm, for key (WK), for cylinder (WB) or bathroom privacy lock (WC) black colour
type T hinge black colour ("60"-"80" – 2 pcs; "90" – 3 pcs)
NON-REBATED SYSTEM magnetic mortise lock for key (WK) - spacing: 90 mm, for bathroom privacy lock (WC) - spacing: 90 mm; for cylinder (WB) - spacing: 85 mm, black colour
UNI MAT PLUS surface edge: filo colour – stone edging, fibra colour – lava edging, lino colour – titano edging
non-rebated concealed hinges (DUO non-rebated system) - black ("60"-"80" – 2 pcs, "90" – 3 pcs)

ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
size "100"	**+20%**
REVES system (reversed rebate)	**51**
solid chipboard in-fill (W00) (third hinge recommended in the door leaf at extra charge)	**35**
third hinge in the door leaf or adjustable pivot hinge (1 piece price):	
type T for a width of "60"-"80"	**15**
concealed DUO type for a width of "60"-"80"	**30**
concealed TE for a width of "60"-"80"	**80**
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
ventilation undercut (except A01) (p. 277)	**8**
ventilation undercut (A01 version)	**23**
sliding in-wall, on-wall, Premium system (except A01)	p. 152-161

PRICE (EUR)
excl. VAT





HAPTIC door, 00 pattern, DIN adjustable door frame

HAPTIC

from **128**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

- **robust structure - wooden rail and stile set**
- **rich colour palette of the UNI MAT PLUS surface** offers a silky tactile experience and has a special fingerprint-proof coating
- adjustable type C hinge and adjustable DUO hinge

HAPTIC door, 00 pattern, DIN adjustable door frame

VERSION	00 / V00	02 / V2S	04 / V4SD	05 / V5SD	03SD / V3SD
	128	160	176	176	206

black | titano | anthracite | white | Polish oak

ABS EDGING

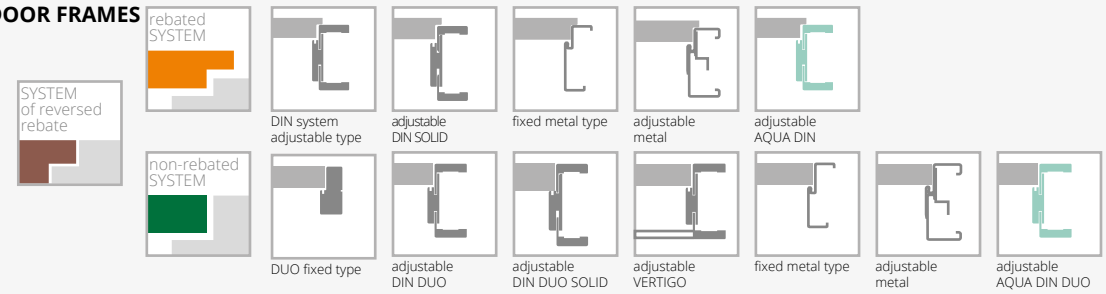
without an extra charge

COLOURS

UNI MAT PLUS

640 graphite	641 titano	642 white	643 beige	644 black	645 lava	
646 stone	647 indigo	648 moss	649 sage	650 grey	651 verde	NEW 652 platino

DOOR FRAMES



EQUIPMENT

STANDARD	
white/brown matt or transparent 4 mm thick glass pattern 03SD standard - 4 mm thick white/brown matt tempered glass pane	
single-point lock, spacing: 72 mm (rebated sys.) or magnetic mortise lock (non-rebated system), for key (spacing: 90 mm), for cylinder (spacing: 85 mm) or for bathroom privacy lock (spacing: 90 mm)	
hinges: type T or type K silver - for DIN system door frame, type C, silver - for wooden door frame, type M - for metal door frame or concealed DUO nickel satin ("60"-"80" – 2 pcs, "90" – 3 pcs)	
for a door leaf with a door closer and DIN or metal door frame, use type T hinges in the quantity of "60"-"80" - 3 pieces, "90"-"110" - 4 pcs. (replacement of standard hinges for type T hinge for extra charge **+7**)	
ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
size "100" (glazing decoration as in "90")	**9**
size "110" (glazing decoration as in "90")	**19**
REVES system (reversed rebate) (00 version)	**51**
perforated chipboard in-fill	**30**
solid chipboard in-fill (third hinge recommended)	**35**
third hinge in the door leaf or adjustable pivot hinge (1 piece price):	
type M for a width of "60"-"80"	**4**
concealed DUO type for a width of "60"-"80"	**26**
concealed TE for a width of "60"-"80"	**52**

change of hinge and lock color	p. 274
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
rail and stile set (for do-it-yourself shortening to 50 mm)	**7**
rail and stile set (for do-it-yourself shortening to 90 mm)	**9**
reinforcement for door closer	**6**
door lower by 50 mm or 100 mm	without an extra charge
door higher by 50 mm or 100 mm (third hinge required at an extra charge)	**+10%**
door higher by 150 mm or 200 mm (third hinge required at an extra charge)	**+20%**
ventilation undercut (p. 277)	**8**
tempered glass (02, 04, 05 versions)	**10**
transparent 4 mm thick tempered glass	**+10%**
ABS edging in the colour of black, white, titano, Polish oak or anthracite (except the REVES system)	without an extra charge

PRICE (EUR)
excl. VAT

DECO door, 00 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

DECO

from **143**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

- **robust structure - wooden rail and stile set**
- **surface covered with 0.2 mm, 0.5 mm or 0.7 mm thick CPL laminate resistant to scratching and chemicals**
- door frame covered with **0,2 mm thick CPL laminate**
- door also available in **mechanical class III**
- adjustable type C hinge and adjustable DUO hinge

spacer

glazing

DECO door, 05 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

VERSION	00 / V00	02 / V2S	03SD / V3SD	04 / V4SD	05 / V5SD
LAMINATED CPL 0.2 mm	143	173	198	173	173

COLOURS

SILKSTONE CPL 0.5 mm

976	993	995	997
Polish oak	Royal anthracite	Royal merbau	Royal nougat

LAMINATED CPL 0.2 mm

820	222	821	863	225	227	844	280 *	228	833	834
white	grey	anthracite	premium walnut	terra oak	delano oak	black	halif oak	segato walnut	Salinas oak	nature oak

LAMINATED CPL 0.5 mm*

945	922	926	963	946	961	933	934	825
white structure	grey structure	anthracite structure	premium walnut	black structure	halif oak	Salinas oak	nature oak	terra oak

LAMINATED CPL 0.7 mm*

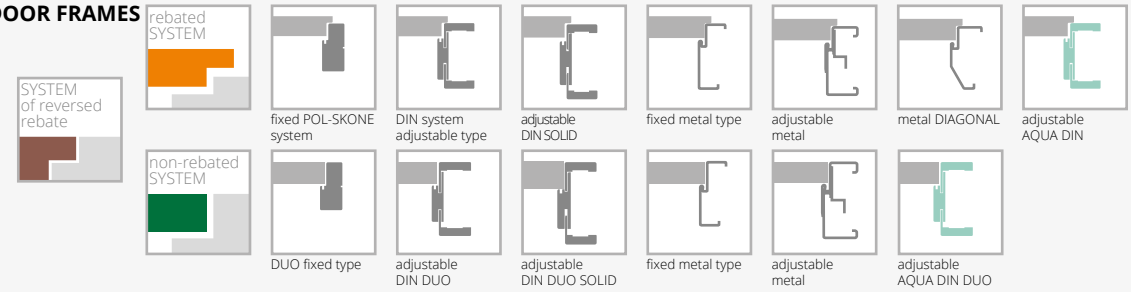
745	722	726	763	746	761	733	734	725
white structure	grey structure	anthracite structure	premium walnut	black structure	halif oak	Salinas oak	nature oak	terra oak

LAMINATED HPL*

* available upon consultation with the Sales Department

For door leaves with structured laminate, door frame surface with plain laminate.

DOOR FRAMES



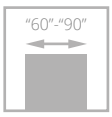
EQUIPMENT

STANDARD	
white matt or transparent 4 mm thick glass white matt tempered glass (03SD version)	
single-point lock, spacing: 72 mm (rebated sys.) or magnetic mortise lock (non-rebated system), for key (spacing: 90 mm), for cylinder (spacing: 85 mm) or for bathroom privacy lock (spacing: 90 mm)	
hinges: type T or type K silver - for DIN system door frame, type C, silver - for wooden door frame, type M - for metal door frame or concealed DUO nickel satin ("60"-"80" – 2 pcs, "90" – 3 pcs)	
for a door leaf with a door closer and DIN or metal door frame, use type T hinges in the quantity of "60"-"80" - 3 pieces, "90"-"110" - 4 pcs. (replacement of standard hinges for type T hinge for extra charge **+7**)	
ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
size "100" (glazing decoration as in "90")	**9**
size "110" (glazing decoration as in "90")	**19**
REVES system (reversed rebate) (00 version)	**51**
CPL laminate 0.5 mm ("60" - "90")*	**37**
CPL laminate 0.7 mm ("60" - "90")*	**40**
CPL laminate 0.5 mm ("90+" - "110")*	**42**
CPL laminate 0.7 mm ("90+" - "110")*	**44**
SILKSTONE CPL 0.5 mm colours (spacer for glazed door leaves and door frame are made with the SILKSTONE surface)	**81**
perforated chipboard in-fill	**30**
solid chipboard in-fill (third hinge recommended)	**35**

third hinge in door leaf or adjustable pivot hinge (price per 1 piece):	
type C for a width of "60"-"80"	**9**
type M for a width "60"-"80"	**4**
type T for a width of "60"-"80"	**7**
concealed DUO type for a width of "60"-"80"	**26**
concealed TE for a width of "60"-"80"	**52**
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
rail and stile set (for do-it-yourself shortening to 50 mm)	**7**
rail and stile set (for do-it-yourself shortening to 90 mm)	**9**
reinforcement for door closer	**6**
door lower by 50 mm or 100 mm	without an extra charge
non-standard height	**+10%**
door higher by 50 mm or 100 mm (third hinge required at an extra charge)	**+10%**
door higher by 150 mm or 200 mm (third hinge required at an extra charge)	**+20%**
ventilation undercut (p. 277)	**8**
tempered glass: 02, 04, 05 versions	**9**
transparent 4 mm tempered thick glass	**+10%**
edges in other colours - black, grey, graphite - are available	**28**
ABS edging in the colour of black, white, titano, Polish oak or anthracite (except the REVES system)	without an extra charge

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

* extra charge to standard door height



OPTO door, W00 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

OPTO

from **97**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

- **robust structure** – rail and stile sets made of high quality MD
- **3 pivot** hinges regardless of the leaf width
- surface covered with 0.2 mm thick CPL laminate **resistant to abrasion and chemicals**
- **mechanical strength class II** acc. to PN-EN 1192:2001
- **protection of the bottom edge against moisture**

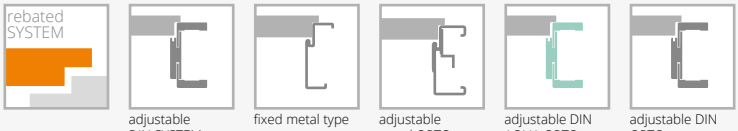
OPTO door, W00 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

VERSION	W00
WHITE, GREY	97
BLACK, ANTHRACITE, NATURE OAK	99

COLOURS

LAMINATED CPL 0,2 mm	820	222	821	844	834
	white	grey	anthracite	black	nature oak

DOOR FRAMES



adjustable DIN SYSTEM | fixed metal type | adjustable metal OPTO | adjustable DIN AQUA OPTO | adjustable DIN OPTO

ADJUSTABLE DIN OPTO

symbol	range in mm	laminated CPL 0,2
ZP1A	75-85	100
ZP1B	85-95	100
ZP2	95-120	103
ZP3	120-140	107

ADJUSTABLE METAL OPTO

symbol	range in mm	black (RAL 9005), white (RAL 9016), grey (RAL 7047), grafit (RAL 7024)
ZO1	95-125	213
ZO2	125-155	227
ZO3	155-185	242

ADJUSTABLE DIN AQUA OPTO

symbol	range in mm	laminated CPL 0,2
ZP1A	75-85	108
ZP1B	85-95	108
ZP2	95-120	115
ZP3	120-140	115

WIDTH

single-leaf door					
type	S_o	S_d	S_s	S_{opA}	S_{opB}
"60"	676	646	618	748	788
"70"	776	746	718	848	888
"80"	876	846	818	948	988
"90"	976	946	918	1048	1088

HEIGHT	H_o	H_d	H_s	H_{opA}	H_{opB}
Tolerance of dimensions ±1 mm	2053	2043	2020	2093	2113

WIDTH

single-leaf door				
type	S_o	S_c	H_o	H_c
"60"	690	717	2065	2078
"70"	790	817		
"80"	890	917		
"90"	990	1017		

So - installation opening width
Sd - door width on the door frame external side
Ss - door leaf width
SopA – door frame width along architraves "60"
SopB – door frame width along architraves "80"

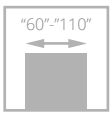
Ho - installation opening height
Hd – door height on the external side of the door frame
Hs - door leaf height
HopA – door frame height along architraves "60"
HopB – door frame height along architraves "80"

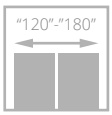
EQUIPMENT

STANDARD
single-point mortise lock, spacing: 72 mm, for key (WK), for cylinder (WB) or bathroom privacy lock (WC)
hinges: type B, silver, for DIN system door frame, type M for metal door frame ("60"-"90" – 3 pcs)

ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
door lower by 50 mm or 100 mm	without an extra charge
door higher by 50 mm or 100 mm (third hinge required at an extra charge)	+10%
solid chipboard in-fill	30
ventilation undercut	7

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT





IMPULS

from **128**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

IMPULS door, W06 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

- **robust structure - wooden rail and stile set**
- **rich colours** from LAMISTONE CPL or SILKSTONE **surfaces**
- adjustable type C hinge and adjustable DUO hinge

moulding profile

door frame

IMPULS door, W13 pattern (door on the left), W01 pattern (door on the right), DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

VERSION	W01 / V00	W02 / V2S	W03 / V3SD	W05 / V1SD	W06 / V4SD	W07 / V5SD	W13 / V1SA	W14 / V1SA
SILKSTONE LAMISTONE CPL	128	147	189	189	176	176	255	322
SILKSTONE CPL 0.5	209	228	270	270	258	258	336	403

COLOURS

LAMISTONE CPL

- 231 halif oak
- 240 whitewashed elm V
- 241 sand elm V
- 242 grey elm V
- 243 delano oak
- 244 black
- 250 terra oak
- 213 super white
- 260 white oak
- 263 premium walnut
- 289 grey
- 531 anthracite
- 232 segato walnut
- 234 nature oak

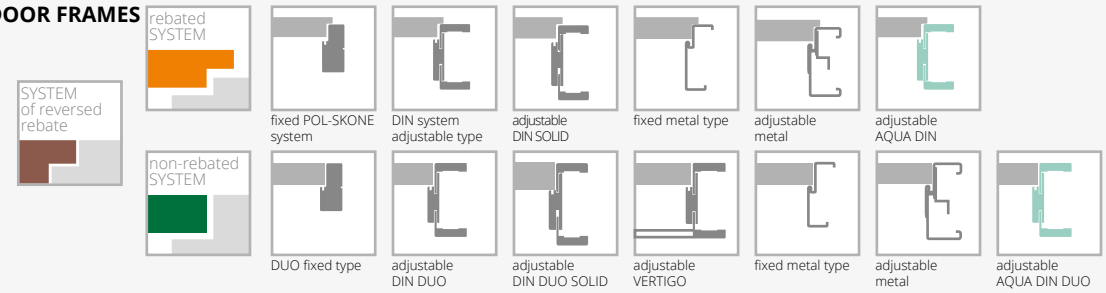
SILKSTONE

- 230 gran oak
- 276 Polish oak
- 293 Royal anthracite
- 295 Royal merbau
- 297 Royal nougat

SILKSTONE CPL 0.5 mm

- 976 Polish oak
- 993 Royal anthracite
- 995 Royal merbau
- 997 Royal nougat

DOOR FRAMES

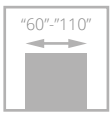


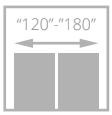
EQUIPMENT

STANDARD	
white/brown matt or transparent 4 mm thick glass white/brown matt tempered glass pattern W03, W05 version W13: white/brown matt 6 mm thick tempered glass version W14: laminated 8.5 mm thick VSG 44.2 glass in the colour of black	
single-point lock, spacing: 72 mm (rebated sys.) or magnetic mortise lock (non-rebated system), for key (spacing: 90 mm), for cylinder (spacing: 85 mm) or for bathroom privacy lock (spacing: 90 mm)	
hinges: type T or type K silver – for DIN system door frame, type C silver - for wooden door frame, type M – for metal door frame or concealed DUO nickel satin ("60"-"80" – 2 pcs, "90" - 3 pcs)	
for a door leaf with a door closer and DIN or metal door frame, use type T hinges in the quantity of "60"-"80" - 3 pieces, "90"-"110" - 4 pcs. (replacement of standard hinges for type T hinge for extra charge **+7**)	
ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
size "100" (glazing decoration as in "90")	**+20%**
size "110" (glazing decoration as in "90")	**+40%**
REVES system (reversed rebate) (versions W01, W13, W14)	**51**
perforated chipboard in-fill	**30**
solid chipboard in-fill (third hinge recommended)	**35**
third hinge in the door leaf or adjustable pivot hinge (1 piece price):	
type C for a width of "60"-"80" type M for a width of "60"-"80" concealed DUO type for a width of "60"-"80" concealed TE for a width of "60"-"80"	**9** **4** **26** **52**
change of hinge and lock color	p. 274
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
rail and stile set (for do-it-yourself shortening to 50 mm) (except versions W13, W14)	**7**
rail and stile set (for do-it-yourself shortening to 90 mm) (except versions W13, W14)	**9**

reinforcement for a door closer (except versions W13, W14)	**6**
door lower by 50 mm or 100 mm (except versions W13, W14)	without an extra charge
door higher by 50 mm or 100 mm (third hinge required for an extra charge) (except versions W13, W14)	**+10%**
door higher by 150 mm or 200 mm (third hinge required for an extra charge) (except versions W13, W14)	**+20%**
versions: W13, W14 door lower 1970 mm (rebated and non-rebated system)	without an extra charge
versions: W13, W14 door higher by 100 mm (third hinge required for an extra charge)	**+10%**
versions: W13, W14 door higher by 200 mm (third hinge required for an extra charge)	**+20%**
ventilation undercut (p. 277)	**8**
sliding system (except versions W13, W14)	p. 152-161
tempered glass:	
versions: W02 versions: W06, W07	**10** **15**
transparent 4 mm thick tempered glass	**+10%**
ABS edging in the colour of black, white, titano, Polish oak or anthracite (except the REVES system)	without an extra charge

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT





INTER-AMBER door, F00 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

INTER-AMBER

from **97**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

- **robust structure - wooden rail and stile set**
- **rich colours** from the ECO TOP and HIGH TOP surfaces
- AS4, 03SD patterns - white or brown matt 4 mm **thick safe tempered glass pane**

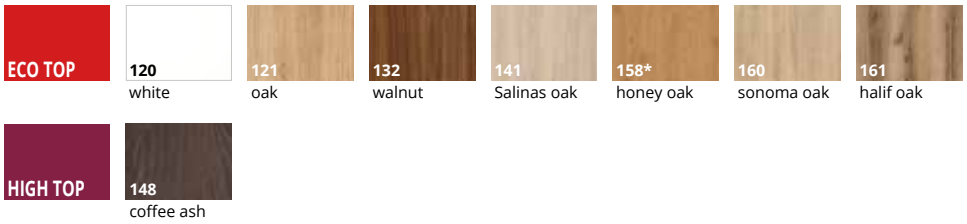
muntin bar AS4

INTER-AMBER door, F06 pattern (door on the left), A00 pattern (door on the right), DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

VERSION	A00 / V00	A01 / V2S	AS4 / V2SD	03SD / V3SD	C00 / V03	C01 / V3S1	C02 / V3S2	C03 / V3S3
ECO TOP	97	129	201	196	196	196	196	196
HIGH TOP	97	129	201	196	196	196	196	196

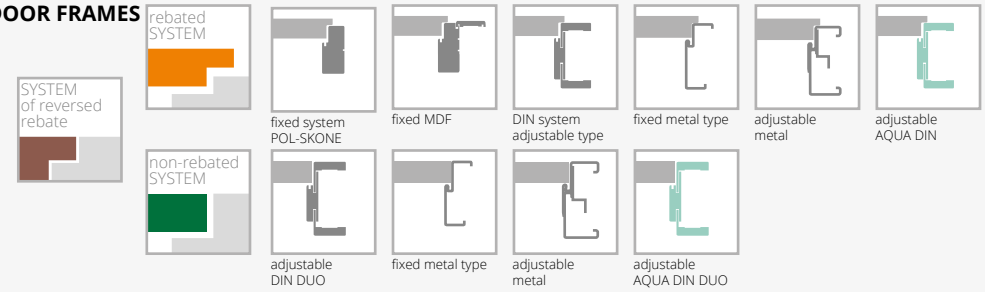
VERSION	F00 / V06	F01 / V6S1	F02 / V6S2	F06 / V6S6	04SD / V4SD	05SD / V5SD
ECO TOP	209	209	209	209	196	196
HIGH TOP	209	209	209	209	196	196

COLOURS



* colour available until stock runs out

DOOR FRAMES



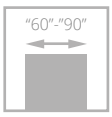
EQUIPMENT

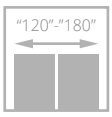
STANDARD
white/brown matt or transparent 4 mm thick glass, pattern AS4, 03SD standard - 4 mm thick white/brown matt tempered glass pane
single-point lock, spacing: 72 mm (rebated sys.) or magnetic mortise lock (non-rebated system), for key (spacing: 90 mm), for cylinder (spacing: 85 mm) or for bathroom privacy lock (spacing: 90 mm)
hinges: type B – for DIN system door frame, type D - for wooden or MDF door frame, type M – for metal door frame or concealed DUO nickel satin ("60"-"80" – 2 pcs, "90" - 3 pcs)
for a door leaf with a door closer and DIN or metal door frame, use type T hinges in the quantity of "60"-"80" - 3 pieces, "90"-"110" - 4 pcs. (replacement of standard hinges for type T hinge for extra charge **+7**)

ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
size "100" (glazing decoration as in "90")	9
size "110" (glazing decoration as in "90")	19
REVES system (reversed rebate) (version A00, C00, F00)	51
perforated chipboard in-fill	30
solid chipboard in-fill (third hinge recommended)	35

third hinge in the door leaf or adjustable pivot hinge (1 piece price):	
type B, type D, type M for a width of "60"-"80"	4
type C for a width of "60"-"80"	9
type K for a width of "60"-"80"	9
concealed DUO type for a width of "60"-"80"	26
concealed TE for a width of "60"-"80"	52
door closers, electric strikes, recuperation, drop seal	p. 266
rail and stile set (for do-it-yourself shortening to 50 mm)	7
rail and stile set (for do-it-yourself shortening to 90 mm)	9
reinforcement for a door closer	6
door lower by 50 mm or 100 mm	without an extra charge
door higher by 50 mm or 100 mm (third hinge required for an extra charge) (except the fixed MDF door frame)	+10%
door higher by 150 mm or 200 mm (third hinge required for an extra charge) (except the fixed MDF door frame)	+20%
ventilation undercut (p. 277)	8
tempered glass (only applicable to 1 glass pane):	
version C, F	15
version 04SD, 05SD	10
transparent 4 mm thick tempered glass	+10%

PRICE (EUR)
excl. VAT





FOLDING door, 00 pattern, DIN DUO SYSTEM adjustable door frame

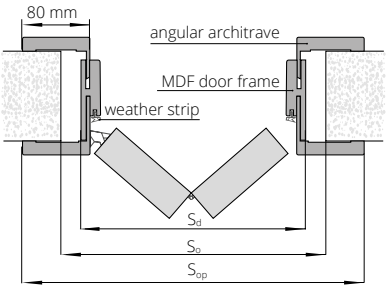
FOLDING

from **284**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

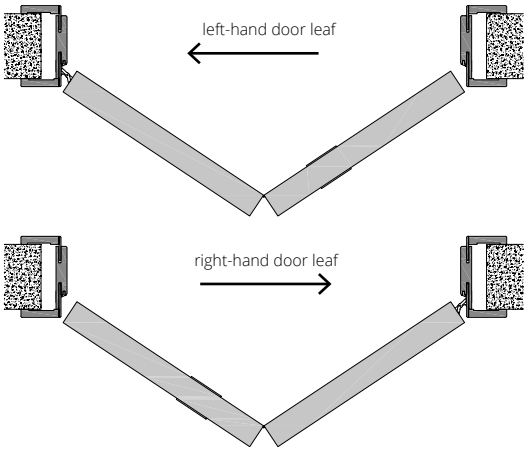
Door leaf built of a **wooden rail and stile set** topped with two plain laminated or veneered HDF boards.
The standard in-fill is a honeycomb-structured layer.

pull handle

FOLDING door, 00 pattern, DIN DUO adjustable door frame



VERSION	00 / V00	00 / V00 double-leaf door
PAINTED 9003	397	783
MONO1 MAT	420	830
ECO TOP	284	558
UNI MAT PLUS	319	627
HIGH TOP	319	627
LAMISTONE CPL	319	627
LAMINATED CPL 0.2 mm	319	627
SILKSTONE	319	627
SILKSTONE CPL 0.5 mm	416	725
VENEERED GROUP A	462	912
VENEERED GROUP B	479	947
VENEERED GROUP C, D	521	1028
SILKWOOD / REALWOOD	521	1028



COLOURS

ECO TOP* | HIGH TOP | LAMISTONE CPL | SILKSTONE | SILKSTONE CPL 0,5 mm | UNI MAT PLUS | LAMINATED CPL 0,2 mm | LAMINATED CPL 0,5 mm

*except the fixed DUO door frame
**except the adjustable DUO door frame

LAMINATED CPL 0,7 mm | LAMINATED HPL* | VENEERED GROUP A | VENEERED GROUP B | VENEERED GROUP C | VENEERED GROUP D | VENEERED SILKWOOD | VENEERED REALWOOD | PAINTED | MONO1 MAT

DOOR FRAMES

Folding door, DIN DUO door frame							
single-leaf door				double-leaf door			
type	S_o	S_d	S_{op}	type	S_o	S_d	S_{op}
"60"	690	652	792	"60"+"60"	1305	1267	1407
"70"	790	752	892	"70"+"70"	1505	1467	1607
"80"	890	852	992	"80"+"80"	1705	1667	1807
"90"	990	952	1092	"90"+"90"	1905	1867	2007

HEIGHT	H_o	H_d	H_s	H_{op}
	2065	2059	2020	2113

Folding door, DUO wooden fixed door frame					
single-leaf door			double-leaf door		
type	S_o	S_d	type	S_o	S_d
"60"	713	693	"60"+"60"	1328	1308
"70"	813	793	"70"+"70"	1528	1508
"80"	913	893	"80"+"80"	1728	1708
"90"	1013	993	"90"+"90"	1928	1908

HEIGHT	H_o	H_d	H_s
	2073	2063	2020

Folding door, DUO wooden adjustable door frame							
single-leaf door				double-leaf door			
type	S_o	S_d	S_{op}	type	S_o	S_d	S_{op}
"60"	713	693	836	"60"+"60"	1328	1308	1451
"70"	813	793	936	"70"+"70"	1528	1508	1651
"80"	913	893	1036	"80"+"80"	1728	1708	1851
"90"	1013	993	1136	"90"+"90"	1928	1908	2051

HEIGHT	H_o	H_d	H_s	H_{op}
	2073	2063	2020	2134

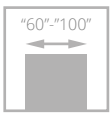
Sd, Hd - door dimensions on the external side of the door frame
So, Ho - recommended installation dimension
Sop, Hop - dimensions on the external side of the architrave
Hs - door leaf height

EQUIPMENT

STANDARD	
guide rail and concealed adjustable hinges in the door leaf	
hinges: concealed adjustable nickel satin "60" - "80" – 2 pcs; "90" – 3 pcs	
round plastic pull handle	
ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
perforated chipboard in-fill	30
solid chipboard in-fill (third hinge recommended)	35

door lower by 50 mm	without an extra charge
door higher by 50 mm, 100 mm	+10%
door higher by 150 mm, 200 mm	+20%
third hinge concealed in the door leaf: concealed DUO for widths "60"-"80"	26
single-point mortise lock, hook WB (only single-leaf doors)	28
pull handles for folding door leaves	p. 275

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT



for "100" door

for "60"-"90" door

LUMEN door, I pattern, LUMEN adjustable door frame

LUMEN

from **232**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

The door is built of a tempered glass pane suspended on the adjustable LUMEN door frame available with a full range of colours: ECO TOP, LAMISTONE CPL, SILKSTONE, laminated and veneered.

handle

hinge

LUMEN door, I pattern, LUMEN adjustable door frame

SET PRICE
=
DOOR LEAF PRICE
+
LUMEN DOOR FRAME PRICE
+
HARDWARE
QUADRO/RONDO PRICE

NEW HARDWARE

RONDO HARDWARE

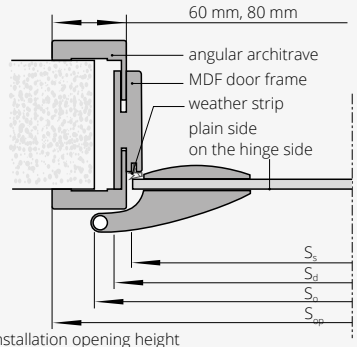
QUADRO HARDWARE

VERSION I	width "60" – "80"	width "90"	width "100"
glass pane: transparent, white satin	232	254	280
glass pane: brown satin, graphite satin	312	346	380

LUMEN (ZL) ADJUSTABLE FRAME

WIDTH					
	single-leaf door				
type	S_o	S_d	S_s	S_{opA}	S_{opB}
"60"	676	646	617	748	788
"70"	776	746	717	848	888
"80"	876	846	817	948	988
"90"	976	946	917	1048	1088
"100"	1076	1046	1017	1148	1188
HEIGHT	H_o	H_d	H_s	H_{opA}	H_{opB}
	2053	2043	2016	2093	2113

So - installation opening width
Sd - door width on the external side of the door frame
Ss - door leaf width
SopA – door frame width along architraves "60"
SopB – door frame width along architraves "80"



Ho - installation opening height
Hd – door height on the external side of the door frame
Hs - door leaf height
HopA – door frame height along architraves "60"
HopB – door frame height along architraves "80"

LUMEN	degree of adjustment (mm)	ECO TOP	for the laminated type: HIGH TOP / LAMISTONE CPL / SILKSTONE / UNI MAT PLUS	PAINTED 9003*	MONO1 MAT	BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT	VENEERED: GROUP A	VENEERED: GROUP B	VENEERED: GROUP C, D
ZL 1A	75-85	109	123	180	203	227	222	254	268
ZL 1B	85-95	109	123	180	203	227	222	254	268
ZL 2	95-120	112	127	187	210	234	228	263	275
ZL 3	120-140	116	130	194	217	240	235	270	283
ZL 4	140-160	118	133	198	221	245	242	279	292
ZL 5	160-180	122	138	209	232	255	249	286	300
ZL 6	180-200	126	143	214	238	261	257	297	311
ZL 7	200-220	130	147	222	246	269	268	306	321
ZL 8	220-240	136	152	230	253	277	275	318	334
ZL 9	240-260	140	157	238	262	285	285	328	344
ZL 10	260-280	144	162	250	273	296	294	338	355
ZL 11	280-300	150	169	262	285	308	307	355	372

***LUMEN door frame in the colours of PAINTED, available only with 80 mm wide architraves, in other colours with 60 mm and 80 mm wide architraves**

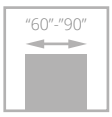
EQUIPMENT

STANDARD	
tempered white / brown / graphite satin or transparent 8 mm thick glass	
ornament on the side opposite to the hinges	
height of handle for the glass pane standard height – 1038 mm from the glass pane bottom edge	
ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
fixed and adjustable metal door frame	p. 236-237
ventilation undercut (p. 277)	28
glass pane with a non-standard height of 1966 mm	without an extra charge
electric NC door strike JIS 1710 12-24 V AC/DC (including latch plate and milling for the electric door strike)	50
electric NC door strike BIRA HARTTE XS12U 12V AC/DC (including latch plate and milling for the electric door strike)	45
electric NC door strike with the BIRA HARTTE XS12UW 12V AC/DC off-switch (including latch plate and milling for the electric door strike)	47
electric NO door strike BIRA HARTTE XS12R 12V DC (including latch plate and milling for the electric door strike)	58
hardware	acc. to table
architraves connected at the 90° angle (version C 90°)	7

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

HARDWARE		aluminium EV1-Deco 114	aluminium stainless steel 107	black**
handle + small lock + hinges	QUADRO	219	303	295
	RONDO	144	216	207
handle + WB + hinges	QUADRO	219	302	295
	RONDO	144	216	207
handle + WC + hinges	QUADRO	269	364	384
	RONDO	199	258	269
handle-knob + small lock + hinges*	QUADRO	256	333	336
	RONDO	191	265	260

*ref. to the door plus electric strike set
** lower hinge with black cover, upper hinge: black, painted
WB - for cylinder
WC - for bathroom privacy lock



LUMEN LOFT door, V4 pattern, LUMEN adjustable door frame

LUMEN LOFT

from **198**
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

- 8 mm thick **tempered glass**
- **black or white** decor

The door is built of a tempered glass pane suspended on the LUMEN adjustable door frame available in all colours of: ECO TOP, LAMISTONE CPL, SILKSTONE, laminated and veneered.

handle

hinge

LUMEN LOFT door, V2 pattern, LUMEN adjustable door frame

VERSION	V1	V2	V3	V4
		"60" - "80"		"90"
transparent glass, white or black decor		198		216
white satin glass, white or black decor		200		221

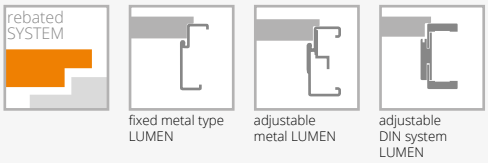
SET PRICE
=
DOOR LEAF PRICE
+
LUMEN DOOR FRAME PRICE
+
HARDWARE
QUADRO/RONDO PRICE

NEW HARDWARE

RONDO HARDWARE

QUADRO HARDWARE

DOOR FRAMES



LUMEN adjustable door frame detailed dimensions and prices – p. 149

EQUIPMENT

STANDARD	
tempered glass pane, thickness: 8 mm, transparent with one-sided black or white decor made by the method of screen printing	
height of handle for the glass pane standard height – 1038 mm from the glass pane bottom edge	
ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
fixed and adjustable metal door frame	p. 236-237
ventilation undercut	28
JIS 1710 12-24 V AC/DC NC electric door strike (including striker plate and milling for the electric strike)	50
BIRA HARTTE XS12U 12V AC/DC NC electric door strike (including striker plate and milling for the electric strike)	45
NC electric door strike with the BIRA HARTTE off-switch XS12UW 12V AC/DC (including striker plate and milling for the electric strike)	47
BIRA HARTTE XS12R 12V DC NO electric door strike (including striker plate and milling for the electric strike)	58
hardware	acc. to table

HARDWARE		aluminium EV1-Deco 114	aluminium stainless steel 107	black**
handle + small lock + hinges	QUADRO	219	303	295
	RONDO	144	216	207
handle + WB + hinges	QUADRO	219	302	295
	RONDO	144	216	207
handle + WC + hinges	QUADRO	269	364	384
	RONDO	199	258	269
handle-knob + small lock + hinges*	QUADRO	256	333	336
	RONDO	191	265	260

* door set including electric strike set
** lower hinge with black cover, upper hinge: black, painted

PRICE (EUR)
excl. VAT

NEW

SLIDING
ON-WALL PREMIUM GLASS system

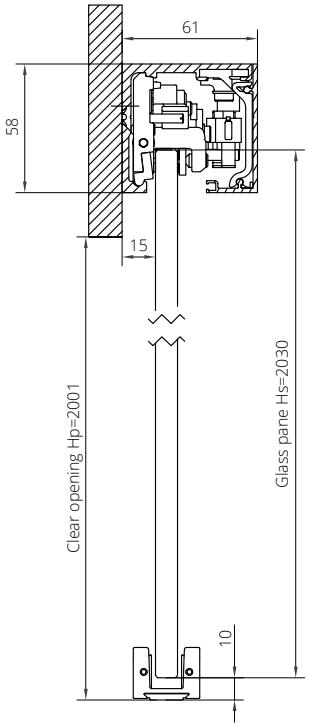
Price of sliding door Premium Glass = price of 8 mm glass pane + price of sliding Premium Glass set + longitudinal or disc handrail

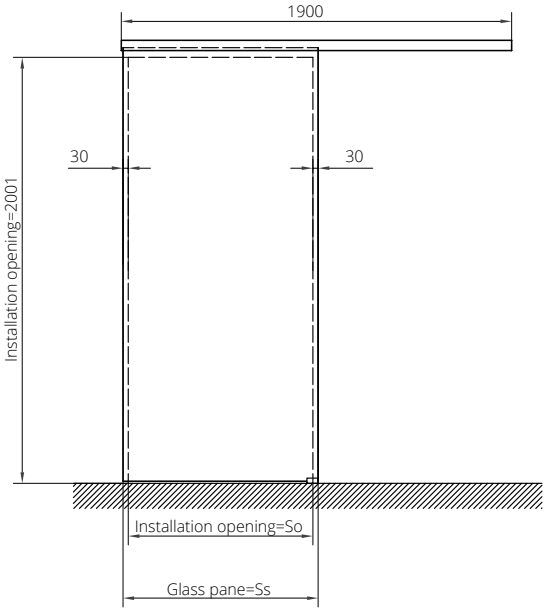
Sliding Premiuim Glass set, aluminum silver finish. Set includes:	
rail with a length of 1900 mm	
two sliding trolleys	
2 pcs. opening limiters;	
floor guide	
2 pcs. side caps	
1 pc. closing damper	
set price:	**308**

Glass pane, tempered glass in satin white/brown/ graphite or transparent, 8 mm thick:	
transparent glass pane, satin white	
width “70”–“80”	**232**
width “90”	**254**
satin brown glass pane, satin graphite glass pane	
width “70”–“80”	**312**
width “90”	**346**

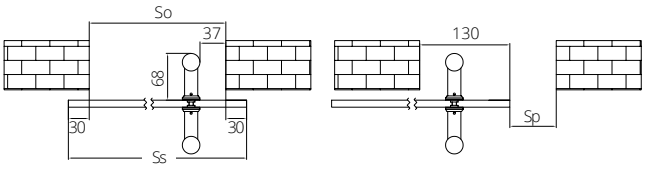
Handrails:	
disc handrail Ø 57 mm stainless steal	**35**
longitudinal handrail 550 mm stainless steal	**57**

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT



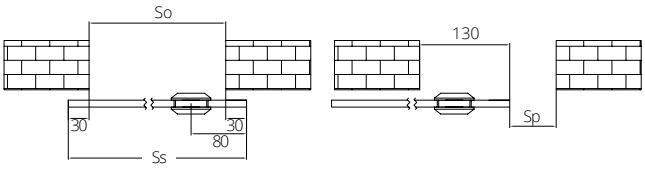


Doors with a longitudinal handle



DIMENSIONS		
	Ss	So
wide “70”	717	657
wide “80”	817	757
wide “90”	917	857

Doors with a disc handle



DIMENSIONS			
	Ss	So	Sp
wide “70”	717	657	527
wide “80”	817	757	627
wide “90”	917	857	727

SYNTESIS LINE CASSETTE

Cassette for a door leaf without a door frame and architraves

No finish with a wooden door frame and architraves

The ECLISSE Syntesis Line is a cassette designed for a sliding door concealed in the wall, not requiring the use of masking strips. With this construction, the door panel is discreetly housed in the cassette, resulting in a modern design using the latest technology.

By choosing the Syntesis Line cassette

You create a modern room design.

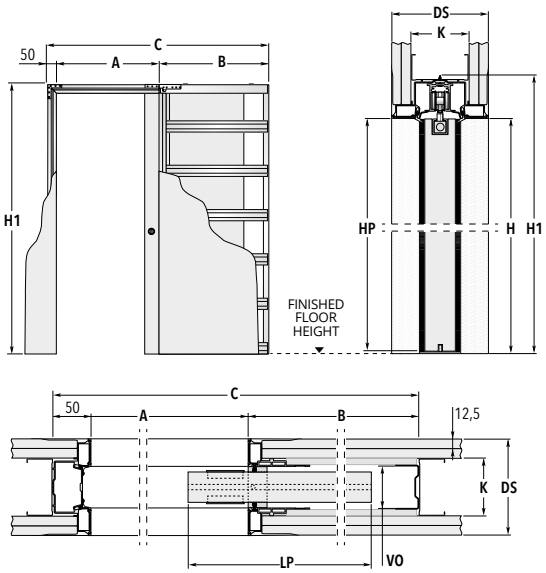
The Syntesis Line cassette is designed with minimalist spaces in mind. The idea behind its creation was “less is more”. It integrates perfectly into the arranged space.

It’s there, and yet it’s not

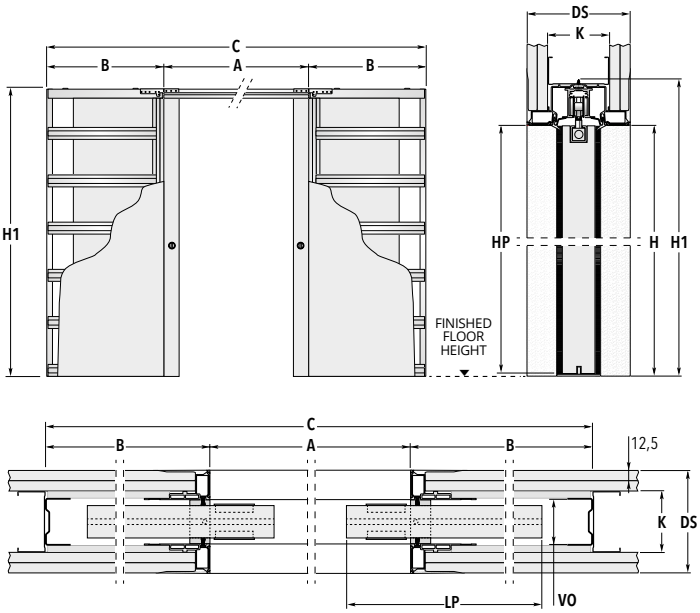
The construction of the cassette allows for the discreet mounting of the door panel. By using the same color for the wall and the door wing, we create a unique color scheme for the room.

The doors become invisible, do not draw attention, and do not become a conspicuous element of the interior.

ECLISSE **SYNTESIS® LINE**
for drywall



ECLISSE **SYNTESIS® LINE DOUBLE**
for drywall



DIMENSION OF THE CASSETTE FOR SINGLE LEAF DOORS

DOOR WIDTH	CLEARANCE **A X H**	**B**	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS **C x H1**	DOOR LEAF DIMENSIONS **LP**	**HP**
"60"	600 x 2048	750	1400 x 2108	625	2040
"70"	700 x 2048	850	1600 x 2108	725	2040
"80"	800 x 2048	950	1800 x 2108	825	2040
"90"	900 x 2048	1050	2000 x 2108	925	2040
"100"	1000 x 2048	1150	2200 x 2108	1025	2040

DIMENSION OF THE CASSETTE FOR DOUBLE LEAF DOORS

DOOR WIDTH	CLEARANCE **A X H**	**B**	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS **C x H1**	DOOR LEAF DIMENSIONS **LP**	**HP**
"60"+ "60"	1200 x 2048	750	2700 x 2108	625	2040
"70"+"70"	1400 x 2048	850	3100 x 2108	725	2040
"80"+"80"	1600 x 2048	950	3500 x 2108	825	2040
"90"+"90"	1800 x 2048	1050	3900 x 2108	925	2040
"100"+"100"	2000 x 2048	1150	4300 x 2108	1025	2040

WALL THICKNESS = **DS**	INTERIOR DIMENSIONS = **VS**	PROFILES = **K**
100	54	75 single gypsum board

ECLISSE SYNTESIS LINE CASSETTE DESIGNED FOR FLAT DOOR LEAVES (DOES NOT APPLY TO GLASS LEAVES DOORS)

SURCHARGE FOR ADAPTING THE LEAVE DOOR TO THE SYNTESIS LINE CASSETTE ADDED TO THE DOOR LEAVE PRICE +23

SYNTESIS LINE CASSETTE	
Single cassette, gypsum/board version gr. 100 mm, H=2048 mm, dimension "60"-"80"	**447**
Single cassette, gypsum/board version gr. 100 mm, H=2048 mm, dimension "90"-"100"	**500**
Single cassette, gypsum/board version gr. 100 mm, H=2048 mm, dimension "60"-"60" - "80"-"80"	**898**
Single cassette, gypsum/board version gr. 100 mm, H=2048 mm, dimension "90"-"90" - "100"-"100"	**965**

LEGEND

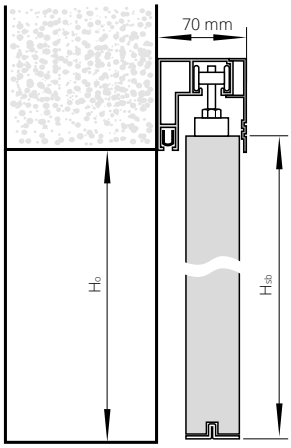
A - Clearance width
B - Cassette pocket dimension
C - Total cassette width
H - Clearance height
H1 - Total cassette height
LP - Door leaf width
HP - Door leaf height
DS - Total cassette thickness with gypsum board 100 mm
VO - Internal cassette space 54 mm
K - Gypsum board profiles 75 mm

SLIDING
ON-WALL PREMIUM system

EQUIPMENT ON-WALL PREMIUM SYSTEM	
standard:	
longitudinal pull handle in the colour of chrome-satin (U4)	p. 275
optional:	
pull handles for sliding leaves	p. 275

PREMIUM ON-WALL SYSTEM

the price includes: the masking strip and the guide rail (elements made of aluminium)
for single-leaf door **+ 200**
for double-leaf door **+ 400**
door leaf for sliding on its own isn available
(extra charge **+ 13**) + price of handle



LENGTHS OF MASKING STRIPS FOR ON-WALL PREMIUM SYSTEM

"60"	1800 mm
"70"	1800 mm
"80"	1800 mm
"90"	2000 mm
"60"+"60"	1800 + 1800 mm
"70"+"70"	1800 + 1800 mm
"80"+"80"	1800 + 1800 mm
"90"+"90"	2000 + 2000 mm

Hm - height on the masking strip external side
Ho - installation opening height
Hsb - height on the door leaf external side
Hd - height on the door frame external side
So - installation opening width
Ssb - width on the door leaf external side
Sd – door frame external width

WIDTH

single-leaf door dimensions on the external side of door leaves (Ssb, Hsb) and installation opening (So, Ho)			double-leaf door dimensions on the external side of door leaves (Ssb, Hsb) and installation opening (So, Ho)		
type	S_{sb}	S_o	type	S_{sb}	S_o
"60"	644	620	"60"+"60"	1288	1240
"70"	744	720	"70"+"70"	1488	1440
"80"	844	820	"80"+"80"	1688	1640
"90"	944	920	"90"+"90"	1888	1840
height: (Hsb) 2033, (Ho) 2020, height from the floor level to the masking strip upper edge - 2103 mm					

door in the SLIDING ON-WALL PREMIUM system

SLIDING
ON-WALL MOVI system

LEAF STRUCTURE

Non-rebated system door leaf The door is made of a **wooden rail and stile set** topped with two plain HDF boards with the ECO TOP, LAMISTONE CPL and SILKSTONE surface, laminated, veneered and painted.
The standard in-fill is a honeycomb-like layer. The rated door leaf thickness is 40 mm.

DOOR LEAF FINISH

Smooth painted, veneered, laminated surfaces or with ECO TOP, LAMISTONE CPL, SILKSTONE finishes.

EQUIPMENT

STANDARD:	
U4 longitudinal handrail chrome satin	
OPTIONALLY:	
solid chipboard in-fill	**35**
door leaf lower by 50 mm	without an extra charge
door leaf higher by 50 mm	**+ 5%**
door leaf higher by 100 mm	**+ 10%**
door leaf higher by 150 mm	**+ 15%**
door leaf higher by 200 mm	**+ 20%**

There is no tunnel casing available for the MOVI sliding system.

Price of complete MOVI system price = price of MOVI door leaf + price of MOVI sliding system price

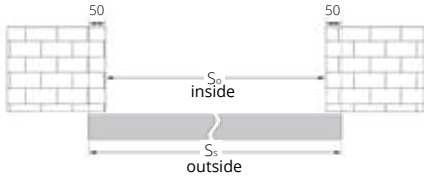
MOVI SLIDING SYSTEM

door leaf width	price
"70" -"100"	**326**
"110"	**337**

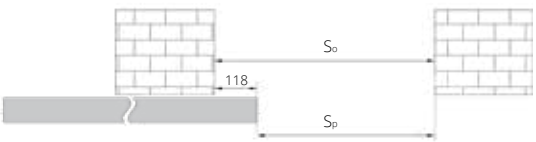
LEAF FOR MOVI SLIDING SYSTEM

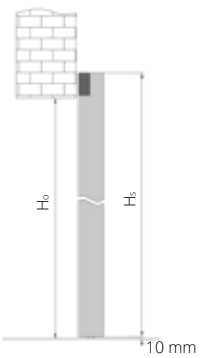
door leaf width	ECO TOP	LAMISTONE CPL / SILKSTONE / UNI MAT PLUS	LAMINATED CPL 0.2 mm	PAINTED 9003*	MONO1 MAT	BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT	VENEERED			ESPINA	
							GROUP A	GROUP B	GROUP C, D	GROUP A	GROUP B REALWOOD
"70" -"90"	**108**	**145**	**159**	**253**	**276**	**300**	**220**	**279**	**290**	**443**	**495**
"100" -"110"	**119**	**159**	**175**	**278**	**302**	**325**	**242**	**307**	**320**	**488**	**545**

closed



opened (left-hand door)





WIDTH

dimension	S_S	S_O	S_P
"70"	744	644	526
"80"	844	744	626
"90"	944	844	726
"100"	1044	944	826
"110"	1144	1044	926

HEIGHT

dimension	H_S	H_O
door leaf lower by 50 mm	2040	1980
standard leaf	2090	2030
door leaf higher by 50 mm	2140	2080
door leaf higher by 100 mm	2190	2130
door leaf higher by 150 mm	2240	2180
door leaf higher by 200 mm	2290	2230

Ss - door width
So - installation opening width
Sp - clear opening width
Hs - door leaf height
Ho - installation opening height

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

SLIDING **system** FOR IN-WALL INSTALLATION

EQUIPMENT	
hook lock (chrome) for the privacy lock	
system brushes	
door leaf alone for the sliding system	**+ 13** + pull handle price
change of lock to privacy lock (WC) with key	**36**
cassettes for the in-wall sliding door system*	
handles for sliding door for in-wall installation	p. 275
SP60 closer** for the single-leaf door	**35** (1 piece)
decelerator SP60** for double-leaf door	**70** (2 piece)

single cassette (100 or 125 mm)	
leaf dimensions	price
"60" (G/60 PLUS)	**+186**
"70" (G/70 PLUS)	
"80" (G/80 PLUS)	
"90" (G/90 PLUS)	
"100" (G/100 PLUS)	

extra charges	
cassette higher by 100 mm Ho=2175 mm	**+50%** to the single cassette price
cassette higher by 200 mm Ho=2275 mm	**+50%** to the single cassette price
for the synchronisation system (simultaneous opening system) in double-leaf door	**+29** to the double cassette price

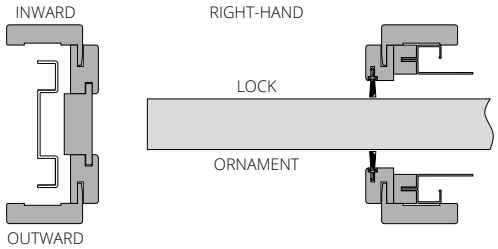
*cassettes for the in-wall sliding door system (the minimum thickness of the single or double cassette with the drywall casing is: 100 mm for flat leaves; 125 mm for door leaves with a decor and glazed with frames)

**Use of the SP60 decelerator for the system hidden in the wall:
- single-leaf door, width "60" – "100"
- double-leaf door, width "60" + "60" – "90" + "90" without the simultaneous closing synchronisation of door leaves or double-leaf door, width "80" + "80" – "90" + "90" with simultaneous closing synchronisation of door leaves.
Due to the specific installation procedure, the SP60 decelerator cannot be used in the following door models: ETIUDA/ETIUDA LUX – A02; PASSO; ESTATO/ESTATO LUX – A02

Lack of symmetry in doors with pattern/decoration

Casing and cassette higher by 100 mm and 200 mm are available on request.
A non-symmetrical casing is available subject to consultation with the Sales Department.

SLIDING DOOR FOR CASING, RIGHT-HAND / LEFT-HAND SYMMETRICAL



double cassette (100 or 125 mm)	
leaf dimensions	price
"60"+"60" (GG/60 PLUS)	**+377**
"70"+"70" (GG/70 PLUS)	
"80"+"80" (GG/80 PLUS)	
"90"+"90" (GG/90 PLUS)	**+409**
"100"+"100" (GG/100 PLUS)	

auxiliary products	price [1 piece]
white brush SB 01	**+3**
black brush SB 03	

door in the SLIDING SYSTEM FOR IN-WALL CASING

SLIDING SYSTEM FOR IN-WALL CASING

Price of casing system = price of selected door leaf + price of cassette + price for complete in-wall casing set for single-leaf door acc. to the below tables.
Price of DUO casing system = price of selected door leaf + price of cassette + price for complete in-wall casing set for single-leaf door acc. to the below tables.

VARIANT I Complete in-wall casing system for single-leaf doors for a 100 mm cassette. **I**
For door leaves: ARCO, ETIUDA, ETIUDA LUX, MODERN, INTERSOLID II, SEMPRE, SEMPRE LUX, FORTIMO, FORTIMO LUX, SONATA, ESTATO, SEDO, EGRO, VERI, MODO, SUBITO, INTER-AMBER, IMPULS, SIMPLE, FIORD, DECO LUX, SUBLIME, HAPTIC, ESTATO LUX, TIARA, CAMBIO, DECO, ESPINA, PASSO, MODESTO, SAMOS, UNITO, TEO, ESTO, ZENN, SENTO

single-leaf door	ECO TOP	PAINTED 9003*	MONO1 MAT	MONO2 MAT	for the laminated type	VENEERED		
					HIGH TOP / LAMISTONE CPL / SILKSTONE / UNI MAT PLUS	GROUP A	GROUP B	GROUP C, D REALWOOD
range in mm								
100-106	270	375	398	422	277	352	375	380

VARIANT II Complete in-wall casing set for single-leaf doors for a 125 mm cassette (flush or glazed versions) **II**
For door leaves: ARCO, INTER-AMBER, IMPULS, ETIUDA, ETIUDA LUX, DECO, SIMPLE, FIORD, CAMBIO, MODERN, SEMPRE, SEMPRE LUX, INTERSOLID II, FORTIMO, FORTIMO LUX, SONATA, SUBLIME, ESTATO, ESTATO LUX, VILANO, HAPTIC, TIARA, VERTIGO, DECO LUX, ESPINA, PASSO, SEDO, CREATO, EGRO, VERI, MODO, SUBITO, MODESTO, SAMOS, UNITO, TEO, ESTO, ZENN, NOSTRE, INVERNO, MAESTO, SENTO, RIFLO

single-leaf door	ECO TOP	PAINTED 9003*	MONO1 MAT	MONO2 MAT	for the laminated type	VENEERED		
					HIGH TOP / LAMISTONE CPL / SILKSTONE / UNI MAT PLUS	GROUP A	GROUP B	GROUP C, D REALWOOD
range in mm								
125-140	275	383	406	430	277	393	416	421
140-160	282	393	417	440	283	393	416	421
160-180	288	399	422	446	295	394	418	422
180-200	292	406	429	453	299	404	427	432
200-240	303	420	443	467	310	423	446	451
240-280	312	434	457	480	318	440	463	468
280-320	320	462	485	508	326	456	479	484

VARIANT III Complete in-wall casing system for single-leaf doors for a 125 mm cassette (door leaf with decoration) **III**
For door leaves: INTERSOLID, ADORE, ROYALE, EMPORE

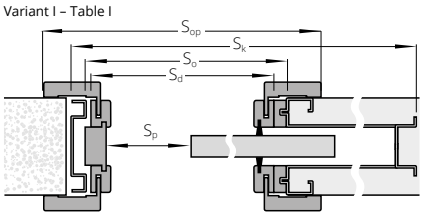
single-leaf door	ECO TOP	PAINTED 9003*	MONO1 MAT	MONO2 MAT	for the laminated type	VENEERED		
					HIGH TOP / LAMISTONE CPL / SILKSTONE / UNI MAT PLUS	GROUP A	GROUP B	GROUP C, D REALWOOD
range in mm								
125-131	274	397	420	443	276	382	405	410
131-140	275	400	423	447	279	384	408	412
140-160	282	411	434	458	287	417	440	444
160-180	288	417	440	463	292	424	447	452
180-200	292	425	448	471	297	434	457	462
200-220	297	432	455	478	302	445	469	473
220-260	307	445	469	492	313	466	489	494
260-300	320	464	488	511	326	490	513	518

EXTRA CHARGES

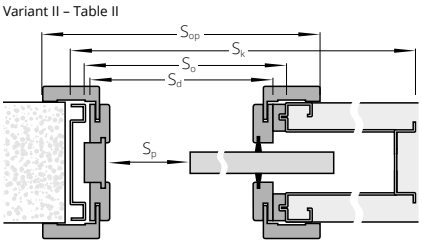
for the double-leaf door	+50%
width "100"	7
architraves interconnected at an angle of 90°	7

RAL and NCS colours (except the metallic ones) – available at an extra charge acc. to the table for particular door leaf models.

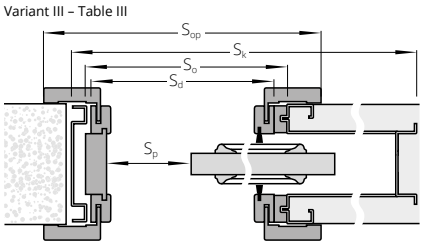
Variant I – Table I



Variant II – Table II



Variant III – Table III



WIDTH

TABLE I, II , III

single-leaf door (Dimensions on the external side: of door leaves (Ssb, Hsb), doors (Sd, Hd))								double-leaf door (Dimensions on the external side: of door leaves (Ssb, Hsb), doors (Sd, Hd))							
type	Ssb	Sd	So	Sk	Sp	SopA	SopB	type	Ssb	Sd	So	Sk	Sp	SopA	SopB
"60"	644	645	670	1352	530	745	785	"60"+"60"	1288	1256	1290	2610	1070	1356	1396
"70"	744	745	770	1552	630	845	885	"70"+"70"	1488	1456	1490	3010	1270	1556	1596
"80"	844	845	870	1752	730	945	985	"80"+"80"	1688	1656	1690	3410	1470	1756	1796
"90"	944	945	970	1952	830	1045	1085	"90"+"90"	1888	1856	1890	3810	1670	1956	1996
"100"	1044	1045	1070	2152	930	1145	1185								

HEIGHT

H_{sb}	H_d	H_o	H_k	H_p	H_{opA}	H_{opB}
2033	2043	2075	2120	2021	2093	2113

Ssb - door leaf external width
Sd – casing system external width
So – casing system installation opening width
Sk – cassette external width
Sp - clear opening width
SopA – width on the external side of architraves 60 mm
SopB – width on the external side of architraves 80 mm
Hsb - door leaf external height
Hd - height on the casing system external side
Ho – height on the casing system installation opening
Hk - height on the casette external side
Hp - clear opening height
HopA – height on the external side of architraves 60 mm
HopB – height on the external side of architraves 80 mm

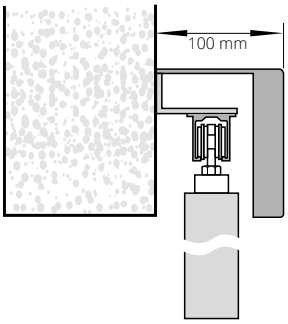
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

SLIDING ON-WALL system

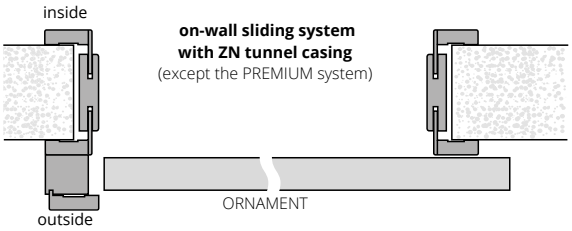
EQUIPMENT, ON-WALL SYSTEM	
standard: long brass pull handle chrome satin (U4)	p. 275
optional:	
pull handles or hook lock	p. 275
SP60 closer* for the single-leaf door	**35** (1 pcs)
SP60 decelerator* for double-leaf door	**70** (2 pcs)
BIAS decelerator for single-leaf door	**56** (1 pcs)
BIAS decelerator for double-leaf door	**113** (2 pcs)

*Use of the SP60 decelerator for the on-wall system:
- single-leaf door, width "60" - "100"
- double-leaf door, width "60" + "60"; "90" + "90"

Due to the specific installation procedure, the SP60 decelerator cannot be used in the following door models: ETIUDA/ETIUDA LUX – A02; PASSO; ESTATO/ESTATO LUX – A02



sliding on-wall system
(MDF masking strip made in the colour of the door leaf)



on-wall sliding system with ZN tunnel casing
(except the PREMIUM system)

in glazed door - ornament on the outside,
in door with lock - privacy lock on the inside.

In double-leaf door:
right-hand - lock in the right door leaf;
left-hand - lock in the left door leaf.

LENGTHS OF MASKING STRIPS FOR THE ON-WALL SYSTEM

"60" – 1795 mm	"60"+"60" – 3448 mm*
"70" – 1795 mm	"70"+"70" – 3448 mm*
"80" – 1795 mm	"80"+"80" – 3448 mm*
"90" – 2045 mm	"90"+"90" – 3948 mm*
"100" – 2295 mm	

* The masking strip is combined of two elements; the masking strip height 110 mm

on-wall system guide rail

masking strip and stop post of the on-wall system

door in the ON-WALL SLIDING system

ON-WALL SYSTEM

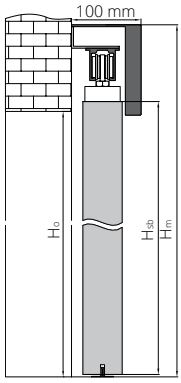
the price includes: the guide, the masking strip and stop post *

single-leaf door	PAINTED 2003*	MONO1 MAT	BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT	ECO TOP	for the laminated type: HIGH TOP / LAMISTONE CPL / SILKSTONE / UNI MAT PLUS	VENEERED: GROUP A	VENEERED: GROUP B	VENEERED: GROUP C, D REALWOOD
				wood-like film	wood-like laminate			
extra charge added to a selected model of interior leaf								
"60"-"90"	315	338	361	252	261	297	355	373
"100"	352	376	399	297	307	324	387	406

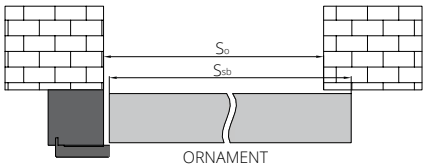
EXTRA CHARGES

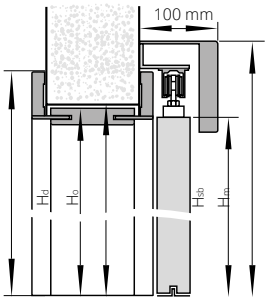
for the double-leaf door	+50%
door lower by 50 mm	+20%
door higher by 50 mm or 100 mm	+10%
door higher by 150 mm or 200 mm	+20%
architraves interconnected at an angle of 90° (only 80 mm architraves)	7
architraves with a width of 80 mm (except PAINTED)	+30%
ventilation option	p. 277

* optionally available: version with the wall casing system ("finishing tunnel") – the price depends on the wall thickness
** colours of the RAL, NCS system - extra charge required according to colour chart; door leaf for sliding on its own is available (extra charge + 13) + price of handle

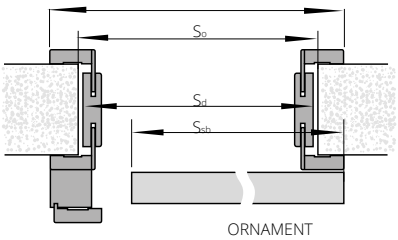


sliding door - on-wall system without casing, right-hand door





sliding door - on-wall system with ZN tunnel casing, right-hand door



For the on-wall system, we recommend the ZN tunnel casing (p. 162).
If tunnel casing with 80 mm architraves is used, the lintel architrave must be trimmed by the customer during installation.

WIDTH

single-leaf door (dimensions on the external side of leaves (Ssb, Hsb) and of the installation opening (So, Ho))			double-leaf door (without an approach post) (dimensions on the external side of door leaves)		
type	S_{sb}	S_o	type	S_{sb}	S_o
"60"	644	620	"60"+"60"	1288	1240
"70"	744	720	"70"+"70"	1488	1440
"80"	844	820	"80"+"80"	1688	1640
"90"	944	920	"90"+"90"	1888	1840
"100"	1044	1020			

WIDTH

single-leaf door (dimensions on the external side of door leaves (Ssb, Hsb) and installation opening (So, Ho))						double-leaf door (without an approach post) (dimensions on the external side of door leaves (Ssb, Hsb) and installation opening (So, Ho))					
type	S_{sb}	S_d	S_o	S_{opA}	S_{opB}	type	S_{sb}	S_d	S_o	S_{opA}	S_{opB}
"60"	644	646	670	748	788	"60"+"60"	1288	1280	1305	1382	1422
"70"	744	746	770	848	888	"70"+"70"	1488	1480	1505	1582	1622
"80"	844	846	870	948	988	"80"+"80"	1688	1680	1705	1782	1822
"90"	944	946	970	1048	1088	"90"+"90"	1888	1880	1905	1982	2022
"100"	1044	1046	1070	1148	1188						

HEIGHT	H_o	H_{sb}	H_m
	2020	2033	2138

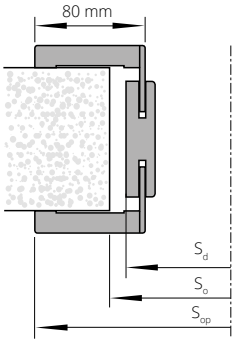
HEIGHT	H_d	H_o	H_{opA}	H_{opB}	H_{sb}	H_m
	2043	2055	2093	2113	2033	2138

Tolerance of dimensions ±1 mm

TUNNELS / WALL CASING SYSTEMS

VERTIGO TUNNEL DOOR FRAME

NEW PANEL THICKNESS, NEW CONNECTING SYSTEM



WIDTH

type	S_d	S_o	S_{opL}	S_{opF}
"60"	652	680	793	795
"70"	752	780	893	895
"80"	852	880	993	995
"90"	952	980	1093	1095

HEIGHT

H_d	H_o
2050	2062

Tolerance of dimensions ±1 mm

Adjustment range	Range in mm	Complete set of elements Vertical elements	PAINTED 9003*	MONO1 MAT	BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT	UNI MAT PLUS / LAMISTONE / SILKSTONE	VENEERED GROUP A	VENEERED GROUP B	VENEERED GROUP C, D REALWOOD
VT1	76-96	Panel 76 mm, architrave with tongue 32 mm	251	275	298	216	306	344	379
VT2	96-116	Panel 76 mm, architrave with tongue 32 mm	251	275	298	216	308	346	379
VT3	116-142	Panel 76 mm, architrave with tongue 52 mm	253	277	300	217	311	348	381
VT4	142-182	Panel 142 mm, architrave with tongue 32 mm	255	278	302	220	313	352	386
VT5	182-208	Panel 142 mm, architrave with tongue 52 mm	261	284	307	223	319	359	393
VT6	208-248	Panel 208 mm, architrave with tongue 32 mm	267	290	313	228	326	363	397
VT7	248-274	Panel 208 mm, architrave with tongue 52 mm	274	297	320	232	333	373	406
VT8	274-314	Panel 274 mm, architrave with tongue 32 mm	282	305	328	237	339	379	413
VT9	314-354	Panel 274 mm, architrave with tongue 52 mm	287	310	333	245	348	390	424

Price excl. VAT - major part of the tunnel casing

* 80 mm wide architraves only

COMPLETE SET PRICE = VERTIGO DOOR FRAME PRICE + VERTIGO PANEL PRICE

WALL ENCASEMENT FINISH TUNNEL

Adjustment range On-wall system	Range in mm	Complete set of elements Standard dimensions	ECO TOP	PAINTED 9003*	MONO1 MAT	BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT	LAMISTONE CPL / SILKSTONE / UNI MAT PLUS	VENEERED GROUP A	VENEERED GROUP B	VENEERED GROUP C, D REALWOOD
ZN 1	76-116	Panel 76 mm, architrave with tongue 32 mm	148	219	242	158	196	226	261	275
ZN 2	116-142	Panel 76 mm, architrave with tongue 52 mm	158	230	254	159	207	240	277	291
ZN 3	142-182	Panel 142 mm, architrave with tongue 32 mm	168	245	268	176	222	257	296	311
ZN 4	182-208	Panel 142 mm, architrave with tongue 52 mm	173	251	274	181	228	266	306	320
ZN 5	208-248	Panel 208 mm, architrave with tongue 32 mm	185	267	290	192	244	284	328	345
ZN 6	248-274	Panel 208 mm, architrave with tongue 52 mm	191	277	300	198	253	293	337	355
ZN 7	274-314	Panel 274 mm, architrave with tongue 32 mm	209	298	321	214	275	320	371	389
ZN 8	314-354	Panel 274 mm, architrave with tongue 52 mm	236	334	358	240	311	363	421	440

EXTRA CHARGES

non-standard height of tunnels (up to 2300 mm)	+30%
double-leaf tunnels dimension "100"+"100"	+50%
double-leaf tunnels dimension "110"+"110"	+70%
DIN AQUA tunnel door frame - subject to consultations with the Sales Department	
"100"; "110"	+20%
architraves interconnected at an angle of 90° (80 mm thick architraves version B only)	12

EXTRA CHARGES for RAL, NCS door frames acc. to the colour groups	GROUP I	GROUP II	GROUP III	GROUP IV	GROUP V
	+20%	+30%	+40%	+60%	+75%

* 80 mm wide architraves only

environment-friendly acrylic paints, RAL and NCS colours (except metallic ones) – available at an extra charge according to the colour groups (p. 295)

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

ZN TUNNEL DOOR FRAME
(wall casing without door for DIN, DIN DUO door frames)

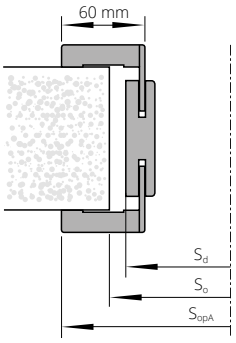
WIDTH

single-leaf door type	S_d	S_o	S_{opA}	S_{opB}	double-leaf door type	S_d	S_o	S_{opA}	S_{opB}
"60"	646	670	748	788	"60"+"60"	1280	1305	1382	1422
"70"	746	770	848	888	"70"+"70"	1480	1505	1582	1622
"80"	846	870	948	988	"80"+"80"	1680	1705	1782	1822
"90"	946	970	1048	1088	"90"+"90"	1880	1905	1982	2022
"100"	1049	1070	1146	1186	"100"+"100"	2080	2105	2182	2222

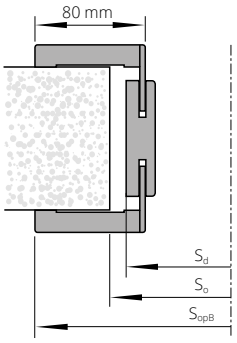
HEIGHT

H_d	H_o	H_{opA}	H_{opB}
2043	2055	2093	2113

ZN tunnel with architraves version A ("60")



ZN tunnel with architraves version B ("80")



Tolerance of dimensions ±1 mm

Sd - door width on the door frame external side
So - installation opening width
SopA – width on the external side of the architrave version A
SopB – width on the external side of the architrave version B

Hd – door height on the external side of the door frame
Ho - installation opening height
HopA – architrave external height version A
HopB – architrave external height version B

DOORS FOR SHAFTS

- It is recommended to use EI30 Plus, EI60 Plus fire door on a fixed wooden frame with an optional door on-wall panelling system classified as flame-retardant.
- Door equipped with mortise lock with cylinder-ready hole without handle.
- For shaft doors where there occurs a temperature difference between the two rooms, ventilation grilles are recommended as a ventilation option.

SEMPRE INTERIOR **DOOR SIDE PANELS**

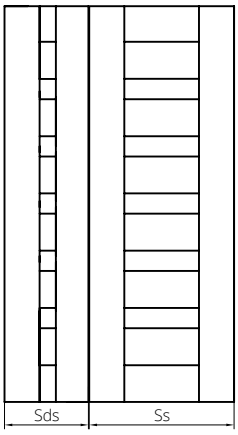
The side panels are applicable to the models: SEMPRE, SEMPRE LUX (patterns W02, W03 only)

PRICE OF DOOR LEAF WITH SIDE PANEL = 2 x DOOR LEAF PRICE

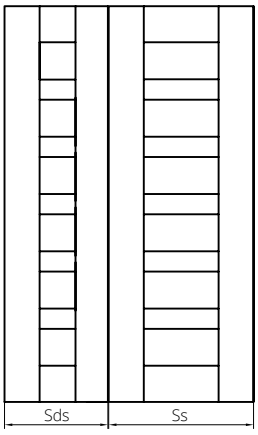
WIDTH (rebated system)		
type	Ss with rebate	Sds
“40”+ “70”	744	431
“50”+ “70”		531
“60”+ “70”		631
“40”+ “80”	844	431
“50”+ “80”		531
“60”+ “80”		631
“40”+ “90”	944	431
“50”+ “90”		531
“60”+ “90”		631

WIDTH (non-rebated system)		
type	Ss	Sds
“40”+ “70”	725	412
“50”+ “70”		512
“60”+ “70”		612
“40”+ “80”	825	412
“50”+ “80”		512
“60”+ “80”		612
“40”+ “90”	925	412
“50”+ “90”		512
“60”+ “90”		612

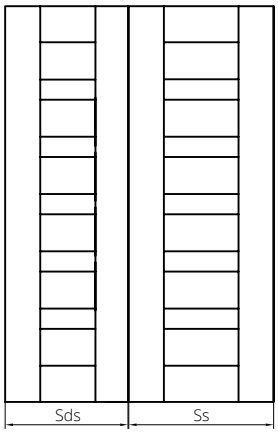
“40”+”70”



“50”+”70”



“60”+”70”



interior door with board structure, mechanical class III, 00 pattern, DIN adjustable frame

DOOR LEAVES

mechanical class III with board structure

IN CASE OF DOOR LEAVES FOR METAL DOOR FRAMES MANUFACTURED BY POL-SKONE, HINGES ARE INCLUDED IN THE DOOR FRAME PRICE.

IN CASE OF DOOR LEAVES FOR METAL DOOR FRAMES BY OTHER MANUFACTURERS, DOOR LEAF HINGES ARE AVAILABLE AT AN EXTRA CHARGE.

In POL-SKONE leaves with a metal door frame and a door closer, type T hinges ("60"-"80"- 3 pcs, "90"-"110"- 4 pcs) are used as a standard.

The door is intended for use in public utility buildings with heavy traffic and in industrial and storage buildings as an interior door closing an opening in an interior wall between rooms. Particularly recommended for schools, kindergartens and hospitals.

The leaf is built of a wooden frame reinforced with two vertical strips connected with plywood and an enlarged lower rail and stile set; the in-fill is made of perforated chipboard.

- **class 3** mechanical strength i.e. heavy service conditions according to PN-EN 1192:2001
- National Technical Assessment ITB-KOT-2021/2041 issue 1 - rebated system
- Manufactured in accordance with the PN-EN 14351-2:2018 - non-rebated system

interior door with board structure, mechanical class III, 00 pattern, DIN adjustable door frame

DOOR LEAVES FOR METAL DOOR FRAME, WOODEN DOOR FRAME, DIN ADJUSTABLE DOOR FRAME CLASS III

	rebated system non-rebated system	rebated system non-rebated system	rebated system	rebated system non-rebated system	rebated system
VERSION	00	02	03SD	04	05
PAINTED 9003	**235**	**307**	**307**	**307**	**307**
LAMISTONE CPL	**170**	**215**	**241**	**241**	**241**
UNI MAT PLUS	**170**	**227**	**256**	**241**	**241**
LAMINATED CPL 0.2 mm	**183**	**239**	**249**	**239**	**239**
SILKSTONE	**170**	**215**	**241**	**241**	**241**
SILKSTONE CPL 0.5 mm	**240**	**285**	**311**	**311**	**311**
VENEERED GROUP A	**277**	**331**	**403**	**378**	**378**
VENEERED GROUP B	**322**	**378**	**443**	**419**	**419**
VENEERED GROUP C, D	**346**	**404**	**472**	**447**	**447**
MONO1 MAT	**259**	**330**	**330**	**330**	**330**
BLACK MAT / MONO2 MAT	**282**	**358**	**358**	**358**	**358**
SILKWOOD	**346**	**404**	**404**	**404**	**404**

Door leaf equipped with 3 pcs of hinges: type C (for wooden door frame), type K (for DIN adjustable door frame, III mechanical class), type T (for metal door frame); optionally: DIN door frame, mechanical class III with reinforcement for strike plate in form of pine strip; angular strike plate - extra charge **+10%** added to the DIN, DIN DUO adjustable door price

EXTRA CHARGE FOR LAMINATED GLASS INSTEAD OF TEMPERED GLASS IN DOOR LEAVES OF MECHANICAL CLASS III

MATT - WHITE MATT LAMINATED VSG 22.1 GLASS PANE	price [1 glass pane]	
	white matt	transparent
door leaf, mechanical class III, 03SD pattern, width "60"-"80"	**23**	**11**
door leaf, mechanical class III, 03SD pattern, width "90"-"100"	**27**	**15**
door leaf, mechanical class III, 04SD pattern	**11**	**6**
door leaf, mechanical class III, 02SM pattern, width "60"-"80"	**7**	**5**
door leaf, mechanical class III, 02SM pattern, width "90"-"100"	**8**	**6**

DOOR DIMENSIONS

Wooden fixed door frame:
max. width "110" – 1195 mm, max. height 2267 mm
Wooden adjustable door frame:
max. width "110" – 1195 mm, max. height 2267 mm
DIN system adjustable door frame mechanical class III:
max. width "100" – 1046 mm, max. height 2243 mm
Fixed metal FD12, FD14 door frame
max. width "110" – 1197 mm, max. height 2268 mm

Metal adjustable door frame:
max. width "110" – 1217 mm, max. height 2278 mm
DIN DUO door frame class III:
max. width "100" – 1052 mm, max. height 2123 mm
DUO fixed metal door frame:
max. width "100" – 1101 mm, max. height 2168 mm
DUO adjustable metal door frame:
max. width "100" – 1121 mm, max. height 2178 mm

DOOR LEAF FINISH

Plain surface painted, veneered, covered with CPL laminate with a thickness of 0.2 to 0.7 mm, HPL laminate with a thickness of 0.7 to 1 mm or wood-alike foil.

GLAZINGS

Tempered 4 mm or laminated 22.1 glass pane.

DOOR FRAMES

Door frame painted, veneered, covered with CPL 0.15 mm laminate or wood look-alike foil matched to the colour of the door leaf.
Fixed wooden pine door frame optionally with masking mouldings, quarter round.
Wooden adjustable door frame with widening panels and angular architraves
Adjustable DIN DUO mechanical class III door frame
Adjustable DIN mechanical class III door frame
made of 22 mm thick MDF boards with special reinforcement for a strike plate in the form of a pine strip, angular strike plate.

FD12 fixed metal door frame made of 1.5 mm thick steel sheet,
FD14 fixed metal door frame made of 1.5 mm thick steel sheet;
standard powder-coated in the colour of white (RAL 9016, 9003), grey (RAL 7047), brown (RAL 8014), beige (NCS S 2005 Y50R), graphite (RAL 7024) and black (RAL 9005).
Adjustable metal door frame/DUO adjustable metal door frame/fixed DUO made of 1.5 mm thick steel sheet; standard powder-coated in the colour of white (RAL 9016, 9003), grey (RAL 7047), brown (RAL 8014), beige (NCS S 2005 Y50R), graphite (RAL 7024) and black (RAL 9005); it consists of a major part and an angular architrave that is slid into the major part.

ACCESSORIES AND EQUIPMENT

Standard equipment:
Door with wooden door frame
- 3 type C pivot hinges adjustable in third planes
- latch-and-deadbolt lock for cylinder or key

Door with DIN system door frame, mechanical class III:
- 3 adjustable type K pivot hinges or optionally 3 type T three-part hinges
- latch-and-deadbolt lock for cylinder or key

Door with metal door frame
- 3 type T three-part hinges
- latch-and-deadbolt lock for cylinder or key

Door with DIN DUO system door frame, mechanical class III
- 3 DUO adjustable hidden hinges
- latch-and-deadbolt lock for cylinder or key

Additional equipment:
- surface-mounted door closer
- electric NC or NO strike
- electromagnetic lock
- TYPE T hinge (1 piece) - **7**
- DIN, DIN DUO mechanical class III door frame - extra charge **+10%** to the DIN, DIN DUO adjustable door frame price
- width "100" **+10%**
- width "110" (applicable to rebated system) **+20%**
- drop seal - **60**
- ventilation undercut - p. 277

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

DECO INVEST door, 04 pattern, metal door frame

REINFORCED

DECO INVEST

In POL-SKONE leaves with a metal door frame and a door closer, type T hinges ("70"-"80"- 3 pcs, "90"-"110"- 4 pcs) are used as a standard.

MECHANICAL CLASS III

Door built of a rail and stile set made of coniferous wood, topped with HDF boards on both sides; the in-fill is made of perforated chipboard. The leaf edge is protected with a stainless steel profile. Fixed metal FD12 door frame, optionally adjustable.
The door has the mechanical class 3.

- **mechanical class 4** (single-leaf door, 00 version, "70"-"100" width) manufactured in accordance with the PN-EN 14351-2:2018
- mechanical class 3 (single-leaf door)
- mechanical class 2 (double-leaf door)
- National Technical Assessment ITB-KOT-2021/2041 issue 1

DECO INVEST door, 02 pattern, metal door frame

DECO INVEST DOOR LEAVES

VERSION		00 (class IV)	01	02	03	04
LAMISTONE CPL	"70"-"90", "90 plus"	307	520	587	624	473
	"100"	323	540	607	644	491
	"110"	340	560	627	664	510
LAMINATED CPL 0.2 mm	"70"-"90", "90 plus"	313	530	599	636	483
	"100"	329	550	620	656	501
	"110"	346	570	639	677	520
LAMINATED CPL 0.5 mm	"70"-"90", "90 plus"	341	564	633	672	514
	"100"	358	584	653	691	532
	"110"	374	604	673	711	551
LAMINATED CPL 0.7 mm	"70"-"90", "90 plus"	344	568	638	675	519
	"100"	361	588	658	696	537
	"110"	377	608	678	715	556
DOUBLE LEAF						
LAMISTONE CPL	"70"-"70" "80"-"80"	714	1054	1214	1168	1061
	"90"-"90" "100"-"100"	727	1090	1228	1182	1076
LAMINATED CPL 0.2 mm	"70"-"70" "80"-"80"	717	1057	1217	1150	1095
	"90"-"90" "100"-"100"	730	1094	1232	1185	1110
LAMINATED CPL 0.5 mm	"70"-"70" "80"-"80"	757	1102	1262	1191	1140
	"90"-"90" "100"-"100"	775	1143	1281	1230	1160
LAMINATED CPL 0.7 mm	"70"-"70" "80"-"80"	763	1108	1268	1197	1147
	"90"-"90" "100"-"100"	782	1150	1288	1236	1167

door leaves designed for the DECO INVEST fixed and adjustable metal door frame

BMD 4 porthole

stainless steel profile

DECO INVEST DOUBLE-LEAF DOOR (mechanical class II) equipped with:

- type T reinforced object hinges
- stainless steel shields on the hinge side
- stainless steel shields on the lock side (active leaf)
- shields on the strike side with holes for shootbolt (passive leaf)
- FD12 fixed metal door frame

DOOR DIMENSIONS

DECO INVEST (ZO) adjustable metal door frame:
single-leaf door:
max. width: "110" - 1220 mm, max. height 2278 mm
double-leaf door:
max. width: "100+100" - 2155 mm, max. height 2278 mm

DECO INVEST (FD12) fixed metal door frame:
single-leaf door:
max. width: "110" – 1200 mm, max. height 2268 mm
double-leaf door:
max. width: "100+100" - 2135 mm, max. height 2268 mm

DOOR LEAF FINISH

Plain surface covered with the CPL 0.15 laminate (LAMISTONE); CPL 0.2; CPL 0.5; CPL 0.7 or 0.8 mm thick HPL. 0.8mm.

GLAZINGS

Transparent or matt 4 mm tempered glass pane.

DOOR FRAMES

Door frame standard powder-coated in the colour of white (RAL 9016, 9003), grey (RAL 7047), brown (RAL 8014), beige (NCS S 2005 Y50R) and graphite (RAL 7024).

FD12 fixed metal door frame made of 1.5 mm thick steel sheet with rabbet seal.

Adjustable metal door frame made of 1.5 mm thick steel sheet (at an extra charge).

ACCESSORIES AND EQUIPMENT

Standard equipment:
- mortise lock with stainless steel face, version WK, WB and WC
- three-element reinforced type T hinges ("70"-"80" - 3 pcs, ("90"-"110" - 4 pcs)
- reinforcement for door closer
- stainless steel protector of the door leaf edge (the lock side and the hinge side)

Additional equipment:
- mechanical class 4 - **12**
- surface-mounted door closer
- stainless steel grill
- roller lock, stainless steel pull handrail
- stainless steel panels glued to the door leaf bottom or at the handle height
- additional type T hinge - **7**
- version 01, 02, 03: stainless steel spacer

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

G46 door, fixed wooden door frame

INTERIOR REINFORCED
G46

Door intended for public utility projects, optionally adapted for hidden door closer (single-leaf door), electric strikes with cable routing and semi-automatic shootbolts compatible with automatic door closers equipped with the closing sequence control (double-leaf door).

Door leaf in rebated system. The leaf structure consists of a rail and stile set made of coniferous wood, topped with HDF boards on both sides. The infill is a solid or perforated chipboard.
The rated door leaf thickness is 46 mm.

G46 door, fixed wooden door frame

DOOR WITH DIN G46 ADJUSTABLE DOOR FRAME

PRICE OF SINGLE-LEAF REINFORCED INTERIOR G46 DOOR = (PRICE OF FLAT FLUSH DOOR LEAF, REBATED SYSTEM + PERFORATED CHIPBOARD IN-FILL) **+15%** + PRICE OF DIN G46 ADJUSTABLE DOOR FRAME

PRICE OF DOUBLE-LEAF REINFORCED INTERIOR G46 DOOR = (2 X PRICE OF FLAT FLUSH DOOR LEAF, REBATED SYSTEM + PERFORATED CHIPBOARD IN-FILL) **+15%** + PRICE OF DIN G46 ADJUSTABLE DOOR FRAME FOR DOUBLE-LEAF DOOR

DOOR WITH FD12 FIXED METAL DOOR FRAME

PRICE OF SINGLE-LEAF REINFORCED INTERIOR G46 DOOR = (PRICE OF FLAT FLUSH DOOR LEAF, REBATED SYSTEM + PERFORATED CHIPBOARD IN-FILL + PRICE OF FIXED METAL DOOR FRAME) **+15%**

PRICE OF DOUBLE-LEAF REINFORCED INTERIOR G46 DOOR = (2 X PRICE OF FLAT FLUSH DOOR LEAF, REBATED SYSTEM + PERFORATED CHIPBOARD IN-FILL + PRICE OF FIXED METAL DOOR FRAME FOR DOUBLE-LEAF DOOR) **+15%**

DIN G46 ADJUSTABLE DOOR FRAME

for the single-leaf door		LAMISTONE CPL	PAINTED 9003	MONO1 MAT	BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT	VENEERED		
symbol	range [mm]	SILKSTONE for the laminated type / UNI MAT PLUS				GROUP A	GROUP B	GROUP C, D
ZU1	77-87	**137**	**204**	**227**	**250**	**251**	**289**	**304**
ZU2	87-112	**141**	**212**	**235**	**258**	**258**	**298**	**312**
ZU3	112-132	**146**	**220**	**243**	**266**	**266**	**306**	**321**
ZU4	132-152	**149**	**224**	**248**	**271**	**274**	**316**	**331**
ZU5	152-172	**154**	**237**	**260**	**283**	**282**	**324**	**341**
ZU6	172-192	**160**	**243**	**266**	**290**	**292**	**337**	**354**
ZU7	192-212	**165**	**252**	**275**	**298**	**304**	**348**	**366**
ZU8	212-232	**171**	**261**	**285**	**308**	**313**	**362**	**380**
ZU9	232-252	**177**	**271**	**294**	**317**	**324**	**374**	**392**
ZU10	252-272	**182**	**283**	**307**	**330**	**333**	**384**	**404**
ZU11	272-292	**190**	**297**	**321**	**344**	**349**	**404**	**424**
ZU12	292-312	**223**	**328**	**351**	**375**	**407**	**441**	**461**
double-leaf door - extra charge **+50%**								
reinforcement for door closer **10**								
* RAL, NCS palette colours (except metallic ones) - extra charge acc. to the colour table								

extra charge CPL 0.5 mm, CPL 0.7 mm to door in CPL laminate coating (extra charge to standard door height)

CPL 0.5 mm ("60" - "90")	CPL 0.7 mm ("60" - "90")	CPL 0.5 mm ("90+" - "110")	CPL 0.7 mm ("90+" - "110")
37	**40**	**45**	**48**

WHEN USING CONCEALED OR SURFACE-MOUNTED DOOR CLOSERS, IT IS NECESSARY TO ORDER 4 HINGES FOR WIDTHS "90"-"100".

DOOR DIMENSIONS

G46 door, single-leaf door
adjustable DIN door frame:
"100" - max. width 1046, max. height 2243 mm
FD12 fixed metal door frame:
"100" - max. width 1097, max. height 2268 mm
FD61 adjustable metal door frame:
"100" - max. width 1117, max. height 2278 mm

G46 door, double-leaf door
adjustable DIN door frame:
"100"+"100" - max. width 2080, max. height 2243 mm
FD12 fixed metal door frame:
"100"+"100" - max. width 2131, max. height 2268 mm
FD61 adjustable metal door frame:
"100"+"100" - max. width 2151, max. height 2278 mm

DOOR LEAF FINISH

Plain surface painted, veneered, covered with CPL laminate with a thickness of 0.2 to 0.7 mm, HPL laminate with a thickness of 0.7 to 1.0 mm or wood-alike foil. Flat decorations, made of decorative profiled mouldings, aluminium decors available (subject to the consultation with the Sales Department).

DOOR FRAMES

Door frame painted, veneered, covered with CPL 0.15 mm, CPL 0.2 mm laminate or foil matched to the colour of the door leaf.

DIN adjustable door frame – made of 22 mm thick MDF panels.

G46 adjustable metal made of 1.5 mm thick steel sheet, the door frame consists of a major part and an angular architrave inserted into the major part.

FD12 fixed metal door frame made of 1.5 mm thick steel sheet with rabbet seal. Door frames, standard powder-coated in the colour of white (RAL 9016 and RAL 9003), grey (RAL 7047), brown (RAL 8014), beige (NCS S 2005 Y50R), graphite (RAL 7024), black (RAL 9005). Door frames painted in non-standard colours from RAL or NCS palettes are available upon consultation with the Sales Department.

ACCESSORIES AND EQUIPMENT

Standard equipment:
- perforated chipboard

door with the DIN adjustable door frame
- 3 adjustable type K pivot hinges or optionally 3 type T three-part hinges
- latch-and-deadbolt lock for cylinder or key

door with the FD12 metal door frame
- 3 type T three-part hinges
- latch-and-deadbolt lock for cylinder or key
- no ventilation options in the form of ventilation grills or ventilation tubes

Additional equipment:
- concealed Dormakaba ITS 96 2-4 or Geze Boxer 2-4 door closer,
- surface-mounted door closer
- additional mortise or surface-mounted lock
- electromagnetic lock
- colours of SILKSTONE CPL 0.5 - **81**
- drop seal - **60**
- reinforcement for door closer - **6**
- solid chipboard in-fill - **35**
- electric NC or NO strike with cable routing
- ventilation undercut, ventilation slot or panel with ventilation area

Additionally for double-leaf doors
- electric NC or NO strike with cable routing
- semi-automatic shootbolts
- surface-mounted door closers with closing sequence control

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

SWING door, 00 pattern, fixed wooden door frame

SPECIAL

SWING DOORS

Doors intended for use in the construction industry as interior door (without fire resistance or acoustic properties) to close openings in interior walls between rooms. Door specially designed for catering outlets.

Flush or glazed door leaf in the non-rebated system. The leaf structure consists of **a rail and stile set made of coniferous wood**, topped with HDF boards on both sides. The standard in-fill is a honeycomb-structured layer (optionally: perforated chipboard). The rated door leaf thickness is 40 mm.

- **Class 2 mechanical strength acc. to the PN-EN 1192:2001 standard**
- **National Technical Assessment ITB-KOT-2020/1608 issue 1**

SWING door, 00 pattern with porthole, fixed wooden door frame

SWING DOOR

VERSION	00	00 with porthole	02	00	00 with porthole
PAINTED					
UNI MAT PLUS					
LAMISTONE CPL					
SILKSTONE					
LAMINATED CPL 0.5 mm					
LAMINATED CPL 0.7 mm					
VENEERED GROUP A					
VENEERED GROUP B					
VENEERED GROUP C, D					
BLACK MAT (RAL 9005)					

PRICE OF SINGLE-LEAF DOOR = PRICE OF SELECTED DOOR LEAF
+ PRICE OF FIXED WOODEN REBATED DOOR FRAME
+ EXTRA CHARGE 192

PRICE OF DOUBLE-LEAF DOOR = 2 x PRICE OF SELECTED DOOR LEAF
+ PRICE OF FIXED WOODEN REBATED DOOR FRAME FOR DOUBLE-LEAF DOOR
+ EXTRA CHARGE 319

DIMENSIONS OF SWING DOORS

width "60"	769x2076 mm	width "60"+"60"	1418x2076 mm
width "70"	869x2076 mm	width "70"+"70"	1618x2076 mm
width "80"	969x2076 mm	width "80"+"80"	1818x2076 mm
width "90"	1069x2076 mm	width "90"+"90"	2018x2076 mm

DOOR DIMENSIONS	**Wooden fixed door frame:** Single-leaf door: max. width "90" – 1069 mm, max. height 2276 mm Double-leaf door: max. width: "90+90" – 2018 mm, max. height: 2276 mm	
DOOR LEAF FINISH	Plain surface painted, veneered, covered with CPL laminate with a thickness of 0.2 to 0.7 mm, HPL laminate of 0.7 to 1.0 mm or wood-alike foil.	
GLAZINGS	Standard 4 mm thick tempered or optionally laminated glass.	
DOOR FRAMES	Door frame painted, veneered, covered with CPL 0.15 mm laminate or foil matched to the colour of the door leaf.	**Fixed wooden pine door frame** – optionally with masking mouldings.
ACCESSORIES AND EQUIPMENT	**Standard equipment:** - swing hinge: height to 2076 mm - 3 pcs height 2176 mm or 2276 mm – 4 pcs	**Additional equipment:** - roller lock - porthole - stainless steel panels - swing hinges in the colour of black - **without an extra charge**

PRICE (EUR)
excl. VAT

Higro door, W02 pattern, metal fixed non-rebated Higro door frame

SPECIAL

HIGRO

Non-rebated system door. The leaf structure consists of a polyurethane rail and stile set reinforced with plywood and topped on both sides with HPL laminate with a thickness of 2mm. The in-fill is made of a special thermal insulation core.

The door is designed for residential, public utility, industrial and warehouse buildings as interior door used to close openings within interior walls between rooms. The door is designed for interiors in which the permissible relative air humidity is up to 90% and the temperature does not exceed 65°C.
The door must not be directly exposed to water.

Door specially designed for rooms with increased relative humidity and temperature in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions for use.

If door is installed in areas with high chlorine concentrations, there is a risk of corrosion occurring on stainless steel hardware, panels and portholes.

mechanical class: **class 2** mechanical strength requirements, i.e. average operation conditions
resistance to climatic conditions:
class 3 acc. to PN-EN 12219:2002
door approved for marketing based on the PN-EN 14351-2:2018 standard

Higro door, W03 pattern, metal adjustable non-rebated Higro door frame

HIGRO

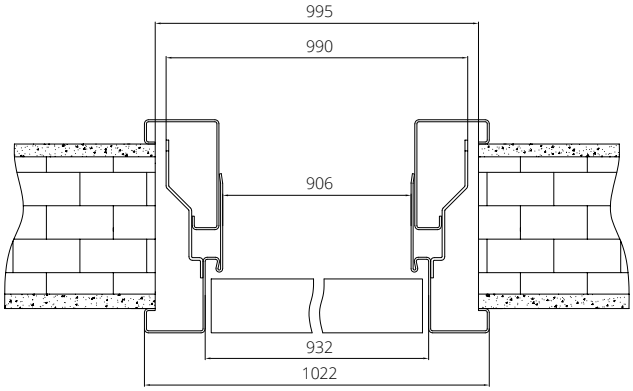
VERSION	W00	W01	W02	W03	W04
H-01 (grey), H-02 (white), H-05 (blue), H-06 (anthracite)	**494**	**628**	**628**	**628**	**628**
steel fixed HIGRO door frame in the colour of RAL 9016, RAL 7047, RAL 5010, RAL 7024, width "60" – "100"	**255**	**255**	**255**	**255**	**255**

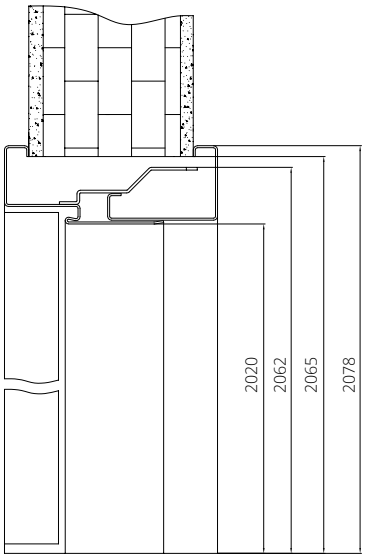
ADJUSTABLE NON-REBATED DOOR FRAME FOR HIGRO DOOR LEAVES

VERSION	for the single-leaf door wall width range [mm]	"60" - "100"
FD71	110-140	**407**
FD72	140-170	**417**
FD73	170-200	**424**
FD74	200-230	**442**
FD75	230-260	**451**
FD76	260-290	**462**
FD77	290-320	**472**
FD78	320-350	**485**
FD79	350-380	**523**
standard: white (RAL 9016), grey (RAL 7047), blue (RAL 5010), anthracite (RAL 7024)		
extra charge for 1 piece of the extra TECTUS hinge by SIMONSWERK, stainless steel – complete set (top and bottom) - **50**		

ACID-RESISTANT SHEET PANELS (1 set)

	width "60"	width "70"	width "80"	width "90"	width "90 plus", "100"
variant A	**82**	**84**	**90**	**96**	**105**
variant D	**92**	**96**	**103**	**109**	**117**
variant E, F, G, H	**92**	**94**	**98**	**105**	**113**
brushed sheet					





DOOR DIMENSIONS

fixed metal HIGRO door frame:
Single-leaf door:
"60" - 702x2068 mm, "70" - 802x2068 mm, "80" - 902x2068 mm, "90" - 1002x2068 mm, "90 plus" - 1027x2068 mm
max. width of "100" – 1102 mm, max. height 2268 mm
- door lower by 50 mm or 100 mm - **without an extra charge**
- door with a height of 2168 mm **+10%**
- door with a height of 2268 mm **+20%**

Adjustable metal HIGRO door frame:
Single-leaf door:
"60" - 722x2078 mm, "70" - 822x2078 mm, "80" - 922x2078 mm, "90" - 1022x2078 mm, "90 plus" - 1047x2078 mm
max. width of "100" – 1122 mm, max. height 2278 mm
- door lower by 50 mm or 100 mm - **without an extra charge**
- door with a height of 2178 mm **+10%**
- door with a height of 2278 mm **+20%**

DOOR LEAF FINISH
Plain surface covered with HPL 2 mm thick laminate.

GAZINGS
White matt 4 mm tempered glass pane or white matt 4 mm thick safety glass.

DOOR FRAMES
Metal fixed non-rebated door frame with rabbet seal made of galvanised 1.5 mm thick sheet.

Metal adjustable non-rebated door frame made of galvanised 1.5 mm thick sheet in the colour of the door leaf surface.

ACCESSORIES AND EQUIPMENT

Standard equipment:
- mortise single-point lock, spacing: 72 mm **for bathroom privacy lock spacing 78 mm**
- stainless steel hinges, power painted in the colour of grey RAL 7047 (2 pcs); it is possible to paint the hinges in a different color from the RAL palette according to the customer's order
- pattern W04: porthole BMD3, lacomat glass pane

Additional equipment:
- surface-mounted door closer
- drop seal - **60**
- acid-resistant steel ventilation grill
- Higro handle and Higro lower rose made of stainless steel
- acid-resistant panels glued to the door leaf bottom or at the handle height
- additional ZOX adjustment system for the non-rebated adjustable door frame (wall width range increase 650 mm) - **91**
- stainless steel porthole - lacomat/transparent glass (extra charge to version W04) **+44**

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

GAMMA door, fixed metal door frame

SPECIAL

GAMMA

Door in the rebated system. The door leaf structure consists of **a rail and stile set made of coniferous wood**, topped on both sides with 5 mm thick HDF boards with a 1 mm thick lead insert (total thickness of the lead insert: 2 mm for a door leaf). The in-fill is made of chipboard. Door designed for public utility buildings (hospitals, medical centres and doctors' offices) and industrial and warehouse buildings - as interior entrance doors installed to close openings within interior walls between a corridor and rooms where X-radiation is emitted.

mechanical class: class 3 of mechanical strength requirements, i.e. heavy service conditions
acoustic insulation
class D_1 – 35, D_2 – 35, class Rw=37 dB
door approved for marketing subject to PN-EN 14351-2:2018

GAMMA door, fixed metal door frame

GAMMA

VERSION	single-leaf door
LAMISTONE CPL	1785
SILKSTONE	1785
LAMINATED CPL 0.5 mm	1810
LAMINATED CPL 0.7 mm	1813
PAINTED	1912
VENEERED GROUP A	2397
VENEERED GROUP B	2437
VENEERED GROUP C, D	2559

GAMMA FIXED WOODEN DOOR FRAME

VERSION	for the single-leaf door
LAMISTONE CPL	180
SILKSTONE	180
PAINTED	208
VENEERED GROUP A	243
VENEERED GROUP B	254
VENEERED GROUP C	267

MOULDING LD6 GAMMA

VERSION	for the single-leaf door
LAMISTONE CPL	93
SILKSTONE	93
PAINTED	116
VENEERED GROUP A	134
VENEERED GROUP B	143
VENEERED GROUP C	150

GAMMA ADJUSTABLE WOODEN DOOR FRAME

VERSION	range in [mm]	for the single-leaf door				
		HIGH TOP LAMISTONE SILKSTONE	PAINTED	VENEERED GROUP A	VENEERED GROUP B	VENEERED GROUP C
ZG1	92-112	316	391	450	479	503
ZG2	112-136	317	393	452	481	506
ZG3	136-180	340	432	497	534	561
ZG4	180-202	341	435	500	539	566
ZG5	202-246	347	440	506	552	580
ZG6	246-268	349	446	513	555	583
ZG7	268-312	355	458	527	568	596
ZG8	312-334	357	460	529	570	598
ZG9	334-378	363	470	541	583	612
ZG10	378-402	365	472	543	585	614

GAMMA METAL DOOR FRAME WITH LEAD SHEET STRIP

DOOR FRAME TYPE	wall width range [mm]	width in clearance "60" - "90"
FIXED FD12		208
ADJUSTABLE	ZO1 (95-125)	257
	ZO2 (125-155)	267
	ZO3 (155-185)	278
	ZO4 (185-215)	288
	ZO5 (215-245)	299
	ZO6 (245-275)	310
	ZO7 (275-305)	320
	ZO8 (305-335)	331
	ZO9 (335-365)	342

DOOR DIMENSIONS

Fixed or adjustable wooden door frame:
single-leaf door:
max. width: "110" – 1195 mm, max. height 2067 mm
Fixed metal door frame:
single-leaf door:
max. width: "110" – 1197 mm, max. height 2068 mm
Adjustable metal door frame:
single-leaf door:
max. width: "110" – 1217 mm, max. height 2078 mm

Double-leaf door are approved for marketing based on the Individual Technical Documentation and subject to consultation with the Sales Department.

DOOR LEAF FINISH

Plain surface painted, veneered, covered with CPL laminate with a thickness of 0.5 to 0.7 mm, HPL laminate with a thickness of 0.7 to 1.0 mm or wood-alike foil.

DOOR FRAMES

Fixed or GAMMA wooden door frame with lead insert.
Fixed or adjustable GAMMA metal door frame with of 1.5 mm metal sheet with lead insert. Standard powder-coated in the colour of white (RAL 9016 and RAL 9003), grey (RAL 7047), brown (RAL 8014), beige (NCS S 2005 Y50R), graphite (RAL 7024) and black (RAL 9005).

ACCESSORIES AND EQUIPMENT

Standard equipment:
- single-point mortise lock
- 3 pcs of object angular hinges - width "60"-"110"
- drop seal

Additional equipment:
- stainless steel panels glued to the door leaf bottom or at the handle height
- door closer, electric strike, electromagnetic lock
- width "100" **+10%**
- width "110" **+20%**

PRICE (EUR)
excl. VAT

TYPE A door, 00 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

ACOUSTIC POL-SKONE

TYPE A / TYPE A DUO TYPE B / TYPE B DUO

Single-leaf **SOUNDPROOF** door in the rebated system. The leaf structure consists of a rail and stile set made of coniferous wood, topped with HDF boards on both sides. The in-fill is made of solid chipboard (type A) or the special POL-SKONE structure (type B). Leaf with drop seal.

Single - or double-leaf **SOUNDPROOF DUO** door in the non-rebated system. The leaf structure consists of **a rail and stile set made of coniferous wood**, topped with HDF boards on both sides. The in-fill is made of solid chipboard (type A) or the special POL-SKONE structure (type B). The door is available in the single- and double-leaf version with a wooden frame (DUO fixed or DUO adjustable). Leaf with drop seal.

mechanical class: class 2 of mechanical resistance requirements, i.e. medium service conditions National Technical Assessment ITB-KOT-2021/2041 release 1

ACOUSTIC INSULATION CAPACITY Rw [dB]

	DIN door frame	wooden door frame	metal door frame
TYPE A	27	27	27
TYPE B	37	32	37
TYPE A DUO (single- and double-leaf door)	-	27	-
TYPE B DUO (single-leaf door)	-	37	-
TYPE B DUO (double-leaf door)	-	32	-

TYPE A door, 00 pattern, DIN SYSTEM adjustable door frame

DOOR LEAF TYPE A/TYPE B

VERSION	TYPE A	TYPE B
UNI MAT PLUS	214	340
LAMISTONE CPL	214	340
SILKSTONE	214	340
SILKSTONE CPL 0.5 mm	296	422
LAMINATED CPL 0.2 mm	231	364
PAINTED 9003	288	359
MONO1 MAT	312	382
BLACK MAT / MONO2 MAT	335	406
VENEERED GROUP A	332	413
VENEERED GROUP B	354	436
VENEERED GROUP C, D	373	458
SILKWOOD / REALWOOD	373	458

extra charge added to the basic colour white (RAL 9003)
acc. to RAL, NCS colour groups (p. 295)

Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV	Group V
93	116	139	163	186

EXTRA CHARGES FOR NON-STANDARD DIMENSIONS OF SOUNDPROOF DOORS

DIN adjustable door frame
height to 2143 mm - extra charge **10%***
height to 2243 mm - extra charge **20%***
height to 2300 mm - extra charge **30%***
wooden door frame (fixed or adjustable)
height 2167 mm - extra charge **10%***
height 2267 mm - extra charge **20%***
height 2367 mm (fixed) - extra charge **30%***
height 2467 mm, 2500 mm (fixed) - extra charge **40%***
metal door frame (fixed FD12 or adjustable)
height 2168 mm (fixed) or 2178 mm (adjustable) - extra charge **10%***
height 2268 mm (fixed) or 2278 mm (adjustable) - extra charge **20%***
DUO door frame (fixed or adjustable)
height 2167 mm - extra charge **10%****
height 2267 mm - extra charge **20%****
height 2367 mm (fixed) - extra charge **30%*****
height 2467 mm, 2500 mm (fixed) - extra charge **40%*****

* extra charge to door (door leaf+door frame)

** extra charge to door (door leaf+door frame) + extra charge for additional concealed hinge (1 piece) **26**

*** extra charge to door (door leaf+door frame) + extra charge for additional concealed hinge (2 pieces) **51**

Colours of metal door frames (p. 223)

QUANTITY OF HINGES FOR SOUNDPROOF DOOR

DIN adjustable door frame (type K)	wooden fixed or adjustable door frame (type C)	metal fixed FD12 or adjustable door frame (type M)	DUO fixed or adjustable door frame (concealed hinge)
height [mm] / quantity of hinges			
height 2043 - 3 pcs for a width of "60"-"90"	height 2067 - 3 pcs for a width of "60"-"90"	height 2068 mm (fixed), 2078 mm (adjustable) - 3 pcs for a width of "60"-"100"	height 2067 – 2 pcs, width "60"-"80" – 3 pcs, width "90"-"100"
height 2143 - 3 pcs	height 2167 - 3 pcs	height 2168 mm (fixed), 2178 mm (adjustable) - 3 pcs	height 2167 - 3 pcs
height 2243 - 4 pcs	height 2267 - 4 pcs	height 2268 mm (fixed), 2278 mm (adjustable) - 4 pcs	height 2267 - 3 pcs
height 2300 - 4 pcs	height 2367 mm (fixed) - 4 pcs	-	height 2367 mm (fixed) - 4 pcs
-	height 2467 mm (fixed) - 4 pcs	-	height 2467 mm (fixed) - 4 pcs
-	height 2500 mm (fixed) - 4 pcs	-	height 2500 mm (fixed) - 4 pcs

Non-standard heights (maximum height of door with DIN frame - 2300 mm - 4 pcs; maximum height of door with wooden frame - 2500 mm)

DOOR DIMENSIONS

TYPE A, TYPE B

Wooden fixed door frame:
max. width "110" – 1195 mm, max. height 2500 mm

Wooden adjustable door frame:
max. width "110" – 1195 mm, max. height 2267 mm

DIN adjustable door frame:
max. width "100" – 1046 mm, max. height 2300 mm

Metal adjustable door frame:
max. width "110" – 1217 mm, max. height 2278 mm

Metal fixed door frame FD12:
max. width: "110" – 1197 mm, max. height 2268 mm

TYPE A Duo, TYPE B Duo

Wooden fixed or adjustable DUO door frame:
Single-leaf door:
max. width "100" – 1101 mm, max. height 2500 mm

Double-leaf door:
max. width "100+100" – 2116 mm, max. height 2500 mm

DOOR LEAF FINISH

Plain surface painted, veneered, covered with CPL laminate with a thickness of 0.2 to 0.7 mm, HPL laminate with a thickness of 0.7 to 1.0 mm or wood-alike foil. Flat decorations made of decorative profiled mouldings, aluminium decors available (only version TYPE A).

DOOR FRAMES

Door frame painted, veneered, covered with CPL 0.15 mm laminate or foil matched to the colour of the door leaf.

Fixed wooden pine door frame - optionally with masking strips, quarter round.

Wooden adjustable door frame with widening panels and angular architraves

DIN adjustable door frame – made of 22 mm thick MDF panels.

Wooden adjustable DUO door frame with widening panels and angular architraves

Wooden fixed DUO pine door frame (TYPE A Duo, TYPE B Duo) – optionally with masking strips, quarter round.

FD12 fixed metal door frame made of 1.5 mm thick steel sheet with rabbet seal.

Adjustable metal door frame made of sheet steel of a thickness of 1.5 mm
Door frames, standard powder-coated in the colour of white (RAL 9016 and RAL 9003), grey (RAL 7047), brown (RAL 8014), beige (NCS S 2005 Y50R), graphite (RAL 7024), black (RAL 9005). Door frames painted in non-standard colours from RAL or NCS palettes are available upon consultation with the Sales Department. The door frame consists of a major part and an angular architrave inserted into the major part.

ACCESSORIES AND EQUIPMENT

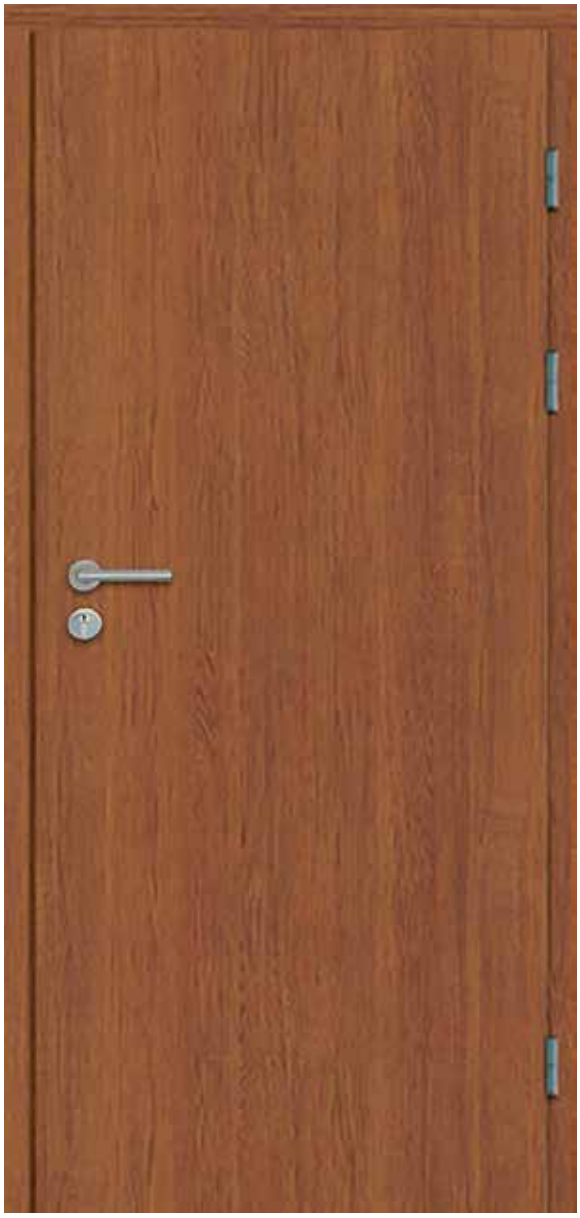
Standard equipment:
TYPE A, TYPE B
- pivot hinges adjustable in 3 planes by TKZ Polska
- latch-and-deadbolt lock for cylinder or key
- drop seal

TYPE A Duo, TYPE B Duo
- concealed hinge (adjustable in 3 planes)
- magnetic lock for cylinder or key for single-leaf door
- latch-and-deadbolt lock for cylinder or key for double-leaf door
- drop seal

Additional equipment:
- surface-mounted door closer
- additional mortise or surface-mounted lock
- NC or NO electric doorstrike (TYPE A, TYPE B)
- electromagnetic lock
- panoramic viewer - stainless steel **22**; brass, anthracite, black matt **23**
- electronic hotel locks
- width "100" **+20%**
- width "110" **+40%**
- door higher by 50 mm or 100 mm **+10%**
- door higher by 150 mm or 200 mm **+20%**
- door higher by 250 mm or 300 mm **+30%**
- door higher by 350 mm or 400 mm **+40%**
- door lower by 50 mm or 100 mm **+20%**
- double-leaf door – no possibility to use doorstrike

No possibility to use stainless steel shields on leaf edges.
No possibility to use aluminium decors in version TYPE B.

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT



AKUSTIK 32 dB door, mechanical class III, fixed wooden door frame

ACOUSTIC POL-SKONE

AKUSTIK 32 dB

mechanical class III

- acoustic insulation
- single-leaf door:
  class D_1 – 30, D_2 – 25, class Rw=32 dB
- double-leaf door:
  class D_1 – 25, D_2 – 25, class Rw=27 dB
- class 3 mechanical strength acc.
  to the PN-EN 1192:2001
- National Technical Assessment **ITB-KOT-2018/0407 issue.2**

AKUSTIK 32 dB door, mechanical class III, single leaf door adjustable wooden door frame

AKUSTIK 32 DB DOORS
MECHANICAL CLASS III
WOODEN DOOR FRAME

VERSION	flush	glazed	flush/flush	glazed/glazed	flush/glazed
LAMINATED CPL 0,2 mm	**530**	**1009**	**1067**	**1769**	**1430**
UNI MAT PLUS	**497**	**984**	**1028**	**1726**	**1402**
LAMISTONE	**530**	**1009**	**1067**	**1769**	**1430**
SILKSTONE	**530**	**1009**	**1067**	**1769**	**1430**
SILKSTONE CPL 0,5 mm	**612**	**1090**	**1149**	**1850**	**1511**
PAINTED 9003	**630**	**1160**	**1239**	**2074**	**1647**
MONO1 MAT	**653**	**1184**	**1285**	**2120**	**1693**
BLACK MAT / MONO2 MAT	**676**	**1207**	**1332**	**2167**	**1740**
VENEERED GROUP A	**709**	**1278**	**1396**	**2330**	**1816**
VENEERED GROUP B	**747**	**1348**	**1470**	**2450**	**1911**
VENEERED GROUP C, D	**786**	**1412**	**1547**	**2577**	**2010**
SILKWOOD / REALWOOD	**786**	**1412**	**1547**	**2577**	**2010**

EXTRA CHARGES ADDED FOR NON-STANDARD DIMENSIONS

	standard width	non-standard width "100"	non-standard width "110"
standard height	-	extra charge **10%***	extra charge **20%***
non-standard height to 2200 mm	extra charge **10%***	extra charge **20%***	extra charge **30%***
non-standard height to 2300 mm	extra charge **20%***	extra charge **30%***	extra charge **40%***
non-standard height to 2400 mm	extra charge **30%***	extra charge **40%***	extra charge **50%***
non-standard height to 2500 mm	extra charge **40%***	extra charge **50%***	extra charge **60%***

*extra charge to door (door leaf+door frame)
Colours of metal door frames (p. 223)

OPTIONAL GLAZING VERSIONS

W1S W2S W3S W4S

extra charge added to the basic colour white (RAL 9003)
acc. to RAL, NCS colour groups (p. 295)

Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV	Group V
93	**116**	**139**	**163**	**186**

DOOR DIMENSIONS

Fixed wooden or adjustable door frame:
Rebated system:
Single-leaf door:
max. width: "110" – 1212 mm, max. height: 2500 mm
The 90 Plus version (it allows getting a min. clearance of 900 mm for the door leaf with a 90° opening angle) 1032x2075 mm
Double-leaf door:
max. width: "110+110" – 2352 mm, max. height: 2500 mm

Fixed metal door frame:
Rebated system:
Single-leaf door:
max. width "110" – 1204 mm, max. height 2271 mm
The 90 Plus version (it allows getting a min. clearance of 900 mm with the leaf opening angle of 90°) 1024x2071 mm
Double-leaf door:
max. width: "110+110" – 2342 mm, max. height: 2271 mm

Metal adjustable door frame:
Rebated system:
Single-leaf door:
max. width "110" – 1224 mm, max. height 2281 mm
The 90 Plus version (it allows getting a min. clearance of 900 mm with the leaf opening angle of 90°) 1044x2081 mm
Double-leaf door:
max. width: "110+110" – 2362 mm, max. height: 2281 mm

Doors of non-standard width and height are available upon consultation with the POL-SKONE sales department.

WIDTH FOR PUBLIC UTILITY BUILDINGS
the 90 plus door width allows getting a min. clearance of 900 mm for doors with the 90-degree opening angle.

DOOR LEAF FINISH

Plain surface painted, veneered, covered with CPL laminate with a thickness of 0.2 to 0.7 mm, HPL laminate with a thickness of 0.7 to 1.0 mm or wood-alike foil. Flat decorations made of decorative profiled mouldings available, aluminium decors.

GLAZINGS

Transparent glass pane. Pine spacer painted, veneered or covered with foil in the colour matching the colour of the door leaf. The available glazing includes a porthole with a Ø320 mm steel spacer (on the external side of the spacer).

DOOR FRAMES

Door frame painted, veneered, covered with CPL 0.15 mm, CPL 0.2 mm laminate or foil matched to the colour of the door leaf.

Fixed wooden pine door frame - optionally with masking strips, quarter round.

Wooden adjustable door frame with widening panels, angle architraves and a masking strip.

Fixed metal door frame made of steel sheet with a thickness of 1.5 mm, standard powder-coated in the colour of white (RAL 9016 and RAL 9003), grey (RAL 7047), brown (RAL 8014), graphite (RAL 7024), black (RAL 9005).

Adjustable metal door frame made of sheet steel of a thickness of 1.5 mm, standard powder-coated in the colour of white (RAL 9016 and RAL 9003), grey (RAL 7047), brown (RAL 8014), graphite (RAL 7024), black (RAL 9005).

Door frames painted in non-standard colours from RAL or NCS palettes are available upon consultation with the Sales Department.
The door frame consists of a major part and an angular architrave inserted into the major part.

ACCESSORIES AND EQUIPMENT

Standard equipment:
(door with wooden or metal door frame)
- 3 or 4 pivot hinges adjustable in 3 planes by OTLAV
- mortise lock with cylinder;
- drop seal

Additional equipment:
- aluminium decors
- decorations
- surface-mounted or concealed door closer, panic locks, panic bars, electric strikes, electromagnetic locks, reed switch, additional lock

The leaf can be milled for the installation of an (electronic) hotel lock subject to consultation with the Sales Department.

PRICE (EUR)
excl. VAT

SR 37 dB acoustic door, fixed wooden door frame

ACOUSTIC POL-SKONE

SR 37 dB

Door leaf in rebated system. The leaf structure consists of **a rail and stile set made of coniferous wood**, topped with HDF boards on both sides. The in-fill is a special Pol-Skone structure. The rated door leaf thickness is 56 mm.

acoustic insulation
- **class D_1 – 35, D_2 – 35, class Rw=37 dB**
- **class 4 mechanical strength acc. to the PN-EN 1192:2001 standard (door SR 37dB)**
- **National Technical Assessment ITB-KOT-2018/0713 issue 1 (single-leaf door)**

SR 37 dB door, adjustable wooden door frame

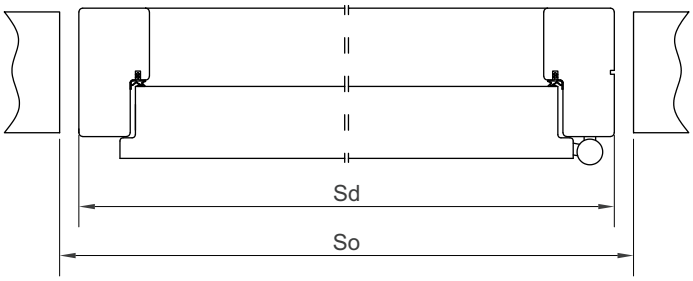
SR 37 dB

VERSION	flush 37 dB
LAMINATED CPL	**470**
UNI MAT PLUS	**443**
LAMISTONE	**470**
SILKSTONE	**470**
SILKSTONE CPL 0.5 mm	**551**
PAINTED 9003	**554**
MONO1 MAT	**577**
BLACK MAT / MONO2 MAT	**600**
VENEERED GROUP A	**620**
VENEERED GROUP B	**652**
VENEERED GROUP C, D	**685**
SILKWOOD / REALWOOD	**685**

Colours of metal door frames (p. 223)

extra charge added to the basic colour, white (RAL 9003)
acc. to RAL, NCS colour groups (p. 295)

Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV	Group V
93	**116**	**139**	**163**	**186**



door width	Sd	So
"80"	912	940
"90"	1012	1040
"90 plus"	1032	1060
"100"	1112	1140

DOOR DIMENSIONS

Fixed or adjustable wooden door frame:
Single-leaf door:
max. width of "100" – 1112 mm, max. height 2175 mm

DOOR LEAF FINISH

Plain surface painted, veneered, covered with CPL laminate with a thickness of 0.2 to 0.7 mm, HPL laminate with a thickness of 0.7 to 1.0 mm or wood-alike foil.
Flat decors, made of decorative profiled mouldings, aluminium decors available (subject to the consultation with the Sales Department).

DOOR FRAMES

Door frame painted, veneered, covered with CPL 0.15 mm laminate or foil matched to the colour of the door leaf.

Fixed wooden pine door frame - optionally with masking strips, quarter round.

Wooden adjustable door frame with widening panels, angle architraves and a masking strip.

ACCESSORIES AND EQUIPMENT

Standard equipment:
SR 37 dB single-leaf door:
- pivot hinges adjustable in 3 planes
- mortise lock
- oak threshold in the colour of natural oak, black, grey, brown with an aluminium strip to provide protection against excessive wear

Additional equipment:
- aluminium decors, decorations
- extra charge for CPL 0.5 mm laminate*: width "80"-"90" - **37**; width "90+"-"100" - **45**
- extra charge for CPL 0.7 mm laminate*: width "80"-"90" - **40**; width "90+"-"110" - **48**
- concealed automatic door closer
- additional mortise or surface-mounted lock
- NC or NO electric doorstrike
- electromagnetic locks
- electronic locks
- cylinders
- width "100" - 1112 mm **+10%**
- height of 2175 mm **+10%**
- panoramic viewer - stainless steel **22**; brass, anthracite, black matt **23**

* extra charge to standard door height

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

rebated SYSTEM

"80"-"100"

POL-SKONE

42 dB

Class IV

90 PLUS
WIDTH FOR PUBLIC UTILITY BUILDINGS

AKUSTIK 42 dB door, fixed metal door frame

ACOUSTIC POL-SKONE

AKUSTIK 42 dB

Door leaf made of chipboard covered with HDF board on both sides. Rated leaf thickness: 57 mm. Door leaf additionally equipped with drop seals as standard.

- **acoustic insulation capacity: class D_1 – 35, D_2 – 35, class Rw=42 dB**
- **class 4 mechanical strength acc. to the PN-EN 1192:2001 standard**
- **class 5 mechanical strength 100 000 cycles**
- **door approved for marketing based on the PN-EN 14351-2:2018 standard**

AKUSTIK 42 dB door, fixed metal door frame

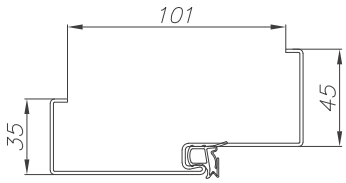
AKUSTIK 42 dB

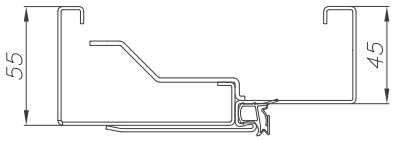
VERSION	flush 42 dB
LAMINATED CPL 0.2 mm	**526**
UNI MAT PLUS	**526**
LAMISTONE	**526**
SILKSTONE	**526**
SILKSTONE CPL 0.5 mm	**607**
PAINTED 9003	**630**
MONO1 MAT	**653**
BLACK MAT / MONO2 MAT	**700**
VENEERED GROUP A	**707**
VENEERED GROUP B	**743**
VENEERED GROUP C, D	**778**
SILKWOOD / REALWOOD	**778**

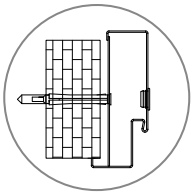
AKUSTIK METAL FIXED DOOR FRAME		
	"80", "90", "90 plus"	"100"
	207	**240**

AKUSTIK METAL ADJUSTABLE DOOR FRAME			
symbol	range in mm	"80", "90", "90 plus"	"100"
SR1	110-140	**326**	**358**
SR2	140-170	**326**	**358**
SR3	170-200	**374**	**407**
SR4	200-230	**374**	**407**
SR5	230-260	**378**	**410**
SR6	260-290	**378**	**410**
SR7	290-320	**381**	**414**
SR8	320-350	**381**	**414**

Colours of metal door frames (p. 223)



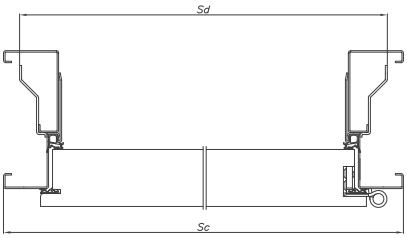


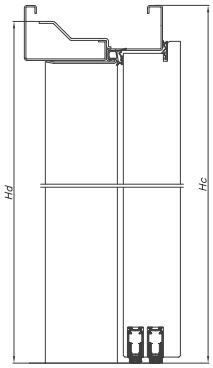


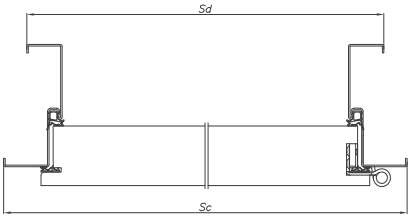
anchor installation hole
in the centre of the profile on
the door frame body

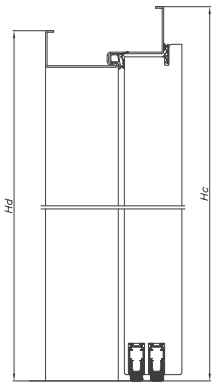
extra charge added to the basic colour, white (RAL 9003)
acc. to RAL, NCS colour groups (p. 295)

Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV	Group V
93	**116**	**139**	**163**	**186**









AKUSTIK METAL ADJUSTABLE DOOR FRAME			
WIDTH	**Sc**	**Sd**	**So**
"80"	922	891	897
"90"	1022	991	997
"90 plus"	1042	1011	1017
"100"	1122	1091	1097
	Hc	**Hd**	**Ho**
HEIGHT	2080	2064	2067

AKUSTIK METAL FIXED DOOR FRAME			
WIDTH	**Sc**	**Sd**	**So**
"80"	922	876	895
"90"	1022	976	995
"90 plus"	1042	996	1015
"100"	1122	1076	1095
	Hc	**Hd**	**Ho**
HEIGHT	2080	2057	2067

DOOR DIMENSIONS

Door with the metal door frame:
Single-leaf door:
max. width of "100" – 1122 mm, max. height 2180 mm
Door of non-standard dimension is available – subject to consultation with the Sales Department

DOOR LEAF FINISH

Plain surface painted, veneered, covered with CPL laminate with a thickness of 0.2 to 0.7 mm, HPL laminate with a thickness of 0.7 to 1.0 mm or wood-alike foil. Decorations made of decorative profiled mouldings available.

DOOR FRAMES

Fixed or adjustable metal door frame made of 1.5 mm thick DC01 metal sheet powder-coated in white (RAL 9016 and RAL 9003), grey (RAL 7047), brown (RAL 8014), beige (NCS S 2005 Y50R), graphite (RAL 7024), black (RAL 9005).

ACCESSORIES AND EQUIPMENT

Standard equipment:
- object 3D hinges by ECO SCHULTE, OBX type - 2 pcs.
- LOB mortise lock
- drop seals 2 pcs.

Additional equipment:
- extra charge for CPL 0.5 mm laminate*: width "80"-"90" - **37**; width "90+"-"100" - **45**
- extra charge for CPL 0.7 mm laminate*: width "80"-"90" - **40**; width "90+"-"100" - **48**
- width "100" - 1112 mm **+10%**
- panoramic viewer - stainless steel **22**; brass, anthracite, black matt - **23**
- hinges colour change to black (1 pc) - **23**
- electric NC, NO strike mounted on auxiliary lock, hotel locks, electromagnetic lock, reed switch, surface-mounted door closer, cylinder, decorations, stainless steel panels, decors

* extra charge to standard door height

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

- **interior entrance doors**
- **burglar-proof, acoustic (up to 42 dB), special doors**
- **special fire doors with 30 min and 60 min fire resistance**
- **expanded range of auxiliary accessories**

ENTRANCE AND TECHNICAL DOORS

Entrance and technical doors with high fire resistance and soundproofing guarantee the safety and comfort of people inside the building.
Fire doors as high as 2.5 metres are available on request. In addition, a wide range of joinery finishes, including more than 80 colours, provides great freedom of choice.
In addition, a wide range of joinery finishes, including more than 80 colours, provides great flexibility in matching the doors to individual functional and aesthetic requirements.

27

HIDDEN DOORS
FOR PUBLIC UTILITY BUILDINGS ACC. TO PATENT BY POL-SKONE

TECHNICAL DOORS
AND DEDICATED DOOR FRAMES IN LAMINATE CPL 0.2 mm

TECHNICAL DOORS
IN NATURAL VENEERS

WALL PANELS
FLAME-RETARDANT NRO

- Wood as the main structural material for our products (wood produced in our own sawmills)
- Declared product performance confirmed by tests in accredited laboratories
- Wide range of door leaves and door frames (painted, laminated, veneered)
- Coherent colour schemes for interior doors, technical doors, wall panels, skirting boards, and shaft doors.
- Range of two-coloured doors
- Availability of personalised doors with decorative ornaments, aluminium decors, stainless steel panels, pictograms
- Protectors of door leaf edges with ABS edging or stainless steel profiles
- In-house production of metal frames, choice of colour schemes, texture, availability of two-coloured adjustable door frames
- Steel or wooden thresholds, colour-matched with other door elements
- Door frames adjustable to wall thickness and panelling systems / portals for public utility building doors
- Width for public utility buildings at a standard price
- Glazed fire doors and EI30 fire toplights/ sidelights, escape doors
- Door acoustic performance of up to 42 dB
- Wide range of hidden aluminium door frames - HARMONY; HARMONY INVEST; HARMONY INVEST PRO

SPECIFICATION OF ACOUSTIC PARAMETERS OF POL-SKONE DOORS

Door name	Rw test result	Class Rw	RA1 [dB]	RA2 [dB]	Class D1	Class D2
HARMONY INVEST	38 (-1;-2)	37	37	36	35	30
FR EI30 SR42, FR EI30 SR42 DM	43 (-1;-4)	42	42	39	40	35
RC3 wooden door frame, drop seal	33 (-1;-1)	32	32	32	30	30
RC4, RC4 EI30	37 (0; -1)	37	37	36	35	30
B-30, C-30, SR37, B-30 INVEST	38 (0; -1)	37	38	37	35	35
RC3 wooden door frame, steel threshold	35 (-1; -1)	32	34	34	30	30
RC3, RC3 INVEST	33 (-1; -1)	32	32	32	30	30
Cerber Plus, Cerber Plus RC2 perforated chipboard, wooden door frame, drop seal	30 (0;0)	27	30	30	25	25
Cerber Plus, Cerber Plus RC2 solid chipboard, wooden door frame, drop seal	31 (0;-1)	27	31	30	25	25
Cerber Plus, Cerber Plus RC2 solid chipboard, metal door frame, drop seal	31 (-1; -1)	27	30	30	25	25
Cerber Plus, Cerber Plus RC2 chipboard, POL-SKONE in-fill, wooden door frame, drop seal	37 (-2; -3)	37	35	34	30	30
Cerber Plus, Cerber Plus RC2 chipboard, POL-SKONE in-fill, wooden door frame, threshold	40 (-1; -4)	37	39	36	35	30
Cerber Plus, Cerber Plus RC2 chipboard, POL-SKONE in-fill, metal door frame, drop seal	37 (-1; -3)	37	36	34	30	30
RC3 INVEST 37 dB, RC3 INVEST SR37 EI30	37 (-1; -2)	37	36	35	30	30
AKUSTIK 42 dB	42 (-1;-4)	42	41	38	35	35
Soundproof door type A fixed metal door frame	30 (-1;-1)	27	29	29	25	25
Soundproof door type A adjustable metal door frame	30 (-1;-1)	27	29	29	25	25
Soundproof door type A DIN, DIN AQUA system adjustable door frame	31 (0;-1)	27	31	30	25	25
Soundproof door type A POL-SKONE system fixed door frame, POL-SKONE system adjustable door frame	30 (-1;-1)	27	29	29	25	25
Soundproof door type B fixed metal door frame	38 (-1;-2)	37	37	36	35	30
Soundproof door type B adjustable metal door frame	37 (0;-1)	37	37	36	35	30
Soundproof door type B DIN, DIN AQUA system adjustable door frame	37 (-1;-4)	37	36	33	30	30
Soundproof door type B POL-SKONE system fixed door frame, POL-SKONE system adjustable door frame	35 (-1;-2)	32	34	33	30	30
Soundproof door type A DUO DUO single-leaf door DUO system fixed door frame, DUO system adjustable door frame	30 (0;-1)	27	30	29	25	25
Soundproof door type A DUO DUO double-leaf door DUO system fixed door frame, DUO system adjustable door frame	30 (-1;-1)	27	29	29	25	25
Soundproof door type B DUO DUO single-leaf door DUO system fixed door frame, DUO system adjustable door frame	37 (0;-2)	37	37	35	35	30
Soundproof door type B DUO DUO double-leaf door DUO system fixed door frame, DUO system adjustable door frame	36 (-1;-2)	32	35	34	30	30
Single-leaf door Harmony	30 (0;-1)	27	30	29	25	25

Things worth remembering when placing orders for public utility projects, i.e. hospitals, schools, administration offices, medical care units etc.

1. **DOOR LEAF TYPE**
   It is recommended to offer plain door leaves with panelled structure, i.e. DECO, DECO INVEST, IMPULS, HAPTIC, INTER-AMBER, CAMBIO etc.
2. **APPROPRIATE SELECTION OF THE DOOR MECHANICAL CLASS**
   Minimum **mechanical class 2** acc. to PN-EN 1192:2001. It is recommended to offer interior doors in mechanical class 3. Special reinforced design: type C, type K or three-part type T hinges, LOB lock with stainless steel face plate.
3. **COMPLYING WITH THE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CLEARANCE**
   For doors with the 90-degree opening angle, the "90 Plus" with should be offered.
   The "90 plus" door width provides a min. clearance of 900 mm for doors with the 90-degree opening angle.
4. **SUITABLE HINGES**
   We recommend offering the following types of hinges:
   - type T for steel and DIN door frame,
   - type C for wooden door frame and type K for DIN door frame.
5. **SUITABLE DOOR FRAME**
   We recommend offering primarily steel door frames, DIN door frames, wooden door frames (fixed and adjustable).
   We do not offer the fixed MDF door frame for public utility buildings.
6. **DOOR LEAF IN-FILLS**
   We recommend offering the perforated chipboard in-fill. The solid board is optional.
7. **SUITABLE COATING OF DOOR LEAVES AND FRAMES.**
   We recommend offering at least the LAMISTONE surface finish. Recommended coatings: CPL, HPL. As means of additional protection, we recommend suggesting stainless steel panels at handle height and at the bottom of the door leaf. Stainless steel edge guards.
8. We recommend offering HIGRO door **FOR INTERIORS** with increased humidity.
   The door is designed for interiors in which the permissible relative air humidity is up to 90% and temperature does not exceed 65°C. The door must not be directly exposed to water.
9. **FOR HOSPITALS, SCHOOLS**
   We recommend offering the DECO INVEST door leaves with a metal door frame and stainless steel panels and covers.
   The 0.8 mm thick ABS edging is available.
10. **DOOR CLOSER**
    Choose the right type of the door closer for your door type. Reinforcement for the door closer should be used in the door.
11. **ROLLER LOCK**
    The roller lock must always be used in combination with a door closer. The roller lock alone does not provide sufficient force to ensure the door leaf remains consistently in the closed position.

ACOUSTIC COMPARISON OF POL-SKONE DOORS
ACC. TO THE PN-B-02151-3:2015 STANDARD

Type of building	Exemplary applications	Requirements	Exemplary door names
multi-family buildings	doors for flats	$R_{a1R} \geq 30$ dB	B-30, C-30, RC3, SR37, Cerber Plus SR37, Cerber Plus RC2 SR37, RC4, RC4 EI30, RC3 INVEST, RC3 INVEST 37 dB, B-30 INVEST, RC3 INVEST SR37 EI30
higher category hotels	doors between the hotel room and the general communication area (corridors, halls, staircases)	$R_{a1R} \geq 35$ dB	EI30 of the Pol-Skone system SR42, Type B DUO, Harmony Invest
lower category hotels	tourist standard hotels, boarding houses, holiday houses	$R_{a1R} \geq 30$ dB	EI30 Pol-Skone system, EI30 Pol-Skone system SR42, EI30 Plus, EI60 Plus, Type B, Type B DUO, Harmony Invest
collective dwelling facilities	student dormitories, boarding schools, workers' hostels, children's homes, social welfare homes	$R_{a1R} \geq 30$ dB	B-30, C-30, RC3, SR37, Cerber Plus SR37, Cerber Plus RC2 SR37, RC4, RC4 EI30, RC3 INVEST, Harmony Invest, B-30 INVEST, RC3 INVEST SR37 EI30, RC3 INVEST SR37
hospitals	doctors' consulting rooms	$R_{a1R} \geq 35$ dB	EI30 of the Pol-Skone system SR42, Type B DUO, Harmony Invest
	doctors and nurses rooms	$R_{a1R} \geq 30$ dB	EI30 Pol-Skone system, EI30 Pol-Skone system SR42, EI30 Plus, EI60 Plus, Type B, Type B DUO, Harmony Invest

SPECIFICATION OF POL-SKONE BURGLAR-PROOF DOOR

Type of building	Burglary resistance	Door name
multi-family buildings – doors for flats	class RC4 (acc. to PN-EN 1627:2012)	RC4, RC4 EI30
	class RC2 (acc. to PN-EN 1627:2012)	Cerber Plus RC2
	class RC3 (acc. to PN-EN 1627:2012)	B-30, C-30, RC3, RC3 INVEST
	class C (acc. to PN-EN 1627:2021)	C-30, RC4, RC4 EI30
	class RC3 (acc. to PN-EN 1627:2021)	RC3 INVEST SR37, RC3 INVEST SR37 EI30, B-30 INVEST

B-30 door, W00 pattern, one-sidedly adjustable door frame

BURGLAR-PROOF DOOR POL-SKONE

B-30/C-30

NOTE! In order to meet the fire resistance conditions, a door closer compliant with the requirements of the PN-EN 1154:1999/A1:2004/AC:2010 standard, door handles compliant with the requirements of the PN-EN 1906:2012 (min. class B with regard to fire resistance and min. class 3 with regard to burglary resistance), lock cylinders compliant with the requirements of the PN-EN 1303:2015 standard (min. class 4 key-related resistance, min. class 1 attack resistance and class B fire resistance).

Interior entrance door leading from corridors or staircases to e.g. flats in multi-family buildings or rooms in public utility buildings.

Door leaf built of **a wooden rail and stile set** topped with two HDF boards. The in-fill is a special POL-SKONE structure. The leaf thickness is 56 mm.

Burglary resistance
POL-SKONE B-30 – class **RC3** acc. to PN-EN 1627:2012
POL-SKONE C-30 – class **RC3** acc. to PN-EN 1627:2012
– class C acc. to PN-B-92270:1990
Smoke control – **class Sa, S_{200}**
Fire resistance – **class $EI_2$30**
Acoustic insulation capacity – **D1-35, D2-35, Rw=37 dB**
mechanical strength class 4 acc. to PN-EN 1192:2001
National Technical Assessment ITB– KOT-2018/0713 issue 1
National certificate of Constancy of Performance **no 020-UWB-2728/W**

B-30 door, W00 pattern, fixed wooden door frame

B-30

VERSION	W00
LAMISTONE CPL	**617**
UNI MAT PLUS	**617**
SILKSTONE	**617**
SILKSTONE CPL 0.5 mm	**703**
LAMINATED CPL 0.2 mm	**653**
PAINTED 9003*	**737**
MONO1 MAT	**762**
BLACK MAT / MONO2 MAT	**786**
VENEERED GROUP A	**766**
VENEERED GROUP B	**805**
VENEERED GROUP C, D	**843**
SILKWOOD / REALWOOD	**843**

*standard colour for wooden leaves and frames - white RAL 9003.

extra charge added to the basic colour white (RAL 9003) acc. to RAL, NCS colour groups (p. 295)

Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV	Group V
93	**116**	**139**	**163**	**186**

C-30

VERSION	W00
LAMISTONE CPL	**765**
UNI MAT PLUS	**765**
SILKSTONE	**765**
SILKSTONE CPL 0.5 mm	**846**
LAMINATED CPL 0.2 mm	**798**
PAINTED 9003*	**866**
MONO1 MAT	**889**
BLACK MAT / MONO2 MAT	**912**
VENEERED GROUP A	**944**
VENEERED GROUP B	**1084**
VENEERED GROUP C, D	**1129**
SILKWOOD /REALWOOD	**1129**

extra charge CPL 0.5 mm, CPL 0.7 mm to door in CPL laminate coating (extra charge to standard door height)

CPL 0.5 mm ("60" - "90")	CPL 0.7 mm ("60" - "90")	CPL 0.5 mm ("90+" - "110")	CPL 0.7 mm ("90+" - "110")
37	**40**	**45**	**48**

ADJUSTABLE DOOR FRAME FOR ENTRANCE DOORS - p. 256

oak threshold

multi-point lock

upper rose

hinge

security bolts

multi-point lock

DOOR DIMENSIONS

Fixed or adjustable wooden door frame:
standard: 1012x2075 mm
optional: 980x2075 mm, 880x2075 mm, 1012x2000 mm, 980x2000 mm, 880x2000 mm, 1012x1950 mm, 980x1950 mm, 880x1950 mm
max. width 1112 mm, max. height 2175 mm
ATTENTION! The C-30 door wider than 1012 mm or higher than 2075 mm are not smoke-proof.

WIDTH FOR PUBLIC UTILITY BUILDINGS
90 Plus width - 1032x2075 mm.
The 1032 mm door width provides a min. clearance of 900 mm for door leaves with the 90° opening angle.

DOOR LEAF FINISH

Plain surface painted, veneered, covered with CPL laminate with a thickness of 0.2 to 0.7 mm, HPL laminate with a thickness of 0.7 to 1.0 mm or wood-alike foil.
Flat decors, made of decorative profiled mouldings, aluminium decors available (subject to the consultation with the Sales Department).

DOOR FRAMES

Door frame painted, veneered, covered with CPL 0.15 mm, CPL 0.2 mm laminate or foil matched to the colour of the door leaf.

Fixed wooden pine door frame – optionally with masking strips, quarter round.

Wooden adjustable door frame with widening panels, angle architraves and a masking strip. Optional: 210 mm wide and 16 mm thick side architrave (vertical elements).
- p. 283.

ACCESSORIES AND EQUIPMENT

Standard equipment of the B-30 door:
- pivot hinges adjustable in 3 planes by OTLAV
- four-point bolt lock by LOB (2 bolts, 2 hooks) for cylinder with a spacing of 72 mm
– burglar-proof bolts (silver or black) - 5 pcs
- oak threshold in the colour of natural oak, black, grey, brown with an aluminium strip to provide protection against excessive wear

Standard equipment of the C-30 door:
- pivot hinges adjustable in 3 planes by OTLAV
- five-point bolt lock by LOB (2 bolts, 3 hooks) for cylinder with a spacing of 72 mm
- complete set of class 6 cylinders
- handle and upper rose by GARDA with cylinder protector - colour of inox
– burglar-proof bolts (silver or black) - 5 pcs
- oak threshold in the colour of natural oak, black, grey, brown with an aluminium strip to provide protection against excessive wear

Additional equipment for B-30:
- aluminium decors, decorative elements, surface or concealed door closer, electromagnetic lock by DORMAKABA, reed switch
- GARDA handle in the colour of inox - **55**
- GARDA rose in the colour of inox - **23**
- a set of class 6 cylinders in the colour of nickel-matt - from **42**
- GARDA handle in the colour of black - **62**
- GARDA upper rose in the colour of black - **26**
- a set of class 6 cylinders in the colour of black - from **55**
- width of 1112 mm **+10%**
- height of 2175 mm **+10%**
- panoramic viewer - stainless steel **22**; brass, anthracite, black matt **23**

Additional equipment for C-30:
- decorative elements, top or concealed door closer, electromagnetic lock by DORMAKABA, reed switch
- aluminium decors, new patters - p. 261
- GARDA handle colour change to black - **7**
- GARDA upper rose colour change to black - **2**
- class 6 cylinder colour change to black - **14**
- width of 1112 mm **+10%**
- height of 2175 mm **+10%**
- standard oak threshold colour change to the colour of black, grey, brown - **without an extra charge** (p. 273)
- edging colour change to the colour of grey, graphite, black - **14**
- panoramic viewer - stainless steel **22**; brass, anthracite, black matt **23**

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

B-30 INVEST door, W00 pattern, one-sidedly adjustable door frame

BURGLAR-PROOF DOOR POL-SKONE

B-30 INVEST

Interior entrance door leading from corridors or staircases to e.g. flats in multi-family buildings or rooms in public utility buildings. Manufactured in accordance with the PN-EN 14351-2:2018,
PN EN 16034:2014-11. Inward opening door.
Door leaf built of a wooden rail and stile set topped with two HDF boards. The in-fill is a special POL-SKONE structure. The leaf thickness is 57 mm.

Burglary resistance
POL-SKONE B-30 – class **RC3** acc. to PN-EN 1627:2021
Smoke control – **class Sa, S_{200}**
Fire resistance – **class $EI_2$30**
Acoustic insulation capacity – **D1-35, D2-35, Rw=37 dB**
mechanical strength class 4 acc. to PN-EN 1192:2001

B-30 INVEST door, W00 pattern, fixed wooden door frame

B-30 INVEST

VERSION	W00
LAMISTONE CPL	**683**
UNI MAT PLUS	**683**
SILKSTONE	**683**
SILKSTONE CPL 0,5 mm	**763**
LAMINATED CPL 0,2 mm	**715**
PAINTED 9003*	**818**
MONO1 MAT	**842**
BLACK MAT / MONO2 MAT	**865**
VENEERED GROUP A	**859**
VENEERED GROUP B	**898**
VENEERED GROUP C, D	**936**
SILKWOOD / REALWOOD	**936**

*standard colour for wooden leaves and frames - white RAL 9003.

oak threshold

extra charge added to the basic colour white (RAL 9003) acc. to RAL, NCS colour groups (p. 295)

Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV	Group V
93	**116**	**139**	**163**	**186**

extra charge CPL 0.5 mm, CPL 0.7 mm to door in CPL laminate coating (extra charge to standard door height)

CPL 0.5 mm ("60" - "90")	CPL 0.7 mm ("60" - "90")	CPL 0.5 mm ("90+" - "110")	CPL 0.7 mm ("90+" - "110")
37	**40**	**45**	**48**

multi-point lock

upper rose

hinge

security bolts

multi-point lock

DOOR DIMENSIONS

Fixed or adjustable wooden door frame:
standard: 1012x2075 mm
optional: 980x2075 mm, 880x2075 mm, 1012x2000 mm, 980x2000 mm, 880x2000 mm, 1012x1950 mm, 980x1950 mm, 880x1950 mm
max. width 1112 mm, max. height 2175 mm

WIDTH FOR PUBLIC UTILITY BUILDINGS
90 Plus width - 1032x2075 mm.
The 1032 mm door width provides a min. clearance of 900 mm for door leaves with the 90° opening angle.

DOOR LEAF FINISH

Plain surface painted, veneered, covered with CPL laminate with a thickness of 0.2 to 0.7 mm, HPL laminate with a thickness of 0.7 to 1.0 mm or wood-alike foil.
Flat decors, made of decorative profiled mouldings, aluminium decors available (subject to the consultation with the Sales Department).

DOOR FRAMES

Door frame painted, veneered, covered with CPL 0.15 mm, CPL 0.2 mm laminate or foil matched to the colour of the door leaf.

Fixed wooden pine door frame – optionally with masking strips, quarter round.

Wooden adjustable door frame with widening panels, angle architraves and a masking strip. Optional: 210 mm wide and 16 mm thick side architrave (vertical elements).
- p. 283.

ACCESSORIES AND EQUIPMENT

Standard equipment:
- object 3D hinges by ECO SCHULTE, OBX type - 2 pcs.
- four-point bolt lock by FUHR (2 bolts, 2 hooks) for cylinder with a spacing of 92 mm
- security bolts (silver or black) - 4 pcs
- oak threshold in the colour of natural oak, black, grey, brown with an aluminium strip to provide protection against excessive wear

Additional equipment for B-30:
- aluminium decors, decorative elements, surface or concealed door closer, electromagnetic lock by DORMAKABA, reed switch
- GARDA handle in the colour of inox - **55**
- GARDA rose in the colour of inox - **23**
- a set of class 6 cylinders in the colour of nickel-matt - from **42**
- GARDA handle in the colour of black - **62**
- GARDA upper rose in the colour of black - **26**
- a set of class 6 cylinders in the colour of black - from **55**
- width of 1112 mm **+10%**
- height of 2175 mm **+10%**
- panoramic viewer - stainless steel **22**; brass, anthracite, black matt **23**

PRICE (EUR)
excl. VAT

90 PLUS
WIDTH FOR PUBLIC UTILITY BUILDINGS

RC4 EI30 door, 00 pattern, fixed metal door frame

RC4 EI30

NOTE! To fulfil the fire resistance conditions, the door should be provided with a door closer compliant with the PN-EN 1154:1999/A1:2004/AC:2010 standard.

Interior entrance doors are designed as closures for interior passages between a staircase or a corridor and rooms.
Inward-opening and outward-opening.
Special POL-SKONE structure based on a solid **wooden rail and stile set** reinforced with plywood. The in-fill is a set of chipboards reinforced with steel rods. Leaf thickness:
50 mm. Fixed metal door frame made of 1.5 mm thick DC01 metal sheet, stainless steel 1.5 mm thick threshold.

Burglary resistance: **class RC4** acc. to PN-EN 1627:2012
and **class C** acc. to PN-B-92270:1990
Fire resistance – **class $EI_2$30**
acoustic insulation capacity: **Rw= 37 dB, D_1-35, D_2-30**
Mechanical strength: **class 4** acc. to PN-EN 1192:2001
Mechanical durability: **class 5** acc. to PN-EN 16034: 2014
National Technical Assessment: **ITB– KOT-2019/0804 issue 2**
National Certificate of Constancy of Performance
no 020-UWB-2815/W

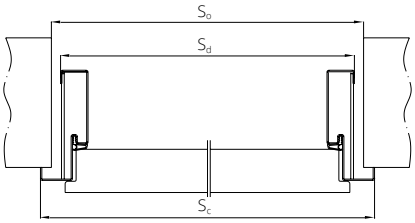
multi-point lock

hinge

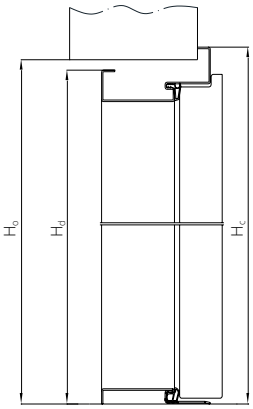
RC4 EI30 door, 00 pattern, fixed metal door frame

FIXED METAL DOOR FRAME

width [mm]			
	Sc	Sd	So
"80"	904	860	880
"90"	1004	960	980
"90 Plus"	1024	980	1000
"100"	1104	1060	1080



height [mm]		
Hc	Hd	Ho
1966	1944	1954
2066	2044	2054
2166	2144	2154



VERSION	flush leaf 00
UNI MAT PLUS	**689**
LAMINATED CPL 0.2 mm	**700**
LAMISTONE CPL	**700**
SILKSTONE	**700**
SILKSTONE CPL 0.5 mm	**781**
PAINTED 9003	**728**
MONO1 MAT	**751**
BLACK MAT / MONO2 MAT	**774**
VENEERED GROUP A	**837**
VENEERED GROUP B	**917**
VENEERED GROUP C, D	**1045**
SILKWOOD / REALWOOD	**1045**

Metal RC4 fixed door frame, DC01 metal sheet, thickness: 1.5 mm	**244**
Stainless steel 1.5 mm thick threshold	**40**

The door leaf price includes **cylinders and handle**. The technical parameters refer to a set including a door leaf, a metal door frame and a stainless steel threshold. **In order to comply with the national technical assessment, it is required to purchase a complete door set, i.e. door leaf, metal door frame and stainless steel threshold.**

Toronto handle and rose in the colour of black

stainless steel threshold

extra charge added to the basic colour white (RAL 9003) acc. to RAL, NCS colour groups (p. 295)

Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV	Group V
93	**116**	**139**	**163**	**186**

extra charge CPL 0.5 mm, CPL 0.7 mm to door in CPL laminate coating (extra charge to standard door height)

CPL 0.5 mm ("60" - "90")	CPL 0.7 mm ("60" - "90")	CPL 0.5 mm ("90+" - "110")	CPL 0.7 mm ("90+" - "110")
37	**40**	**45**	**48**

DOOR DIMENSIONS

Door with the metal door frame:
904x2066 mm, 1004x2066 mm, 1104x2066 mm
max. width 1104 mm, max. height 2166 mm
doors with non-standard heights are available

WIDTH FOR PUBLIC UTILITY BUILDINGS
90 Plus width - 1024x2066 mm.
The 1024 mm door width provides a min. clearance of 900 mm for doors with the 90-degree opening angle.

DOOR LEAF FINISH

Plain surface painted, veneered, covered with CPL laminate with a thickness of 0.2 to 0.7 mm, HPL laminate with a thickness of 0.7 to 1.0 mm or wood-alike foil.
Flat decors made of decorative profiled mouldings available (subject to the consultation with the Sales Department).

DOOR FRAMES

Fixed metal door frame made of sheet steel of a thickness of 1.5 mm, standard powder-coated in the colour of white (RAL 9016 and RAL 9003), grey (RAL 7047), brown (RAL 8014), beige (NCS S 2005 Y50R), graphite (RAL 7024), black (RAL 9005).

Door frames painted in non-standard colours from RAL or NCS palettes are available upon consultation with the Sales Department.

ACCESSORIES AND EQUIPMENT

Standard equipment:
- five-point bolt lock
- object 3D adjustable angular hinges – 3 pcs
– security bolts (silver or black) - 5 pcs
- Toronto handle and rose by Axa - silver colour
- a set of class 6 cylinders in the colour of nickel-matt
- intumescent seals
- fixed metal door frame made of 1.5 mm thick DC01 metal sheet - **244**
- stainless steel 1.5 mm thick threshold - **40**
- incompatible with a concealed door closer

Additional equipment:
- width "100" **+10%**
- higher by 100 mm **+10%**
- extra charge for CPL 0.5 mm laminate*: width "80"-"90" - **37**; width "90+",-"100" - **45**
- extra charge for the CPL 0.7 mm laminate*: width "80"-"90" - **40**; width "90+",-"100" - **48**
- decorations, surface-mounted door closer, reed switch
- EMC 600 ALH electromagnetic lock - **119**
- panoramic viewer - stainless steel **22**; brass, anthracite, black matt **23**
- TORONTO handle colour change to black - **19**
- TORONTO upper rose colour change to black - **12**
- class 6 cylinder colour change to black - from **13**
- hinges colour change to black (1 pc) - **23**
- leaf edging in the colour of black, grey or graphite - **14**
- arm, rail door closers - p. 271

* extra charge to standard door height

NOTE! To fulfil the fire resistance conditions, the door should be provided with a door closer compliant with the PN-EN 1154:1999/A1:2004/AC:2010 standard.

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

rebated SYSTEM

"80"-"100"

POL-SKONE

Class IV

90 PLUS WIDTH FOR PUBLIC UTILITY BUILDINGS

RC4 door, 00 pattern, fixed metal door frame

BURGLAR-PROOF DOOR POL-SKONE

RC4

Interior entrance doors are designed as closures for interior passages between a staircase or a corridor and rooms. Inward-opening and outward-opening.
Special POL-SKONE structure based on a solid **wooden rail and stile set** reinforced with plywood. The in-fill is a set of chipboards reinforced with steel rods. Leaf thickness: 50 mm. Fixed metal door frame made of 1.5 mm thick DC01 metal sheet, stainless steel 1.5 mm thick threshold.

Burglary resistance: **class RC4** acc. to PN-EN 1627:2012 and **class C** acc. to PN-B-92270:1990
Acoustic insulation capacity: **Rw= 37 dB, D_1-35, D_2-30**
Mechanical strength: **class 4** acc. to PN-EN 1192:2001
Mechanical durability: **class 5** acc. to PN-EN 12400:2004
National Technical Assessment: **ITB– KOT-2019/0804 issue 2**

RC4 door, 00 pattern, fixed metal door frame

RC4

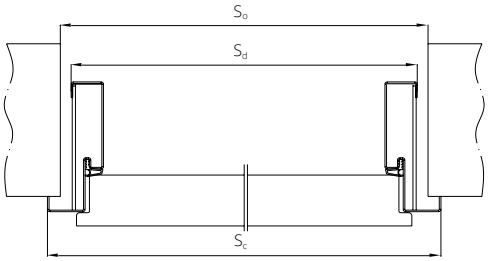
VERSION	flush leaf 00
UNI MAT PLUS	**647**
LAMINATED CPL 0.2 mm	**658**
LAMISTONE CPL	**658**
SILKSTONE	**658**
SILKSTONE CPL 0.5 mm	**740**
PAINTED 9003	**686**
MONO1 MAT	**709**
BLACK MAT / MONO2 MAT	**732**
VENEERED GROUP A	**789**
VENEERED GROUP B	**869**
VENEERED GROUP C, D	**997**
SILKWOOD / REALWOOD	**997**

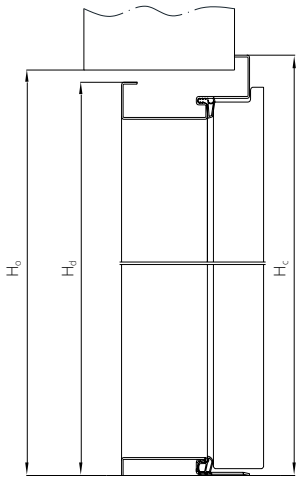
Metal RC4 fixed door frame, DC01 metal sheet, thickness: 1.5 mm	**244**
Stainless steel threshold, thickness: 1.5 mm	**40**

The door leaf price includes **cylinders and handle**. The technical parameters refer to a set including a door leaf, a metal door frame and a stainless steel threshold. **In order to comply with the national technical assessment, it is required to purchase a complete door set, i.e. door leaf, metal door frame and stainless steel threshold.**

stainless steel threshold

FIXED METAL DOOR FRAME



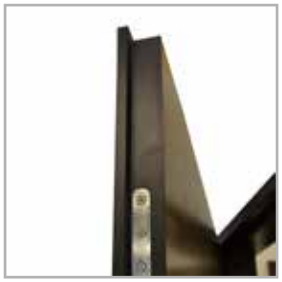


	width [mm]			height [mm]		
	Sc	Sd	So	Hc	Hd	Ho
"80"	904	860	880	1966	1944	1954
"90"	1004	960	980	2066	2044	2054
"90 Plus"	1024	980	1000	2166	2144	2154
"100"	1104	1060	1080			

Colours of metal door frames (p. 223)

*extra charge added to the basic colour white (RAL 9003) acc. to RAL, NCS colour groups (p. 295)

Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV	Group V
93	**116**	**139**	**163**	**186**



multi-point lock

multi-point lock

hinge

DOOR DIMENSIONS

Door with the metal door frame:
904x2066 mm, 1004x2066 mm, 1104x2066 mm
Doors with non-standard heights are available. Maximum dimension 1104x2166 mm

WIDTH FOR PUBLIC UTILITY BUILDINGS
The 90 Plus version (it allows getting a min. clearance of 900 mm for the door leaf with a 90° opening angle) 1024x2066 mm

DOOR LEAF FINISH

Plain surface painted, veneered, covered with CPL laminate with a thickness of 0.2 to 0.7 mm, HPL laminate with a thickness of 0.7 to 1.0 mm or wood-alike foil. Decorations made of decorative profiled mouldings available.

DOOR FRAMES

Fixed metal door frame made of 1.5 mm thick DC01 metal sheet powder-coated in white (RAL 9016 and RAL 9003), grey (RAL 7047), brown (RAL 8014), beige (NCS S 2005 Y50R), graphite (RAL 7024), black (RAL 9005).

ACCESSORIES AND EQUIPMENT

Standard equipment of the set
- five-point bolt lock
- object 3D adjustable angular hinges – 2 pcs
– security bolts (silver or black) - 5 pcs
- a set of class 6 cylinders in the colour of nickel-matt
- TORONTO handle and rose by Axa - silver colour
- fixed metal door frame made of 1.5 mm thick DC01 metal sheet **244**
- stainless steel 1.5 mm thick threshold - **40**
- incompatible with a concealed door closer

* extra charge to standard door height

Additional equipment
- extra charge for CPL 0.5 mm laminate*: width "80"-"90" - **37**; width "90+",-"100" - **42** width 1104 mm **+10%**, height 2166 mm **+10%**
- extra charge for CPL laminate 0.7 mm*: width "80"-"90" - **40**; width "90+",-"100" - **48**
- extra charge for a width of 1104 mm **+10%**
- extra charge for a height of 2166 mm **+10%**
- TORONTO handle colour change to black - **19**
- TORONTO upper rose colour change to black - **12**
- class 6 cylinder colour change to black - from **13**
- hinges colour change to black (1 pc) - **23**
- surface-mounted door closer, reed switch - p. 269-273
- edging colour change to the colour of grey, graphite, black - **14**
- panoramic viewer - stainless steel **22**; brass, anthracite, black matt - **23**

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

rebated SYSTEM

"80"-"100"

POL-SKONE

Class IV

90 PLUS
WIDTH FOR PUBLIC UTILITY BUILDINGS

RC3 INVEST SR 37 EI30 door, W0 pattern, fixed metal door frame

BURGLAR-PROOF DOOR POL-SKONE

RC3 INVEST SR 37 EI30

Interior entrance door leading from corridors or staircases to e.g. flats in multi-family buildings or rooms in public utility buildings. Manufactured in accordance with the PN-EN 14351-2:2018, PN EN 16034:2014-11. Inward opening door.

Door leaf built of a **wooden rail and special acoustic infill.** Stile set topped with a set of HDF boards.

- Burglary resistance class RC3 acc. to PN-EN 1627:2021
- Fire resistance – **class $EI_2$30**
- Acoustic insulation capacity **Rw= 37 dB, D1-30, D2-30**
- mechanical durability: class 4 acc. to PN-EN 1192:2001
- Smoke control – class S_a, S_{200}
- Mechanical durability: class 5 acc. to PN-EN 16034:2014-11 (200 000 cycles)

RC3 INVEST SR 37 EI30 door, W0 pattern, fixed metal door frame

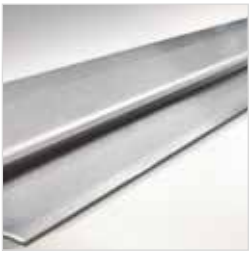
RC3 INVEST SR 37 EI30

VERSION	
LAMISTONE CPL	**794**
UNI MAT PLUS	**818**
SILKSTONE	**794**
SILKSTONE CPL 0,5 mm	**794**
LAMINATED CPL 0,2 mm	**879**
PAINTED 9003	**872**
MONO1 MAT	**897**
BLACK MAT/ MONO2 MAT	**921**
VENEERED GROUP A	**945**
VENEERED GROUP B	**974**
VENEERED GROUP C	**1009**
VENEERED GROUP D	**1009**
SILKWOOD/ REALWOOD	**1009**

Extra charge to the colours of metal door frames (p. 223)

extra charge added to the basic colour white (RAL 9003) acc. to RAL, NCS colour groups (p. 295)

Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV	Group V
93	**116**	**139**	**163**	**186**



stainless steel threshold

hinge RC3 INVEST SR 37 EI30

DOOR DIMENSIONS

Fixed metal door frame:
920x2080 mm, 1020x2080 mm
"100" door max. width 1120 mm, max. height 2180 mm

WIDTH FOR PUBLIC UTILITY BUILDINGS
90 Plus width - 1040 mm.
The 1040 mm door width provides a min. clearance of 900 mm for doors with the 90-degree opening angle.

DOOR LEAF FINISH

Plain surface painted, veneered, covered with CPL laminate with a thickness of 0.2 to 0.7 mm, HPL laminate with a thickness of 0.7 to 1.0 mm or wood-alike foil.
Flat decors, made of decorative profiled mouldings, aluminium decors available (subject to the consultation with the Sales Department).

DOOR FRAMES

Fixed metal door frame made of sheet steel of a thickness of 1.5 mm, standard powder-coated in the colour of white (RAL 9016 and RAL 9003), grey (RAL 7047), brown (RAL 8014), beige (NCS S 2005 Y50R), graphite (RAL 7024), black (RAL 9005).

Door frames painted in non-standard colours from RAL or NCS palettes are available upon consultation with the Sales Department.

ACCESSORIES AND EQUIPMENT

Standard equipment:
- fixed steel door frame thickness of 1.5 mm with rabbet seal
- mortise four-point bolt lock
- object 3D adjustable angular hinges – 2 pcs
- security bolts (silver or black) - 4 pcs
- steel threshold with rabbet seal
- intumescent seals

Wyposażenie dodatkowe:
- complete set of class 6 cylinders
- GARDA handle and rose by Axa with cylinder protector, spacing: 92 mm
- hinges colour change to black (1 pc.) - **23**
- panoramic viewer
- arm, surface or concealed door closer

PRICE (EUR)
excl. VAT

rebated SYSTEM

"80"-"100"

POL-SKONE

Class IV

90 PLUS
WIDTH FOR PUBLIC UTILITY BUILDINGS

RC3 INVEST door, W0 pattern, fixed metal door frame

BURGLAR-PROOF DOOR POL-SKONE

RC3 INVEST 37 dB

NOTE! To ensure that the door meets burglary resistance specifications, door handles should comply with the PN-EN 1906:2012 standard (min. class 3 burglary resistance) and lock cylinders should comply with the requirements of the PN-EN 1303:2015 standard (min. class 4 key-related resistance and min. class 1 attack resistance).

Interior entrance door from corridors or staircases to, e.g., flats in multi-family buildings or rooms in public utility buildings.

Door leaf built of a wooden rail and stile set topped with two HDF boards. The in-fill is a special POL-SKONE structure. Leaf thickness: 57 mm.

- Burglary resistance **class RC3** acc. to PN-EN 1627:2021
- Acoustic insulation capacity – **D1-30, D2-30, Rw=37 dB**
- **class 4 mechanical strength** acc. to PN-EN 1192:2001
- mechanical durability: **class 5** acc. to PN-EN 12400:2004
- Manufactured in accordance with the PN-EN 14351-2:2018 standard

RC3 INVEST SR 37 dB door, W0 pattern, fixed metal door frame

RC3 INVEST SR37 dB

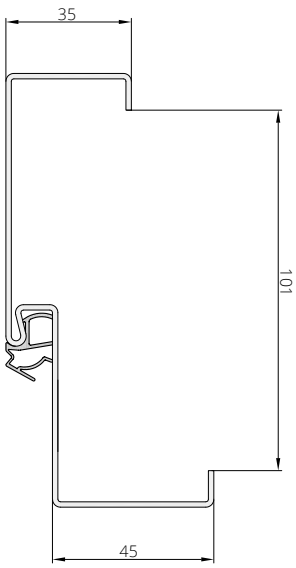
VERSION	RC3 INVEST 37 dB door with metal door frame
SILKSTONE	**720**
SILKSTONE CPL 0,5 mm	**720**
LAMINATED CPL 0,2 mm	**806**
PAINTED 9003	**799**
MONO1 MAT	**823**
BLACK MAT/ MONO2 MAT	**848**
VENEERED GROUP A	**875**
VENEERED GROUP B	**904**
VENEERED GROUP C, D	**939**
SILKWOOD / REALWOOD	**939**

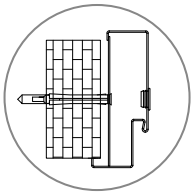
Extra charge to the colours of metal door frames (p. 223)

*extra charge added to the basic colour white (RAL 9003) for door with a metal door frame and leaves acc. to RAL, NCS colour groups (p. 295)

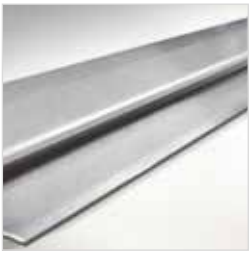
Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV	Group V
93	**116**	**139**	**163**	**186**

RC3 INVEST SR 37 dB FIXED METAL DOOR FRAME





anchor installation hole in the centre of the profile on the frame's body



stainless steel threshold

RC3 INVEST 37dB hinge

DOOR DIMENSIONS

Fixed metal door frame:
920x2080 mm, 1020x2080 mm
"100" door max. width 1120 mm, max. height 2180 mm

WIDTH FOR PUBLIC UTILITY BUILDINGS
90 Plus width - 1040 mm.
The 1040 mm door width provides a min. clearance of 900 mm for doors with the 90-degree opening angle.

DOOR LEAF FINISH

Plain surface painted, veneered, covered with CPL laminate with a thickness of 0.2 to 0.7 mm, HPL laminate with a thickness of 0.7 to 1.0 mm or wood-alike foil.
Flat decors, made of decorative profiled mouldings, aluminium decors available (subject to the consultation with the Sales Department).

DOOR FRAMES

Fixed metal door frame made of sheet steel of a thickness of 1.5 mm, standard powder-coated in the colour of white (RAL 9016 and RAL 9003), grey (RAL 7047), brown (RAL 8014), beige (NCS S 2005 Y50R), graphite (RAL 7024), black (RAL 9005).

Door frames painted in non-standard colours from RAL or NCS palettes are available upon consultation with the Sales Department.

ACCESSORIES AND EQUIPMENT

Standard equipment of RC3 INVEST 37 dB:
- RC3 INVEST metal door frame
- stainless steel threshold with rabbet seal
- security bolts (silver or black) - 4 pcs
- object 3D adjustable angular hinges – 2 pcs
- mortise four-point bolt lock (2 bolts, 2 hooks), spacing: 92 mm, silver colour

Additional equipment:
- extra charge for CPL 0.5 mm laminate*: width "80"-"90" - **37**; width "90+",-"100" - **45**
- extra charge for the CPL 0.7 mm laminate*: width "80"-"90" - **40**; width "90+",-"100" - **48**
- decorative elements, surface-mounted door closer, electromagnetic lock by DORMAKABA, reed switch - p. 269-273
- GARDA handle colour change to black - **7**
- GARDA upper rose colour change to black - **2**
- class 6 cylinder colour change to black - **13**
- "100" door width **+10%**
- door higher by 100 mm **+10%**
- edging colour change to the colour of grey, graphite, black - **14**
- hinges colour change to black (1 pc) - **23**
- panoramic viewer - stainless steel **22**; brass, anthracite, black matt **23**
- GARDA handle in the colour of inox (RC3 INVEST 37 dB door) - **52**
- GARDA rose in the colour of inox (RC3 INVEST 37 dB door) - **21**
- complete set of cylinders in the colour of inox (RC3 INVEST 37 dB door) - **42**

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

* extra charge to standard door height

RC3 door, W0 pattern, fixed wooden door frame

BURGLAR-PROOF DOOR POL-SKONE

RC3
RC3 INVEST

NOTE! To ensure that the door meets burglary resistance specifications, door handles should comply with the PN-EN 1906:2012 standard (min. class 3 burglary resistance) and lock cylinders should comply with the requirements of the PN-EN 1303:2015 standard (min. class 4 key-related resistance and min. class 1 attack resistance).

Interior entrance door from corridors or staircases to, e.g., flats in multi-family buildings or rooms in public utility buildings.

Door leaf built of a wooden rail and stile set topped with two HDF boards. The in-fill is a special POL-SKONE structure. Leaf thickness: 50 mm.

- Burglary resistance **class RC3** acc. to PN-EN 1627:2012
- Acoustic insulation capacity – **D1-30, D2-30, Rw=32 dB**
- **class 4 mechanical strength** acc. to PN-EN 1192:2001
- National Technical Assessment **ITB –KOT-2018/0713 issue 2**

RC3 door, W0 pattern, fixed wooden door frame

RC3 INVEST door, pattern W0, fixed metal door frame

RC3

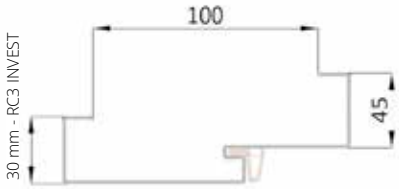
VERSION	RC3 door with wooden door frame
UNI MAT PLUS	470
LAMINATED CPL 0.2 mm	508
LAMISTONE CPL	479
SILKSTONE	479
SILKSTONE CPL 0.5 mm	560
PAINTED 9003	576
MONO1 MAT	600
BLACK MAT / MONO2 MAT	623
VENEERED GROUP A	663
VENEERED GROUP B	698
VENEERED GROUP C, D	733
SILKWOOD / REALWOOD	733

RC3 INVEST

VERSION	RC3 INVEST door with metal door frame
UNI MAT PLUS	613
LAMINATED CPL 0.2 mm	613
LAMISTONE CPL	613
SILKSTONE	613
SILKSTONE CPL 0.5 mm	694
PAINTED 9003	686
MONO1 MAT	710
BLACK MAT / MONO2 MAT	733
VENEERED GROUP A	789
VENEERED GROUP B	826
VENEERED GROUP C, D	863
SILKWOOD / REALWOOD	863

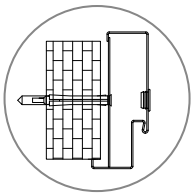
ADJUSTABLE DOOR FRAME FOR ENTRANCE DOOR - p. 256

RC3 INVEST FIXED METAL DOOR FRAME

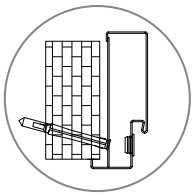


CAUTION: NEW ARCHITRAVE WIDTH

RC3 door with metal frame available with the BIRA ES 1 NC electric strike (symmetrical) - p. 271



anchor installation hole in the centre of the profile on the frame's body



anchor installation hole in the frame rabbet

*extra charge added to the basic colour white (RAL 9003) for door with a wooden door frame and leaves acc. to RAL, NCS colour groups (p. 295)

Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV	Group V
93	116	139	163	186

Extra charge to the colours of metal door frames (p. 223)

handle

hinge

DOOR DIMENSIONS

RC3
Fixed or adjustable wooden door frame:
1012x2075 mm, 980x2075 mm, 880x2075 mm, 1012x2000 mm, 980x2000 mm, 880x2000 mm, 1012x1950 mm, 980x1950 mm, 880x1950 mm.
"100" door max. width 1112 mm, max. height 2175 mm

RC3 INVEST
Fixed metal door frame:
924x2077 mm, 1024x2077 mm

WIDTH FOR PUBLIC UTILITY BUILDINGS
90 Plus width - 1032 mm.
The 1032 mm door width provides a min. clearance of 900 mm for doors with the 90-degree opening angle.

WIDTH FOR PUBLIC UTILITY BUILDINGS
90 Plus width - 1044 mm.
The 1044 mm door width provides a min. clearance of 900 mm for doors with the 90-degree opening angle.

DOOR LEAF FINISH

Plain surface painted, veneered, covered with CPL laminate with a thickness of 0.2 to 0.7 mm, HPL laminate with a thickness of 0.7 to 1.0 mm or wood-alike foil. Flat decors, made of decorative profiled mouldings, aluminium decors available (subject to the consultation with the Sales Department).

DOOR FRAMES

Door frame painted, veneered, covered with CPL 0.15 mm, CPL 0.2 mm laminate or foil matched to the colour of the door leaf.

Fixed wooden pine door frame - optionally with masking strips, quarter round.

Wooden adjustable door frame with widening panels, angle architraves and a masking strip.
Optional: 210 mm wide and 16 mm thick side architrave (vertical elements) - p. 283.

ACCESSORIES AND EQUIPMENT

Standard equipment of RC3:
- 4 pivot hinges adjustable in 3 planes by OTLAV
- four-point bolt lock by FUHR (2 bolts, 2 hooks) for cylinder with a spacing of 92 mm
- security bolts - 5 pcs
- oak threshold in the colour of natural oak, black, grey, brown with an aluminium strip to provide protection against excessive wear

Standard equipment of RC3 INVEST:
- RC3 INVEST metal door frame
- stainless steel threshold
- mortise four-point bolt lock (2 bolts, 2 hooks), spacing: 92 mm, colour: silver
- pivot hinges adjustable in 3 planes in the colour of silver - 4 pcs
– security bolts (silver or black) - 5 pcs
- GARDA rose in the colour of inox
- GARDA handle (spacing: 92 mm) in the colour of inox
- a set of class 6 cylinders in the colour of nickel-matt

Additional equipment:
- extra charge for CPL 0.5 mm laminate*: width "80"-"90" - **37**; width "90+",-"100" - **45**
- extra charge for the CPL 0.7 mm laminate*: width "80"-"90" - **40**; width "90+",-"100" - **48** width 1104 mm **+10%**, height 2166 mm **+10%**
- decorative elements, surface-mounted or concealed door closer, electromagnetic lock by DORMAKABA, reed switch - p. 269-273
- change of oak threshold to stainless steel threshold - **19**
- aluminium decors, new patters - p. 261
- GARDA handle in the colour of inox - **55**
- GARDA rose in the colour of inox - **23**
- a set of class 6 cylinders in the colour of nickel-matt - from **37**
- GARDA handle in the colour of black - **62**
- GARDA upper rose in the colour of black - **26**
- a set of class 6 cylinders in the colour of black - from **49**
- "100" door width 1112 mm **+10%**
- height of 2175 mm **+10%**
- standard oak threshold colour change to the colour of black, grey, brown - **without an extra charge** (p. 273)
- edging colour change to the colour of grey, graphite, black - **14**
- panoramic viewer - stainless steel **22**; brass, anthracite, black matt **23**
- electric strikes for RC3 INVEST door - p. 271

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

* extra charge to standard door height

CERBER PLUS RC2 door, 00 pattern, fixed metal door frame

BURGLAR-PROOF DOOR POL-SKONE

CERBER PLUS RC2

Interior entrance door leading from corridors or staircases to e.g. flats in multi-family buildings or rooms in public utility buildings.

Door with a fixed and adjustable wooden door frame or metal door frame. Door leaf built of **a wooden rail and stile set** topped with two HDF boards. The in-fill is made of perforated board, optionally solid board or special POL-SKONE structure (37dB version). The rated door leaf thickness is 46 mm.

acoustic insulation capacity:
class D1 – 25, D2 – 25, **class Rw=27 dB** (in-fill: perforated or solid board, door with threshold or drop seal)
class D1 – 30, D2 – 30, **class Rw=37 dB** (in-fill: POL-SKONE door with a drop seal)
class D1 – 35, D2 – 30, **class Rw=37 dB** (in-fill POL-SKONE door with threshold)
burglary resistance: **class RC2** acc. to PN-EN 1627:2012
mechanical strength class 3 acc. to PN-EN 1192:2001
National Technical Assessment **ITB–KOT-2019/0742 issue 1**

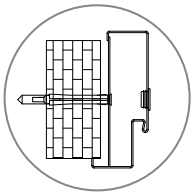
CERBER PLUS RC2 door, 00 pattern, fixed wooden one-sidedly adjustable door frame

CERBER PLUS RC2

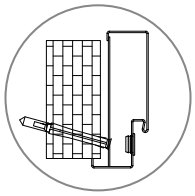
VERSION	flush 00		37 dB 00	
	with fixed wooden frame	with fixed metal frame	with fixed wooden frame	with fixed metal frame
UNI MAT PLUS	**470**	**478**	**540**	**544**
LAMINATED CPL 0.2 mm	**505**	**511**	**574**	**577**
LAMISTONE CPL	**470**	**478**	**540**	**544**
SILKSTONE	**470**	**478**	**540**	**544**
SILKSTONE CPL 0.5 mm	**551**	**560**	**621**	**626**
PAINTED 9003	**574**	**577**	**644**	**644**
MONO1 MAT	**598**	**601**	**667**	**667**
BLACK MAT / MONO2 MAT	**621**	**624**	**691**	**690**
VENEERED GROUP A	**645**	**620**	**723**	**692**
VENEERED GROUP B	**684**	**656**	**763**	**727**
VENEERED GROUP C, D	**723**	**692**	**802**	**763**
SILKWOOD / REALWOOD	**723**	**692**	**802**	**763**

The technical parameters refer to a set including a door leaf, a metal door frame and a threshold. In order to comply with the national technical assessment conditions, it is required to purchase a complete door set, i.e. a door leaf, a door frame and a threshold.

ADJUSTABLE DOOR FRAME FOR ENTRANCE DOOR - p. 256



anchor installation hole in the centre of the profile on the frame's body



anchor installation hole in the frame rabbet

extra charge CPL 0.5 mm, CPL 0.7 mm to door in CPL laminate coating (extra charge to standard door height)

CPL 0.5 mm ("60" - "90")	CPL 0.7 mm ("60" - "90")	CPL 0.5 mm ("90+" - "110")	CPL 0.7 mm ("90+" - "110")
37	**40**	**45**	**48**

extra charge added to the basic colour, white (RAL 9003) acc. to RAL, NCS colour groups (p. 295)

Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV	Group V
93	**116**	**139**	**163**	**186**

metal door frame	**180**
wooden oak threshold	**21**

DOOR PRICE = DOOR LEAF PRICE + DOOR FRAME PRICE + THRESHOLD PRICE

Colours of metal door frames (p. 223)

multi-point lock

multi-point lock

hinge

oak threshold for wooden door frame

DOOR DIMENSIONS

Door with fixed or adjustable wooden door frame:
895x2067 mm, 995x2067 mm, 895x2000 mm, 995x2000 mm, 895x1950 mm, 995x1950 mm
max. width 1095 mm, max. height 2267 mm

WIDTH FOR PUBLIC UTILITY BUILDINGS
90 Plus width - 1005x2067 mm.
The 1005 mm door width provides a min. clearance of 900 mm for doors with the 90-degree opening angle.

Door with metal door frame:
917x2078 mm, 1017x2078 mm, 917x2011 mm, 1017x2011 mm, 917x1961 mm, 1017x1961 mm
max. width 1117 mm, max. height 2278 mm

WIDTH FOR PUBLIC UTILITY BUILDINGS
90 Plus width - 1027x2078 mm.
The 1027 mm door width provides a min. clearance of 900 mm for doors with the 90-degree opening angle.

DOOR LEAF FINISH

Plain surface painted, veneered, covered with CPL laminate with a thickness of 0.2 to 0.7 mm, HPL laminate with a thickness of 0.7 to 1.0 mm or wood-alike foil.
Flat decorations made of decorative profiled mouldings available, aluminium decors.

DOOR FRAMES

Door frame painted, veneered, covered with CPL 0.15 mm, CPL 0.2 mm laminate or foil matched to the colour of the door leaf.
Fixed wooden pine door frame - optionally with masking strips, quarter round.

Wooden adjustable door frame with widening panels, angle architraves and a masking strip.

Fixed metal door frame made of 1.5 mm thick DC01 metal sheet powder-coated in white (RAL 9016 and RAL 9003), grey (RAL 7047), brown (RAL 8014), beige (NCS S 2005 Y50R), graphite (RAL 7024), black (RAL 9005). Door frames painted in non-standard colours from RAL or NCS palettes are available upon consultation with the Sales Department.

ACCESSORIES AND EQUIPMENT

Standard equipment
Door with (fixed or adjustable) wooden door frame:
- adjustable screw-in pivot hinges – 3 pcs
- four-point bolt lock
- reinforced adjustable striker plates (except doors with a metal door frame)
- security bolts (silver or black) - 3 pcs
- viewfinder Ø 15
- oak threshold in the colour of natural oak, black, grey, brown with an aluminium strip provided for protection against excessive wear (for wooden door frame)
- oak threshold (applicable to metal door frame)

Additional equipment
- solid board in-fill - **35**
- aluminium decors - p. 261 (except version 37dB)
- complete set of minimum class 4 cylinders
- minimum class 2 handles and roses
- drop seal (without a threshold) - **60**
- decorations - p. 261
- hinge caps (1 piece) : white/brown - **2**, chrome/nickel matt - **6**
- change of oak threshold to stainless steel threshold (applicable to metal door frame) - **19**
- GARDA handle in the colour of black - **59**
- GARDA handle in the colour of inox - **55**
- GARDA upper rose in the colour of black - **26**
- GARDA upper rose in the colour of inox - **23**
- a set of class 6 cylinders in the colour of black - **49**
- a set of class 6 cylinders in the colour of nickel-matt - **37**
- width 1095 mm **+10%** (wooden door frame)
- width 1117 mm **+10%** (metal door frame)
- height 2167 mm **+10%** (wooden door frame)
- height 2178 mm **+10%** (metal door frame)
- height 1950 mm **+10%** (wooden door frame)
- height 1961 mm, 2011 mm **+10%** (metal door frame)
- height 2267 mm **+20%** (wooden door frame)
- height 2278 mm **+20%** (metal door frame)
- edging colour change to the colour of grey, graphite, black - **14**
- panoramic viewer - stainless steel **22**; brass, anthracite, black matt **23**

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

90 PLUS
WIDTH FOR PUBLIC UTILITY BUILDINGS

CERBER PLUS door, 00 pattern, fixed wooden door frame

INTERIOR ENTRANCE

CERBER PLUS

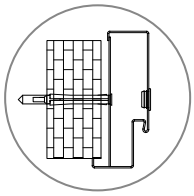
Door with wooden or metal door frame. Door leaf built of **a wooden rail and stile set** topped with two HDF boards. The in-fill is made of perforated board, optionally solid board or special POL-SKONE structure (37dB version). Rated leaf thickness: 46 mm.

acoustic insulation capacity:
class D1 – 25, D2 – 25, **class Rw=27 dB** (in-fill perforated or solid board, door with threshold or drop seal)
class D1 – 30, D2 – 30, **class Rw=37 dB** (in-fill POL-SKONE door with a drop seal)
class D1 – 35, D2 – 30, **class Rw=37 dB** (in-fill POL-SKONE door with threshold)
mechanical class 3 acc. to the PN-EN 1192:2001 standard
National Technical Assessment **ITB–KOT-2019/0742 issue 1**

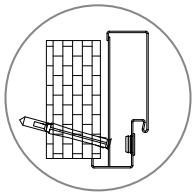
CERBER PLUS door, 00 pattern, one-sidedly adjustable wooden door frame

CERBER PLUS

ADJUSTABLE DOOR FRAME FOR ENTRANCE DOOR - p. 256



anchor installation hole in the centre of the profile on the frame's body



anchor installation hole in the frame rabbet

VERSION	flush 00		37 dB 00	
	with fixed wooden frame	with fixed metal door frame	with fixed wooden frame	with fixed metal door frame
UNI MAT PLUS	**405**	**430**	**500**	**499**
LAMINATED CPL 0.2 mm	**437**	**461**	**558**	**552**
LAMISTONE CPL	**405**	**430**	**500**	**499**
SILKSTONE	**405**	**430**	**500**	**499**
SILKSTONE CPL 0.5 mm	**486**	**511**	**581**	**580**
PAINTED 9003	**480**	**504**	**594**	**586**
MONO1 MAT	**504**	**527**	**617**	**609**
BLACK MAT / MONO2 MAT	**527**	**550**	**640**	**632**
VENEERED GROUP A	**502**	**541**	**683**	**641**
VENEERED GROUP B	**545**	**584**	**730**	**683**
VENEERED GROUP C, D	**571**	**610**	**765**	**714**
SILKWOOD / REALWOOD	**571**	**610**	**765**	**714**

Colours of metal door frames (p. 223)

extra charge CPL 0.5 mm, CPL 0.7 mm to door in CPL laminate coating (extra charge to standard door height)

CPL 0.5 mm ("60" - "90")	CPL 0.7 mm ("60" - "90")	CPL 0.5 mm ("90+" - "110")	CPL 0.7 mm ("90+" - "110")
37	**40**	**45**	**48**

The technical parameters refer to a set including a door leaf, a metal door frame and a threshold.
In order to comply with the national technical assessment conditions, it is required to purchase a complete door set, i.e. a door leaf, a door frame and a threshold.

metal door frame	**180**
wooden oak threshold	**21**

extra charge added to the basic colour white (RAL 9003) acc. to RAL, NCS colour groups (p. 295)

Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV	Group V
93	**116**	**139**	**163**	**186**

handle

upper rose

upper rose

oak threshold

DOOR DIMENSIONS

Door with fixed or adjustable wooden door frame:
855x2067 mm, 895x2067 mm, 995x2067 mm, 895x2000 mm
995x2000 mm, 895x1950 mm, 995x1950 mm
"100" door max. width -1095 mm, max. height 2267 mm

WIDTH FOR PUBLIC UTILITY BUILDINGS
90 Plus width - 1005 mm
The 1005 mm door width provides a min. clearance of 900 mm for doors with the 90-degree opening angle.

Door with metal door frame:
917x2078 mm, 1017x2078 mm, 917x2011 mm, 1017x2011 mm,
917x1961 mm, 1017x1961 mm
"100" door max. width -1117 mm, max. height 2278 mm

WIDTH FOR PUBLIC UTILITY BUILDINGS
NOTE! 90 Plus width - 1027 mm
The 1027 mm door width provides a min. clearance of 900 mm for doors with the 90-degree opening angle.

DOOR LEAF FINISH

Plain surface painted, veneered, covered with CPL laminate with a thickness of 0.2 to 0.7 mm, HPL laminate with a thickness of 0.7 to 1.0 mm or wood-alike foil. Flat decorations made of decorative profiled mouldings available, aluminium decors.

DOOR FRAMES

Door frame painted, veneered, covered with CPL 0.15 mm, CPL 0.2 mm laminate or foil matched to the colour of the door leaf.
Fixed wooden pine door frame - optionally with masking strips, quarter round.

Wooden adjustable door frame with widening panels, angle architraves and a masking strip.

Fixed metal door frame made of 1.5 mm thick DC01 metal sheet powder-coated in white (RAL 9016 and RAL 9003), grey (RAL 7047), brown (RAL 8014), beige (NCS S 2005 Y50R), graphite (RAL 7024), black (RAL 9005).

Door frames painted in non-standard colours from RAL or NCS palettes are available upon consultation with the Sales Department.

ACCESSORIES AND EQUIPMENT

Standard equipment:
Door with wooden door frame
- pivot hinges adjustable in 3 planes by OTLAV - 3 pcs
- two independent three-bolt cylinder locks
- security bolts (silver or black) - 2 pcs
- viewer Ø15
- oak threshold in the colour of natural oak, black, grey, brown with an aluminium strip to provide protection against excessive wear
- reinforced striker plates for locks

Door with metal door frame
- pivot hinges adjustable in 3 planes by OTLAV - 3 pcs
- two independent three-bolt cylinder locks
- security bolts (silver or black) - 2 pcs
- viewer Ø15
- oak threshold in the colour of natural oak, black, grey, brown

Additional equipment:
- solid board in-fill - **35**
- hinges with the closing function (only for the wooden door frame) - **17**
- drop seal (without a threshold) - **60**
- hinge caps (1 piece) : white/brown - **2**, chrome/nickel matt - **6**
- change of oak threshold to stainless steel threshold (applicable to metal door frame) - **19**
- aluminium decors, new patters - p. 261
- GARDA handle in the colour of inox - **55**
- GARDA upper rose in the colour of inox - **23**
- GARDA handle in the colour of black - **62**
- GARDA upper rose in the colour of black - **26**
- a set of class 6 cylinders in the colour of black - **49**
- a set of class 6 cylinders in the colour of nickel-matt - **37**
- width 1095 mm **+20%** (wooden door frame)
- height 2167 mm **+10%** (wooden door frame)
- height 2267 mm **+20%** (wooden door frame)
- width 1117 mm **+10%** (metal door frame)
- height 2178 mm **+10%** (metal door frame)
- height 2278 mm **+20%** (metal door frame)
- height 1950 mm, 2000 mm **+10%** (wooden door frame)
- edging colour change to the colour of grey, graphite, black - **14**
- panoramic viewer - stainless steel **22**; brass, anthracite, black matt **23**
- decorations - p. 261

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

rebated SYSTEM

"60"-"110"

POL-SKONE

Class III

90 PLUS WIDTH FOR PUBLIC UTILITY BUILDINGS

FR EI30 SR 42 DM door, fixed wooden door frame

POL-SKONE REBATED FIRE DOORS

FR EI30 SR 42

Pol-Skone system
without sidelights/toplights

NOTE! In order to meet the fire resistance conditions, use a door closer compliant with the requirements of the PN-EN 1154:1999/A1:2004/AC:2010 standard, door handles compliant with the requirements of the PN-EN 1906:2012 standard (min. class B with regard to fire resistance) and cylinders compliant with the requirements of the PN-EN 1303:2015 standard (class B with regard to fire resistance).

acoustic insulation

The doors are designed for use as interior entrance doors in residential buildings, collective dwellings, public utility and industrial buildings to close openings in interior walls, between staircases or corridors and rooms as determined by the PN-B-91000:1996 standard.

Door leaf in rebated system. The leaf structure consists of a rail and stile set made of coniferous wood, topped with HDF boards on both sides. The in-fill is a special Pol-Skone structure.

- Fire resistance **$EI_2$30** (FR EI30 SR 42 DM)
- Fire resistance **$EI_1$30** (FR EI30 SR 42)
- Smoke control - class S_a, S_{200} (FR EI30 SR 42 DM)
- Acoustic insulation capacity class D_1 – 40, D_2 – 35, class Rw=42 dB
- class 3 mechanical strength acc. to the PN-EN 1192:2001 standard
- National Technical Assessment ITB-KOT-2020/1370 **issue 1**
- National Certificate of Constancy of Performance no 020-UWB-1937/W

FR EI30 SR 42 DM fire door, fixed wooden door frame

FR EI30 SR42

VERSION	FR EI30 SR 42	FR EI30 SR 42 DM
LAMINATED CPL 0.2 mm	**803**	**803**
LAMINATED CPL 0.5 mm	**853**	**853**
UNI MAT PLUS	**744**	**744**
LAMISTONE	**771**	**771**
SILKSTONE	**771**	**771**
SILKSTONE CPL 0.5 mm	**852**	**852**
PAINTED 9003	**915**	**915**
MONO1 MAT	**939**	**939**
BLACK MAT / MONO2 MAT	**962**	**962**
VENEERED GROUP A	**1005**	**1005**
VENEERED GROUP B	**1045**	**1045**
VENEERED GROUP C, D	**1084**	**1084**
SILKWOOD / REALWOOD	**1084**	**1084**

Exemplary hotel locks for FR EI30 SR 42 DM door:

- Signature or Classic series by VingCard,
- LE8P series + XS4 series handle with access control by Salto,
- LOB 5500 Adel series, LOB 8005 series, LOB 8002 series by ASSA ABLOY Opening Solutions Poland S.A.
- HDL MF 20 series, HDL MF 20 N series, HDL MF 65 series by Hartmann Tresore,
- Be-Tech 6536M-65A series, Be-Tech Guardian RFID Elegant series, Be-Tech G1 series by Guangdong BeTech Security Systems Co. LTD,
- Ilco 790 RFID series, Saflok RT series, Saflok Quantum RFID series by Dormakaba,
- Trillium series, Advance series by Onity

extra charge added to the basic colour white (RAL 9003) acc. to RAL, NCS colour groups (p. 295)

Group I	Group II	Group III
93	**116**	**139**
Group IV	Group V	
163	**186**	

extra charge CPL 0.5 mm, CPL 0.7 mm to door in CPL laminate coating (extra charge to standard door height)

CPL 0.5 mm ("60" - "90")	CPL 0.7 mm ("60" - "90")	CPL 0.5 mm ("90+" - "110")	CPL 0.7 mm ("90+" - "110")
37	**40**	**45**	**48**

THE FR EI30 SR 42 DM DOOR PROVIDE THE SMOKE CONTROL STANDARD OF S_a, S_{200}

DOOR DIMENSIONS

FR EI30 SR 42 DM door
Fixed wooden or adjustable door frame
1012x2075 mm
max. width "100" – 1112 mm, max. height 2175 mm

WIDTH FOR PUBLIC UTILITY BUILDINGS
90 Plus width - 1032 mm.
The 1032 mm door width provides a min. clearance of 900 mm for doors with the 90-degree opening angle.

FR EI30 SR 42 door
Fixed wooden or adjustable door frame
1012x2075 mm
max. width "110" – 1212 mm, max. height 2275 mm

WIDTH FOR PUBLIC UTILITY BUILDINGS
90 Plus width - 1032 mm.
The 1032 mm door width provides a min. clearance of 900 mm for doors with the 90-degree opening angle.

DOOR LEAF FINISH

Plain surface painted, veneered, covered with CPL laminate with a thickness of 0.2 mm to 0.7 mm, HPL laminate with a thickness of 0.7 mm to 1 mm or wood-alike foil. Flat decorations made of decorative profiled mouldings, aluminium decors available.

DOOR FRAMES

Door frame painted, veneered, covered with CPL 0.15 mm, CPL 0.2 mm laminate or foil matched to the colour of the door leaf.

Wooden pine fixed door frame - optionally with masking strips, quarter round.

Wooden adjustable door frame widening panels, angular architraves and a masking strip.

ACCESSORIES AND EQUIPMENT

Standard equipment of FR EI30 SR 42 DM:
- 2 object hinges, OBX type, by ECO SCHULTE
- mortise lock with cylinder
- 2 drop seals

Standard equipment of FR EI30 SR 42:
- object hinges, OBX type, by ECO SCHULTE
- leaf width "60"-"100" - 2 hinges
- leaf width "110" - 3 hinges
- height 2275 mm - 3 hinges
- mortise lock with cylinder;
- 2 drop seals

Standard equipment of FR EI30 SR 42 DM:
- decorations, stainless steel panels, aluminium decors
- EL560/EL561 electromotoric lock
- mortise coded (hotel) locks
- surface-mounted or concealed door closer
- hinges colour change to black (1 pc) - **23**
- additional mortise locks
- NC or NO electric doorstrikes
- reed switch
- electromagnetic lock
- electromagnetic holder
- panic bar with surface-mounted or mortise lock
- width "100" - 1112 mm **+10%**
- height of 2175 mm **+10%**

Standard equipment of FR EI30 SR 42:
- surface-mounted door closers - p. 269-273
- width "100" - 1112 mm **+10%**
- width "110" - 1212 mm **+20%**
- height of 2175 mm **+10%**
- height of 2275 mm **+20%**

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

non-rebated SYSTEM

"60"-"100"

POL-SKONE

Class III

90 PLUS WIDTH FOR PUBLIC UTILITY BUILDINGS

FR EI30 SR door, fixed wooden door frame

POL-SKONE NON-REBATED FIRE DOORS

FR EI30 SR

Pol-Skone system without sidelights/toplights

NOTE! In order to meet the fire resistance conditions, use a door closer compliant with the requirements of the PN-EN 1154:1999/A1:2004/AC:2010 standard, door handles compliant with the requirements of the PN-EN 1906:2012 standard (min. class B with regard to fire resistance) and cylinders compliant with the requirements of the PN-EN 1303:2015 standard (class B with regard to fire resistance).

acoustic insulation

The doors are designed for use as interior entrance doors in residential buildings, collective dwellings, public utility and industrial buildings to close openings in interior walls, between staircases or corridors and rooms as determined by the PN-B-91000:1996 standard.

Door leaf in non-rebated system. The leaf structure consists of a rail and stile set made of coniferous wood, topped with HDF boards on both sides. The in-fill is a special Pol-Skone structure. The rated door leaf thickness is 57 mm.

- **Fire resistance $EI_2$30**
- **Acoustic insulation capacity class D_1 – 35, D_2 – 35, class Rw=37 dB**
- **class 3 mechanical strength acc. to the PN-EN 1192:2001 standard**
- **National Technical Assessment ITB-KOT-2020/1370 issue 1**
- **National Certificate of Constancy of Performance no 020-UWB-1937/W**

FR EI30 SR fire door, fixed wooden door frame

FR EI30 SR

VERSION	EI30 SR
LAMINATED CPL 0.2 mm	**800**
LAMINATED CPL 0.5 mm	**847**
UNI MAT PLUS	**743**
LAMISTONE	**769**
SILKSTONE	**769**
SILKSTONE CPL 0.5 mm	**850**
PAINTED 9003	**908**
MONO1 MAT	**932**
BLACK MAT / MONO2 MAT	**955**
VENEERED GROUP A	**997**
VENEERED GROUP B	**1035**
VENEERED GROUP C, D	**1073**
SILKWOOD / REALWOOD	**1073**

Exemplary hotel locks for FR EI30 SR door:

- Signature or Classic series by VingCard,
- LE8P series + XS4 series handle with access control by Salto,
- LOB 5500 Adel series, LOB 8005 series, LOB 8002 series by ASSA ABLOY Opening Solutions Poland S.A.
- HDL MF 20 series, HDL MF 20 N series, HDL MF 65 series by Hartmann Tresore,
- Be-Tech 6536M-65A series, Be-Tech Guardian RFID Elegant series, Be-Tech G1 series by Guangdong BeTech Security Systems Co. LTD,
- Ilco 790 RFID series, Saflok RT series, Saflok Quantum RFID series by Dormakaba,
- Trillium series, Advance series by Onity

extra charge added to the basic colour white (RAL 9003) acc. to RAL, NCS colour groups (p. 295)

Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV	Group V
93	**116**	**139**	**163**	**186**

extra charge CPL 0.5 mm, CPL 0.7 mm to door in CPL laminate coating (extra charge to standard door height)

CPL 0.5 mm ("60" - "90")	CPL 0.7 mm ("60" - "90")	CPL 0.5 mm ("90+" - "110")	CPL 0.7 mm ("90+" - "110")
37	**40**	**45**	**48**

DOOR DIMENSIONS

Fixed wooden or adjustable door frame
1012x2075 mm
single-leaf door:
width "60" - "100" – 712 - 1112 mm, max. height 2175 mm

WIDTH FOR PUBLIC UTILITY BUILDINGS
90 Plus version (it allows getting a min. clearance of 900 mm for the door leaf with a 90° opening angle)
1072x2075 mm

DOOR LEAF FINISH

Plain surface painted, veneered, covered with CPL laminate with a thickness of 0.2 mm to 0.7 mm, HPL laminate with a thickness of 0.7 mm to 1 mm or wood-alike foil. Flat decorations made of decorative profiled mouldings, aluminium decors available.

DOOR FRAMES

Door frame painted, veneered, covered with CPL 0.15 mm, CPL 0.2 mm laminate or foil matched to the colour of the door leaf.

Wooden pine fixed door frame - optionally with masking strips, quarter round.

Wooden adjustable door frame widening panels, angular architraves and a masking strip.

ACCESSORIES AND EQUIPMENT

Standard equipment of FR EI30:
- 3 object hinges, OBX type, by ECO SCHULTE
- mortise lock with cylinder
- 2 drop seals

Additional equipment:
- decorations, stainless steel panels, aluminium decors
- EL560/EL561 electromotoric lock
- mortise coded (hotel) locks
- surface-mounted or concealed door closer
- hinges colour change to black (1 pc) - **23**
- additional mortise locks
- NC or NO electric doorstrikes
- reed switch
- electromagnetic lock
- electromagnetic holder
- panic bar with surface-mounted or mortise lock
- width "100" **+10%**
- height of 2175 mm **+10%**

PRICE (EUR)
excl. VAT

90 PLUS
WIDTH FOR PUBLIC UTILITY BUILDINGS

EI60 PLUS door, fixed wooden door frame

POL-SKONE REBATED HALSPAN SYSTEM FIRE DOORS

EI60 PLUS

NOTE! In order for the door to meet the fire resistance conditions, use a door closer compliant with the requirements of the PN-EN 1154:1999/A1:2004/AC:2010 standard, door handles compliant with the requirements of the PN-EN 1906:2012 standard (min. class B with regard to fire resistance) and cylinders compliant with the requirements of the PN-EN 1303:2015 standard (class B with regard to fire resistance).

Halspan system EI60 Plus rebated fire door with metal door frame optionally equipped with PHA 2000 or PHA 2500 panic hardware and EXACTA 495 ⌀16 mm hinges meets the requirements of the PN-EN 1125:2009 standard in terms of release capability and can be used on escape routes and exits.

Door leaf in rebated system. The door leaf structure is a layered chipboard with a coniferous wood laminate topped with HDF boards on both sides. The rated door leaf thickness is 60 mm.

- Fire resistance **$EI_2$60**
- acoustic insulation capacity
- single-leaf door:
  class D_1 – 30, D_2 – 25, class Rw=32 dB
- double-leaf door:
  class D_1 – 25, D_2 – 25, class Rw=32 dB
- class 3 mechanical strength acc. to the PN-EN 1192:2001 standard
- Smoke control **class S_a, S_{200} (option)**
- National Technical Assessment **ITB-KOT-2018/0407 issue 2**
- National Certificate of Constancy of Performance **no 020-UWB-2695/W**

EI60 PLUS door, adjustable wooden door frame

EI60 PLUS

VERSION	flush	glazed	flush/flush	glazed/glazed	flush/glazed
LAMINATED CPL 0.2 mm	**757**	**1259**	**1329**	**2374**	**1870**
UNI MAT PLUS	**714**	**1220**	**1280**	**2300**	**1789**
LAMISTONE	**724**	**1229**	**1276**	**2321**	**1800**
SILKSTONE	**724**	**1229**	**1276**	**2321**	**1800**
SILKSTONE CPL 0.5 mm	**806**	**1310**	**1358**	**2402**	**1881**
PAINTED 9003	**880**	**1451**	**1526**	**2661**	**2095**
MONO1 MAT	**903**	**1474**	**1572**	**2707**	**2141**
BLACK MAT / MONO2 MAT	**927**	**1498**	**1619**	**2754**	**2188**
VENEERED GROUP A	**966**	**1593**	**1706**	**2977**	**2343**
VENEERED GROUP B	**1027**	**1662**	**1792**	**3126**	**2458**
VENEERED GROUP C, D	**1074**	**1742**	**1881**	**3283**	**2581**
SILKWOOD / REALWOOD	**1074**	**1742**	**1881**	**3283**	**2581**

smoke control - extra charge: single-leaf door **23**; double-leaf door **47**

Doors in flush or flush / glazed version (wider leaf glazed, narrower leaf flush)

EXTRA CHARGES ADDED FOR NON-STANDARD DIMENSIONS OF FIRE DOORS

	standard width	non-standard width "100"	non-standard width "110"
standard height	-	extra charge **10%***	extra charge **20%***
non-standard height to 2200 mm	extra charge **10%***	extra charge **20%***	extra charge **30%***
non-standard height to 2300 mm	extra charge **20%***	extra charge **30%***	extra charge **40%***
non-standard height to 2400 mm	extra charge **30%***	extra charge **40%***	extra charge **50%***
non-standard height to 2500 mm	extra charge **40%***	extra charge **50%***	extra charge **60%***

*extra charge to door (door leaf+door frame)
Colours of metal door frames (p. 223)

OPTIONAL GLAZING VERSIONS

W1S W3S

extra charge added to the basic colour white (RAL 9003) acc. to RAL, NCS colour groups (p. 295)

Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV	Group V
93	**116**	**139**	**163**	**186**

DOOR LEAVES FOR METAL DOOR FRAME p. 222
METAL DOOR FRAME p. 226, 228

DOOR DIMENSIONS

Fixed wooden or adjustable door frame:
Rebated system:
Single-leaf door:
max. width "110" – 1212 mm, max. height 2500 mm
The 90 Plus version (it allows getting a min. clearance of 900 mm for the door leaf opening angle of 90°)
1032x2075 mm
Double-leaf flush door:
max. width: "110+110" – 2352 mm, max. height: 2500 mm
Double-leaf glazed door:
max. width: "100+100" – 2152 mm, max. height: 2350 mm
Fixed metal door frame:
Rebated system:
Single-leaf door:
max. width "110" – 1204 mm, max. height 2271 mm
The 90 Plus version (it allows getting a min. clearance of 900 mm for the door leaf opening angle of 90°)
1024x2071 mm
Double-leaf flush door:
max. width: "110+110" – 2342 mm, max. height: 2271 mm
Double-leaf glazed door:
max. width: "100+100" – 2142 mm, max. height: 2271 mm

Metal adjustable door frame:
Rebated system:
Single-leaf door:
max. width "110" – 1224 mm, max. height 2281 mm
The 90 Plus version (it allows getting a min. clearance of 900 mm for the door leaf opening angle of 90°)
1044x2081 mm
Double-leaf flush door:
max. width: "110+110" – 2362 mm, max. height: 2281 mm
Double-leaf glazed door:
max. width: "100+100" – 2162 mm, max. height: 2281 mm

WIDTH FOR PUBLIC UTILITY BUILDINGS
the 90 plus door width allows getting a min. clearance of 900 mm for doors with the 90-degree opening angle.

DOOR LEAF FINISH

Plain surface painted, veneered, covered with CPL laminate with a thickness of 0.2 to 0.7 mm, HPL laminate with a thickness of 0.7 to 1.0 mm or wood-alike foil. Flat decorations made of decorative profiled mouldings available, aluminium decors.

GLAZINGS

Transparent glass pane with EI60 fire resistance. Pine spacer painted, veneered or covered with foil matching the colour of the door leaf. The available glazing includes a porthole with a Ø320 mm steel spacer (on the external side of the spacer).

DOOR FRAMES

Door frame painted, veneered, covered with CPL 0.15 mm, CPL 0.2 mm laminate or foil matched to the colour of the door leaf.

Fixed wooden pine door frame - optionally with masking strips, quarter round.

Wooden adjustable door frame with widening panels, angular architraves and a masking strip.

Fixed metal door frame made of steel sheet with a thickness of 1.5 mm, standard powder-coated in the colour of white (RAL 9016 and RAL 9003), grey (RAL 7047), brown (RAL 8014), beige (NCS S 2005 Y50R), graphite (RAL 7024), black (RAL 9005).

Adjustable metal door frame made of steel sheet of a thickness of 1.5 mm, standard powder-coated in the colour of white (RAL 9016 and RAL 9003), grey (RAL 7047), brown (RAL 8014), beige (NCS S 2005 Y50R), graphite (RAL 7024), black (RAL 9005).

Door frames painted in non-standard colours from RAL or NCS palettes are available upon consultation with the Sales Department.
The door frame consists of a major part and an angular architrave inserted into the major part.

ACCESSORIES AND EQUIPMENT

Standard equipment:
(door with wooden or metal door frame)
- 4 pivot hinges adjustable in 3 planes by OTLAV
- mortise lock with cylinder
- drop seal

Additional equipment:
- aluminium decors - p. 261
- decorations - p. 261
- surface-mounted or concealed door closer, panic locks, panic bars, electric strikes, electromagnetic locks, reed switch, additional lock - p. 269-273

The leaf can be milled for the installation of an (electronic) hotel lock subject to consultation with the Sales Department.

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

EI60 PLUS door, fixed wooden door frame

POL-SKONE NON-REBATED HALSPAN SYSTEM FIRE DOORS

EI60 PLUS

NOTE! In order for the door to meet the fire resistance conditions, use a door closer compliant with the requirements of the PN-EN 1154:1999/A1:2004/AC:2010 standard, door handles compliant with the requirements of the PN-EN 1906:2012 standard (min. class B with regard to fire resistance) and cylinders compliant with the requirements of the PN-EN 1303:2015 standard (class B with regard to fire resistance).

Door leaf in non-rebated system. The door leaf structure is a layered chipboard with a coniferous wood laminate topped with HDF boards on both sides. The rated door leaf thickness is 60 mm.

- Fire resistance **$EI_2$60**
- acoustic insulation capacity
- single-leaf door:
  class D_1 – 30, D_2 – 25, class Rw=32 dB
- double-leaf door:
  class D_1 – 25, D_2 – 25, class Rw=32 dB
- class 3 mechanical strength acc. to the PN-EN 1192:2001 standard
- Smoke control **class S_a, S_{200} (option)**
- National Technical Assessment **ITB-KOT-2018/0407 issue 2**
- National Certificate of Constancy of Performance **no 020-UWB-2695/W**

EI60 PLUS door, adjustable wooden door frame

EI60 PLUS

VERSION	flush	glazed	flush/flush	glazed/glazed	flush/glazed
LAMINATED CPL 0.2 mm	939	1500	1703	2767	2212
UNI MAT PLUS	898	1439	1653	2656	2129
LAMISTONE	908	1451	1650	2676	2139
SILKSTONE	908	1451	1650	2676	2139
SILKSTONE CPL 0.5 mm	989	1532	1731	2757	2220
PAINTED 9003	1096	1693	1982	3144	2535
MONO1 MAT	1119	1717	2028	3190	2581
BLACK MAT / MONO2 MAT	1142	1740	2075	3237	2628
VENEERED GROUP A	1203	1859	2176	3451	2782
VENEERED GROUP B	1241	1929	2248	3577	2879
VENEERED GROUP C, D	1290	2013	2335	3727	2994
SILKWOOD / REALWOOD	1290	2013	2335	3727	2994

smoke control - extra charge: single-leaf door **23**; double-leaf door **47**

Doors in flush or flush / glazed version (wider leaf glazed, narrower leaf flush)

EXTRA CHARGES ADDED FOR NON-STANDARD DIMENSIONS OF FIRE DOORS

	standard width	non-standard width "100"	non-standard width "110"
standard height	-	extra charge **10%***	extra charge **20%***
non-standard height to 2200 mm	extra charge **10%***	extra charge **20%***	extra charge **30%***
non-standard height to 2300 mm	extra charge **20%***	extra charge **30%***	extra charge **40%***
non-standard height to 2400 mm	extra charge **30%***	extra charge **40%***	extra charge **50%***
non-standard height to 2500 mm	extra charge **40%***	extra charge **50%***	extra charge **60%***

*extra charge to door (door leaf+door frame)

Colours of metal door frames (p. 223)

OPTIONAL GLAZING VERSIONS

W1S W3S

extra charge added to the basic colour white (RAL 9003) acc. to RAL, NCS colour groups (p. 295)

Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV	Group V
93	**116**	**139**	**163**	**186**

DOOR LEAVES FOR METAL DOOR FRAME p. 222

METAL DOOR FRAME p. 227, 229

DOOR DIMENSIONS

Fixed wooden or adjustable door frame:
Non-rebated system
Single-leaf door:
max. width "110" – 1212 mm, max. height 2500 mm
The 90 Plus version (it allows getting a min. clearance of 900 mm for the door leaf opening angle of 90°)
1072x2075 mm
Double-leaf flush door:
max. width: "110+110" – 2330 mm, max. height: 2500 mm
Double-leaf glazed door:
max. width: "100+100" – 2130 mm, max. height: 2350 mm
Fixed metal door frame:
Non-rebated system
Single-leaf door:
max. width "110" – 1224 mm, max. height 2281 mm
The 90 Plus version (it allows getting a min. clearance of 900 mm when the door leaf opening angle is 90°)
1084x2081 mm
Double-leaf flush door:
max. width: "110+110" – 2340 mm, max. height: 2281 mm
Double-leaf glazed door:
max. width: "100+100" – 2140 mm, max. height: 2281 mm
Metal adjustable door frame:
Non-rebated system
Single-leaf door:
max. width "110" – 1224 mm, max. height 2281 mm
The 90 Plus version (it allows getting a min. clearance of 900 mm when the door leaf opening angle is 90°)
1084x2081 mm
Double-leaf flush door:
max. width: "110+110" – 2340 mm, max. height: 2281 mm
Double-leaf glazed door:
max. width: "100+100" – 2140 mm, max. height: 2281 mm
Doors of non-standard width and height are available upon consultation with the POL-SKONE sales department.

WIDTH FOR PUBLIC UTILITY BUILDINGS
the 90 plus door width allows getting a min. clearance of 900 mm for doors with the 90-degree opening angle.

DOOR LEAF FINISH

Plain surface painted, veneered, covered with CPL laminate with a thickness of 0.2 to 0.7 mm, HPL laminate with a thickness of 0.7 to 1.0 mm or wood-alike foil. Flat decorations made of decorative profiled mouldings available, aluminium decors.

GLAZINGS

Transparent glass pane with EI60 fire resistance. Pine spacer painted, veneered or covered with foil matching the colour of the door leaf. The available glazing includes a porthole with a Ø320 mm steel spacer (on the external side of the spacer).

DOOR FRAMES

Door frame painted, veneered, covered with CPL 0.15 mm, CPL 0.2 mm laminate or foil matched to the colour of the door leaf.
Fixed wooden pine door frame - optionally with masking strips, quarter round.
Wooden adjustable door frame with widening panels, angular architraves and a masking strip.

Fixed metal door frame made of steel sheet with a thickness of 1.5 mm, standard powder-coated in the colour of white (RAL 9016 and RAL 9003), grey (RAL 7047), brown (RAL 8014), beige (NCS S 2005 Y50R), graphite (RAL 7024), black (RAL 9005).

Adjustable metal door frame made of steel sheet of a thickness of 1.5 mm, standard powder-coated in the colour of white (RAL 9016 and RAL 9003), grey (RAL 7047), brown (RAL 8014), beige (NCS S 2005 Y50R), graphite (RAL 7024), black (RAL 9005).

Door frames painted in non-standard colours from RAL or NCS palettes are available upon consultation with the Sales Department.
The door frame consists of a major part and an angular architrave inserted into the major part.

ACCESSORIES AND EQUIPMENT

Standard equipment:
(door with wooden or metal door frame)
- 3 object hinges, OBX type, by ECO SCHULTE or concealed TECTUS hinges by Simonswerk (option available at an extra charge)
- main lock with cylinder
- drop seal

Additional equipment:
- aluminium decors - p. 261
- decorations - p. 261
- surface-mounted or concealed door closer, panic locks, panic bars, electric strikes, electromagnetic locks, reed switch, additional lock - p. 269-273
- OBX hinges colour change to black (1 pc) - **23**

The leaf can be milled for the installation of an (electronic) hotel lock subject to consultation with the Sales Department.

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

EI30 PLUS door, fixed wooden door frame

POL-SKONE REBATED HALSPAN SYSTEM FIRE DOORS

EI30 PLUS

NOTE! In order for the door to meet the fire resistance conditions, use a door closer compliant with the requirements of the PN-EN 1154:1999/A1:2004/AC:2010 standard, door handles compliant with the requirements of the PN-EN 1906:2012 standard (min. class B with regard to fire resistance) and cylinders compliant with the requirements of the PN-EN 1303:2015 standard (class B with regard to fire resistance).

Halspan system EI30 Plus rebated fire door with metal door frame optionally equipped with PHA 2000 or PHA 2500 panic hardware and EXACTA 495 ⌀16 mm hinges meets the requirements of the PN-EN 1125:2009 standard in terms of release capability and can be used on escape routes and exits.

Door leaf in rebated system, wooden and metal (fixed or adjustable) door frame. The door leaf structure is a layered chipboard with a coniferous wood laminate topped with HDF boards on both sides. The rated door leaf thickness is 50 mm.

- Fire resistance **$EI_2$30**
- acoustic insulation capacity
- single-leaf door:
  class D_1 – 30, D_2 – 25, class Rw=32 dB
- double-leaf door:
  class D_1 – 25, D_2 – 25, class Rw=27 dB
- class 3 mechanical strength acc. to the PN-EN 1192:2001 standard
- Smoke control **class S_a, S_{200} (option)**
- National Technical Assessment **ITB-KOT-2018/0407 issue 2**
- National Certificate of Constancy of Performance **no 020-UWB-2695/W**

EI30 PLUS single-leaf door, adjustable wooden door frame

EI30 PLUS

VERSION	flush	glazed	flush/flush	glazed/glazed	flush/glazed
LAMINATED CPL 0.2 mm	571	1050	1149	1850	1511
UNI MAT PLUS	537	1025	1109	1808	1483
LAMISTONE	571	1050	1149	1850	1511
SILKSTONE	571	1050	1149	1850	1511
SILKSTONE CPL 0.5 mm	653	1131	1230	1932	1593
PAINTED 9003	670	1201	1320	2155	1728
MONO1 MAT	693	1224	1367	2202	1775
BLACK MAT / MONO2 MAT	717	1248	1413	2248	1821
VENEERED GROUP A	750	1319	1477	2411	1897
VENEERED GROUP B	788	1388	1551	2531	1992
VENEERED GROUP C, D	826	1453	1629	2658	2091
SILKWOOD / REALWOOD	826	1453	1629	2658	2091

smoke control - extra charge: single-leaf door **23**; double-leaf door **47**

Doors in flush or flush / glazed version (wider leaf glazed, narrower leaf flush)

EXTRA CHARGES ADDED FOR NON-STANDARD DIMENSIONS OF FIRE DOORS

	standard width	non-standard width "100"	non-standard width "110"
standard height	-	extra charge **10%***	extra charge **20%***
non-standard height to 2200 mm	extra charge **10%***	extra charge **20%***	extra charge **30%***
non-standard height to 2300 mm	extra charge **20%***	extra charge **30%***	extra charge **40%***
non-standard height to 2400 mm	extra charge **30%***	extra charge **40%***	extra charge **50%***
non-standard height to 2500 mm	extra charge **40%***	extra charge **50%***	extra charge **60%***

*extra charge to door (door leaf+door frame)
Colours of metal door frames (p. 223)

extra charge added to the basic colour white (RAL 9003)
acc. to RAL, NCS colour groups (p. 295)

Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV	Group V
93	**116**	**139**	**163**	**186**

OPTIONAL GLAZING VERSIONS

W1S W2S W3S W4S

DOOR LEAVES FOR METAL DOOR FRAME p. 222

METAL DOOR FRAME p. 226, 228

DOOR DIMENSIONS

Fixed wooden or adjustable door frame:
Rebated system:
Single-leaf door:
max. width: "110" – 1212 mm, max. height: 2500 mm
The 90 Plus version (it allows getting a min. clearance of 900 mm for the door leaf with a 90° opening angle) 1032x2075 mm
Double-leaf door:
max. width: "110+110" – 2352 mm, max. height: 2500 mm

Fixed metal door frame:
Rebated system:
Single-leaf door:
max. width "110" – 1204 mm, max. height 2271 mm
The 90 Plus version (it allows getting a min. clearance of 900 mm with the leaf opening angle of 90°) 1024x2071 mm
Double-leaf door:
max. width: "110+110" – 2342 mm, max. height: 2271 mm

Metal adjustable door frame:
Rebated system:
Single-leaf door:
max. width "110" – 1224 mm, max. height 2281 mm
The 90 Plus version (it allows getting a min. clearance of 900 mm with the leaf opening angle of 90°) 1044x2081 mm
Double-leaf door:
max. width: "110+110" – 2362 mm, max. height: 2281 mm

Doors of non-standard width and height are available upon consultation with the POL-SKONE sales department.

WIDTH FOR PUBLIC UTILITY BUILDINGS
the 90 plus door width allows getting a min. clearance of 900 mm for doors with the 90-degree opening angle.

DOOR LEAF FINISH

Plain surface painted, veneered, covered with CPL laminate with a thickness of 0.2 to 0.7 mm, HPL laminate with a thickness of 0.7 to 1.0 mm or wood-alike foil. Flat decorations made of decorative profiled mouldings available, aluminium decors.

GLAZINGS

Transparent glass pane with EI30 fire resistance. Pine spacer painted, veneered or covered with foil in the colour matching the colour of the door leaf. The available glazing includes a porthole with a Ø320 mm steel spacer (on the external side of the spacer).

DOOR FRAMES

Door frame painted, veneered, covered with CPL 0.15 mm, CPL 0.2 mm laminate or foil matched to the colour of the door leaf.

Fixed wooden pine door frame - optionally with masking strips, quarter round.

Wooden adjustable door frame with widening panels, angle architraves and a masking strip.

Fixed metal door frame made of steel sheet with a thickness of 1.5 mm, standard powder-coated in the colour of white (RAL 9016 and RAL 9003), grey (RAL 7047), brown (RAL 8014), beige (NCS S 2005 Y50R), graphite (RAL 7024), black (RAL 9005).

Adjustable metal door frame made of sheet steel of a thickness of 1.5 mm, standard powder-coated in the colour of white (RAL 9016 and RAL 9003), grey (RAL 7047), brown (RAL 8014), beige (NCS S 2005 Y50R), graphite (RAL 7024), black (RAL 9005).

Door frames painted in non-standard colours from RAL or NCS palettes are available upon consultation with the Sales Department.
The door frame consists of a major part and an angular architrave inserted into the major part.

ACCESSORIES AND EQUIPMENT

Standard equipment:
(door with wooden or metal door frame)
- 3 or 4 pivot hinges adjustable in 3 planes by OTLAV
- mortise lock with cylinder
- drop seal

Additional equipment:
- aluminium decors - p. 261
- decorations - p. 261
- surface-mounted or concealed door closer, panic locks, panic bars, electric strikes, electromagnetic locks, reed switch, additional lock - p. 269-273

The leaf can be milled for the installation of an (electronic) hotel lock subject to consultation with the Sales Department.

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

EI30 PLUS door, fixed wooden door frame

POL-SKONE NON-REBATED HALSPAN SYSTEM FIRE DOORS

EI30 PLUS

NOTE! In order for the door to meet the fire resistance conditions, use a door closer compliant with the requirements of the PN-EN 1154:1999/A1:2004/AC:2010 standard, door handles compliant with the requirements of the PN-EN 1906:2012 standard (class B with regard to fire resistance) and cylinders compliant with the requirements of the PN-EN 1303:2015 standard (class B with regard to fire resistance).

Door leaf in non-rebated system, wooden and metal (fixed or adjustable) door frame. The door leaf structure is a layered chipboard with a coniferous wood laminate topped with HDF boards on both sides. The rated door leaf thickness is 50 mm.

- Fire resistance **$EI_2$30**
- acoustic insulation capacity
- single-leaf door:
  class D_1 – 30, D_2 – 25, class Rw=32 dB
- double-leaf door:
  class D_1 – 25, D_2 – 25, class Rw=27 dB
- class 3 mechanical strength acc. to the PN-EN 1192:2001 standard
- Smoke control **class S_a, S_{200} (option)**
- National Technical Assessment **ITB-KOT-2018/0407 issue 2**
- National Certificate of Constancy of Performance **no 020-UWB-2695/W**

EI30 PLUS single-leaf door, fixed wooden door frame

EI30 PLUS

VERSION	flush	glazed	flush/flush	glazed/glazed	flush/glazed
LAMINATED CPL 0.2 mm	758	1266	1523	2297	1942
UNI MAT PLUS	728	1242	1487	2255	1917
LAMISTONE	758	1266	1523	2297	1942
SILKSTONE	758	1266	1523	2297	1942
SILKSTONE CPL 0.5 mm	840	1347	1604	2379	2023
PAINTED 9003	885	1439	1751	2687	2203
MONO1 MAT	908	1462	1797	2734	2250
BLACK MAT / MONO2 MAT	932	1486	1844	2780	2297
VENEERED GROUP A	972	1580	1923	2950	2419
VENEERED GROUP B	1007	1645	1991	3070	2513
VENEERED GROUP C, D	1043	1714	2064	3197	2611
SILKWOOD / REALWOOD	1043	1714	2064	3197	2611

smoke control - extra charge: single-leaf door **23**; double-leaf door **47**

Doors in flush or flush / glazed version (wider leaf glazed, narrower leaf flush)

EXTRA CHARGES ADDED FOR NON-STANDARD DIMENSIONS OF FIRE DOORS

	standard width	non-standard width "100"	non-standard width "110"
standard height	-	extra charge **10%***	extra charge **20%***
non-standard height to 2200 mm	extra charge **10%***	extra charge **20%***	extra charge **30%***
non-standard height to 2300 mm	extra charge **20%***	extra charge **30%***	extra charge **40%***
non-standard height to 2400 mm	extra charge **30%***	extra charge **40%***	extra charge **50%***
non-standard height to 2500 mm	extra charge **40%***	extra charge **50%***	extra charge **60%***

*extra charge to door (door leaf+door frame)

Colours of metal door frames (p. 223)

OPTIONAL GLAZING VERSIONS

W1S W2S W3S W4S

extra charge added to the basic colour, white (RAL 9003)
acc. to RAL, NCS colour groups (p. 295)

Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV	Group V
93	**116**	**139**	**163**	**186**

DOOR LEAVES FOR METAL DOOR FRAME p. 222

METAL DOOR FRAME p. 227, 229

DOOR DIMENSIONS

Fixed wooden or adjustable door frame:
Non-rebated system
Single-leaf door:
max. width "110" – 1212 mm, max. height 2500 mm
The 90 Plus version (it allows getting a min. clearance of 900 mm for the door leaf opening angle of 90°) 1072x2075 mm
Double-leaf door:
max. width: "110+110" – 2330 mm, max. height: 2500 mm

Fixed metal door frame:
Non-rebated system
Single-leaf door:
max. width "110" – 1224 mm, max. height 2281 mm
The 90 Plus version (it allows getting a min. clearance of 900 mm when the door leaf opening angle is 90°) 1084x2081 mm
Double-leaf door:
max. width: "110+110" – 2340 mm, max. height: 2281 mm

Metal adjustable door frame:
Non-rebated system
Single-leaf door:
max. width "110" – 1224 mm, max. height 2281 mm
The 90 Plus version (it allows getting a min. clearance of 900 mm when the door leaf opening angle is 90°) 1084x2081 mm
Double-leaf door:
max. width: "110+110" – 2340 mm, max. height: 2281 mm

Doors of non-standard width and height are available upon consultation with the POL-SKONE sales department.

WIDTH FOR PUBLIC UTILITY BUILDINGS
the 90 plus door width allows getting a min. clearance of 900 mm for doors with the 90-degree opening angle.

DOOR LEAF FINISH

Plain surface painted, veneered, covered with CPL laminate with a thickness of 0.2 to 0.7 mm, HPL laminate with a thickness of 0.7 to 1.0 mm or wood-alike foil. Flat decorations made of decorative profiled mouldings available, aluminium decors.

GLAZINGS

Transparent glass pane with EI30 fire resistance. Pine spacer painted, veneered or covered with foil in the colour matching the colour of the door leaf. The available glazing includes a porthole with a Ø320 mm steel spacer (on the external side of the spacer).

DOOR FRAMES

Door frame painted, veneered, covered with CPL 0.15 mm, CPL 0.2 mm laminate or foil matched to the colour of the door leaf.

Fixed wooden pine door frame - optionally with masking strips, quarter round.

Wooden adjustable door frame with widening panels, angle architraves and a masking strip.

Fixed metal door frame made of steel sheet with a thickness of 1.5 mm, standard powder-coated in the colour of white (RAL 9016 and RAL 9003), grey (RAL 7047), brown (RAL 8014), beige (NCS S 2005 Y50R), graphite (RAL 7024), black (RAL 9005).

Adjustable metal door frame made of sheet steel of a thickness of 1.5 mm, standard powder-coated in the colour of white (RAL 9016 and RAL 9003), grey (RAL 7047), brown (RAL 8014), beige (NCS S 2005 Y50R), graphite (RAL 7024), black (RAL 9005).

Door frames painted in non-standard colours from RAL or NCS palettes are available upon consultation with the Sales Department.
The door frame consists of a major part and an angular architrave inserted into the major part.

ACCESSORIES AND EQUIPMENT

Standard equipment:
(door with wooden or metal door frame)
- 3 object hinges, OBX type, by ECO SCHULTE or concealed TECTUS hinges by Simonswerk (option available at an extra charge)
- mortise lock with cylinder
- drop seal

Additional equipment:
- aluminium decors - p. 261
- decorations - p. 261
- surface-mounted or concealed door closer, panic locks, panic bars, electric strikes, electromagnetic locks, reed switch, additional lock - p. 269-273
- OBX hinges colour change to black (1 pc) - **23**
- panoramic viewer - stainless steel **22**; anthracite, black matt **23**

The leaf can be milled for the installation of an (electronic) hotel lock subject to consultation with the Sales Department.

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

90 PLUS
WIDTH FOR PUBLIC UTILITY BUILDINGS

FR EI30 door, fixed wooden door frame

POL-SKONE REBATED FIRE DOORS

FR EI30

Pol-Skone system with or without sidelights/toplights

NOTE! In order to meet the fire resistance conditions, use a door closer compliant with the requirements of the PN-EN 1154:1999/A1:2004/AC:2010 standard, door handles compliant with the requirements of the PN-EN 1906:2012 standard (min. class B with regard to fire resistance) and cylinders compliant with the requirements of the PN-EN 1303:2015 standard (class B with regard to fire resistance).

The doors are designed for use as interior entrance doors in residential buildings, collective dwellings, public utility and industrial buildings to close openings in interior walls, between staircases or corridors and rooms as determined by the PN-B-91000:1996 standard.

Door leaf in rebated system. The leaf structure consists of a rail and stile set made of coniferous wood, topped with HDF boards on both sides. The in-fill is a special Pol-Skone structure. The nominal leaf thickness is 50 mm for doors with Rw = 32 dB.

- Fire resistance **$EI_2$30**
- Acoustic insulation capacity class D_1 – 30, D_2 – 25, class Rw=32 dB
- class 3 mechanical strength acc. to the PN-EN 1192:2001 standard
- National Technical Assessment ITB-KOT-2020/1370 **issue 1**
- National Certificate of Constancy of Performance no 020-UWB-1937/W

FR EI30 fire door, fixed wooden door frame

FR EI30

VERSION	EI30 SR 32	EI30-1S
LAMINATED CPL 0.2 mm	547	1008
UNI MAT PLUS	493	936
LAMISTONE	522	963
SILKSTONE	522	963
SILKSTONE CPL 0.5 mm	603	1044
PAINTED 9003	652	1159
MONO1 MAT	675	1183
BLACK MAT / MONO2 MAT	698	1206
VENEERED GROUP A	716	1272
VENEERED GROUP B	755	1338
VENEERED GROUP C, D	793	1403
SILKWOOD / REALWOOD	793	1403

Exemplary hotel locks for FR EI30 door:

- Signature or Classic series by VingCard,
- LE8P series + XS4 series handle with access control by Salto,
- LOB 5500 Adel series, LOB 8005 series, LOB 8002 series by ASSA ABLOY Opening Solutions Poland S.A.
- HDL MF 20 series, HDL MF 20 N series, HDL MF 65 series by Hartmann Tresore,
- Be-Tech 6536M-65A series, Be-Tech Guardian RFID Elegant series, Be-Tech G1 series by Guangdong BeTech Security Systems Co. LTD,
- Ilco 790 RFID series, Saflok RT series, Saflok Quantum RFID series by Dormakaba,
- Trillium series, Advance series by Onity,

extra charge CPL 0.5 mm, CPL 0.7 mm to door in CPL laminate coating (extra charge to standard door height)

CPL 0.5 mm ("60" - "90")	CPL 0.7 mm ("60" - "90")	CPL 0.5 mm ("90+" - "110")	CPL 0.7 mm ("90+" - "110")
37	40	45	48

VERSION	EI 30-2	EI30-2S	EI30-3S
LAMINATED CPL	1081	1618	1509
UNI MAT PLUS	996	1661	1419
LAMISTONE	1032	1698	1441
SILKSTONE	1032	1698	1441
SILKSTONE CPL 0.5 mm	1113	1780	1522
PAINTED 9003	1247	2053	1728
MONO1 MAT	1294	2099	1775
BLACK MAT / MONO2 MAT	1340	2146	1821
VENEERED GROUP A	1370	2253	1897
VENEERED GROUP B	1437	2366	1991
VENEERED GROUP C, D	1509	2482	2092
SILKWOOD / REALWOOD	1509	2482	2092

extra charge added to the basic colour white (RAL 9003) acc. to RAL, NCS colour groups (p. 295)

Group I	Group II	Group III
93	116	139
Group IV	Group V	
163	186	

SIDELIGHTS AND TOPLIGHTS

	price per 1m
LAMINATED CPL	88
HIGH TOP	88
LAMISTONE	88
SILKSTONE	88
PAINTED 9003	104
MONO1 MAT	127
BLACK MAT / MONO2 MAT	150
VENEERED GROUP A	116
VENEERED GROUP B	116
VENEERED GROUP C, D	122
SILKWOOD / REALWOOD	122

Sidelights and toplight on the fixed door frame profile 100mm x 55mm with EI30 fire resistance, maximum size of sidelights: 944mm x2175mm, maximum size of toplights: 2152mm x 425mm, minimum size of a single sidelight/skylight side: 300mm (price per 1 m) standard: transparent fireproof glass (m^2): **386**

sidelight/toplight price = price of 1mbx2 (A+B) + price of 1sq.m. of glass x A X B

Acoustic test result for FR EI30 flush single-leaf Pol-Skone system door with sidelight is Rw(C, Ctr) = 32 (0;-1) dB.

Acoustic test result for FR EI30 glazed single-leaf Pol-Skone system door with sidelight is Rw(C, Ctr) = 35 (0;-1) dB.

DOOR DIMENSIONS

Fixed wooden or adjustable 1012x2075 mm door frame max. width "100" - 1112 mm, max. height 2175 mm

WIDTH FOR PUBLIC UTILITY BUILDINGS
90 Plus width - 1032 mm.
The 1032 mm door width provides a min. clearance of 900 mm for doors with the 90-degree opening angle.

Double-leaf door:
"30"+"90"* (1352 mm), "40"+"90"* (1452 mm), "50"+"90"* (1552 mm), "60"+"90"* (1652 mm), "70"+"90" (1752 mm), "80"+"90" (1852 mm), "90"+"90" (1952 mm);
*Door leaf with a width of "30", "40", "50", "60" only in the flush version.
max. width "100"+"100" – 2152 mm, max. height 2175 mm

DOOR LEAF FINISH

Plain surface painted, veneered, covered with CPL laminate with a thickness of 0.2 mm to 0.7 mm, HPL laminate with a thickness of 0.7 mm to 1 mm or wood-alike foil. Flat decorations made of decorative profiled mouldings, aluminium decors available.

GLAZINGS

Transparent glass pane with EI30 fire resistance. Oak spacer painted, veneered or covered with foil in the colour matching the colour of the door leaf.

DOOR FRAMES

Door frame painted, veneered, covered with CPL 0.15 mm, CPL 0.2 mm laminate or foil matched to the colour of the door leaf.

Wooden pine fixed door frame - optionally with masking strips, quarter round.

Wooden adjustable door frame with widening panels, angular architraves and a masking strip.

ACCESSORIES AND EQUIPMENT

Standard equipment of FR EI30:
- pivot hinges adjustable in 3 planes
- mortise lock with cylinder
- drop seal

Additional equipment:
- decorations, stainless steel panels, aluminium decors
- EL560/EL561 electromotoric lock
- mortise coded (hotel) locks
- surface-mounted or concealed door closer
- additional mortise locks
- NC or NO electric doorstrikes
- reed switch
- electromagnetic lock
- electromagnetic holder

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

ESCAPE DOORS

rebated SYSTEM

"90"-"110"

"150"-"220"

POL-SKONE

Class III

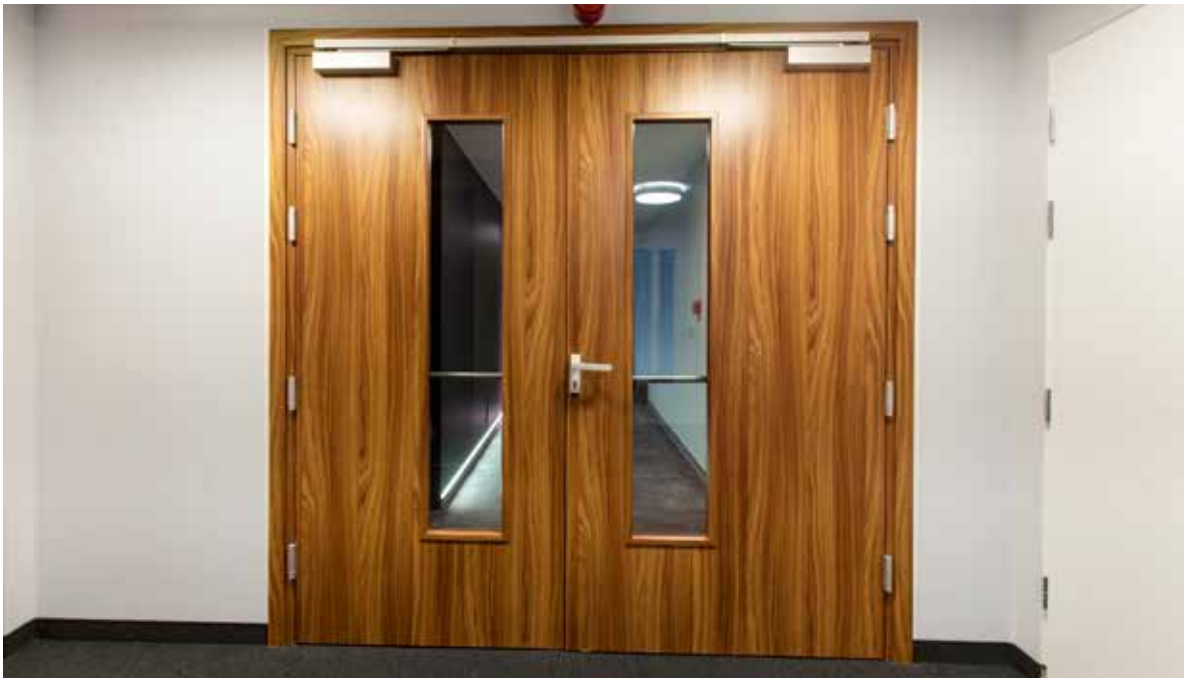
90 PLUS
WIDTH FOR PUBLIC UTILITY BUILDINGS

FR EI30 door, fixed wooden door frame

FR EI30 SR32 door
(single- and double-leaf door with a wooden door frame, flush or glazed)
- Fire resistance - $EI_2$30
- acoustic insulation capacity:
  class D_1 – 30, D_2 – 25, class Rw=32 dB
- Class 3 Mechanical strength acc. to standard PN-EN 1192:2001
- National Technical Assessment ITB-KOT-2020/1370 issue 1
- National Certificate of Constancy of Performance no 020-UWB-1937/W

Halspan system EI30 Plus door
(single- and double-leaf door with a metal door frame, flush or glazed)
- Fire resistance - $EI_2$30
- acoustic insulation capacity:
- single-leaf door
  - class D_1 – 30, D_2 – 25, class Rw=32 dB
- double-leaf door class D_1 – 25, D_2 – 25, class Rw=27 dB
- class 3 mechanical strength acc. to the PN-EN 1192:2001 standard
- National Technical Assessment ITB-KOT-2018/0407 issue 2
- National Certificate of Constancy of Performance no 020-UWB-2695/W

Halspan system EI60 Plus door
(single- and double-leaf door with a metal door frame, flush or glazed)
- Fire resistance - $EI_2$60
- acoustic insulation capacity:
- single-leaf door
  class D_1 – 30, D_2 – 25, class Rw=32 dB
- double-leaf door
  class D_1 – 25, D_2 – 25, class Rw=32 dB
- class 3 mechanical strength acc. to the PN-EN 1192:2001 standard
- National Technical Assessment ITB-KOT-2018/0407 issue 2
- National Certificate of Constancy of Performance no 020-UWB-2695/W



FR EI30 fire door, fixed wooden door frame

PRICE OF POL-SKONE SYSTEM FIRE ESCAPE DOOR =
PRICE OF POL-SKONE SYSTEM FIRE DOOR
+ PRICE OF DORMAKABA PHA 2000 PANIC BAR (P. 271)
+ PRICE OF OBX TYPE OBJECT HINGES (P. 269)

PRICE OF EI30 PLUS, EI60 PLUS FIRE ESCAPE DOOR =
PRICE OF EI30 PLUS, EI60 PLUS FIRE DOOR
+ PRICE OF DORMAKABA PHA 2000 PANIC BAR (P. 271)

WIDTH FOR PUBLIC UTILITY BUILDINGS
the 90 plus door width allows getting a min. clearance of 900 mm for doors with the 90-degree opening angle.

extra charge CPL 0.5 mm, CPL 0.7 mm to door in CPL laminate coating (extra charge to standard door height)

CPL 0.5 mm ("60" - "90")	CPL 0.7 mm ("60" - "90")	CPL 0.5 mm ("90+" - "110")	CPL 0.7 mm ("90+" - "110")
37	**40**	**45**	**48**

DOOR DIMENSIONS

FR EI30 SR32 door, rebated system
single-leaf door:
width "90" -"100" – 1012 - 1112 mm, max. height 2175 mm
The 90 Plus version (it allows getting a min. clearance of 900 mm for the door leaf with a 90° opening angle) width 1032 mm.
double-leaf door:
width "90+60" - "100+100" – 1653 - 2153 mm, max. height 2175 mm.

Halspan system EI30 Plus door, rebated system
fixed metal door frame
single-leaf door:
width "90" - "110" – 1004 - 1204 mm, max. height 2271 mm
The 90 Plus version (it allows getting a min. clearance of 900 mm for the door leaf with a 90° opening angle) width 1024 mm.
double-leaf door:
width "90+60" - "110+110" – 1642 - 2342 mm, max. height 2271 mm.
adjustable metal frame
single-leaf door:
width "90" - "110" – 1024 - 1224 mm, max. height 2281 mm
The 90 Plus version (it allows getting a min. clearance of 900 mm for the door leaf with a 90° opening angle) width 1044 mm.
double-leaf door:
width "90+60" - "110+110" – 1662 - 2362 mm, max. height 2281 mm.

EI60 Plus door in Halspan system, rebated system
metal fixed door frame
single-leaf door:
width "90"-"110" – 1004-1204 mm, max. height 2271 mm
The 90 Plus version (it allows getting a min. clearance of 900 mm for the door leaf with a 90° opening angle) width 1024 mm.
double-leaf flush door:
width "90+60" - "110+110" – 1642-2342 mm, max. height 2271 mm.
double-leaf glazed door: "90+60"-"100+100" – 1642-2142 mm, max. height 2271 mm.
metal adjustable door frame
single-leaf door:
width "90"-"110" – 1024-1224 mm, max. height 2281 mm.
The 90 Plus version (it allows getting a min. clearance of 900 mm for the door leaf with a 90° opening angle) width 1044 mm.
double-leaf flush door
width "90+60" - "110+110" – 1662 - 2362 mm, max. height 2281 mm.
double-leaf glazed door: "90+60"-"100+100" – 1662-2162 mm, max. height 2281 mm.

DOOR LEAF FINISH

Plain surface painted, veneered, covered with CPL laminate with a thickness of 0.2 mm to 0.7 mm, HPL laminate with a thickness of 0.7 mm to 1 mm or wood-alike foil. Flat decorations made of decorative profiled mouldings, aluminium decors available.

GLAZINGS

Transparent glass pane with EI30 or EI60 fire resistance. Spacer painted, veneered or covered with foil in the colour matching the colour of the door leaf.

DOOR FRAMES

Door frame painted, veneered, covered with CPL 0.15 mm, CPL 0.2 mm laminate or foil matched to the colour of the door leaf.

Wooden pine fixed door frame - optionally with masking strips, quarter round.

Wooden adjustable door frame widening panels, angular architraves and a masking strip.
Fixed or adjustable metal EI30 PLUS or EI60 PLUS door frame

ACCESSORIES AND EQUIPMENT

Standard equipment of FR EI30 SR32:
- 3 object hinges, OBX type, by Eco Schulte
- PHA 2102 surface-mounted panic bar by Dormakaba (p. 271)
- drop seal

Standard equipment of the Halspan system EI30 Plus:
- 3 or 4 pivot hinges adjustable in 3 planes, EXACTA 495 Ø16, by OTLAV;
- single-leaf door - PHA 2000 surface-mounted panic bar by Dormakaba or PHA 2500 mortise lock panic bar by Dormakaba;
- double-leaf door - PHA 2000 surface-mounted panic bar by Dormakaba;
- drop seal

Standard equipment of the Halspan system EI60 Plus:
- 4 pivot hinges adjustable in 3 planes, EXACTA 495 Ø16, by OTLAV;
- single-leaf door - PHA 2000 surface-mounted panic bar by Dormakaba or PHA 2500 mortise lock panic bar by Dormakaba;
- double-leaf door - PHA 2000 surface-mounted panic bar by Dormakaba;
- drop seal

Additional equipment:
FR EI30 SR32 door
- aluminium decors, reed switch, surface-mounted door closer
Halspan system EI30 Plus door
- aluminium decors, surface-mounted door closer
Halspan system EI60 Plus door
- aluminium decors, surface-mounted door closer

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

DOOR LEAFES: EI30 PLUS, EI60 PLUS, AKUSTIK 32 DB MECHANICAL CLASS III
FOR METAL DOOR FRAME

DOOR LEAF EI30 PLUS

VERSION	flush	glazed (W1S, W2S, W3S)	glazed (W4S)	flush	glazed	flush/glazed
LAMINATED CPL 0.2 mm	412	891	908	830	1481	1194
LAMISTONE, SILKSTONE	412	891	908	830	1481	1194
SILKSTONE CPL 0.5 mm	493	973	989	911	1562	1276
UNI MAT PLUS	412	891	908	830	1481	1194
PAINTED 9003	504	1025	1043	989	1776	1375
MONO1 MAT	527	1048	1067	1035	1822	1422
BLACK MAT / MONO2 MAT	550	1071	1090	1082	1869	1468
VENEERED GROUP A	553	1125	1146	1086	1950	1510
VENEERED GROUP B	589	1191	1212	1154	2060	1599
VENEERED GROUP C, D	625	1252	1275	1227	2176	1691
SILKWOOD / REALWOOD	625	1252	1275	1227	2176	1691

smoke control - extra charge single-leaf door **23** double-leaf door **47**

DOOR LEAF EI60 PLUS

VERSION	flush	glazed (W1S, W3S)	glazed	flush	glazed	flush/glazed
LAMINATED CPL 0,2 mm	553	1121	-	876	1770	1323
LAMISTONE, SILKSTONE	553	1121	-	876	1770	1323
SILKSTONE CPL 0,5 mm	634	1203	-	957	1851	1404
UNI MAT PLUS	553	1121	-	876	1770	1323
PAINTED 9003	683	1305	-	1093	2083	1588
MONO1 MAT	706	1328	-	1140	2130	1635
BLACK MAT / MONO2 MAT	730	1351	-	1186	2176	1681
VENEERED GROUP A	750	1433	-	1200	2287	1743
VENEERED GROUP B	793	1511	-	1273	2414	1843
VENEERED GROUP C, D	840	1591	-	1350	2547	1948
SILKWOOD / REALWOOD	840	1591	-	1350	2547	1948

smoke control - extra charge single-leaf door **23** double-leaf door **47**

DOOR LEAF AKUSTIK 32 dB III MECHANICAL CLASS

VERSION	flush	glazed (W1S, W2S, W3S)	glazed (W4S)	flush	glazed	flush/glazed
LAMINATED CPL 0,2 mm	371	851	867	748	1400	1113
LAMISTONE, SILKSTONE	371	851	867	748	1399	1113
SILKSTONE CPL 0,5 mm	452	932	948	830	1481	1194
UNI MAT PLUS	371	851	867	748	1400	1113
PAINTED 9003	463	984	1003	907	1694	1294
MONO1 MAT	487	1007	1026	954	1741	1340
BLACK MAT / MONO2 MAT	510	1030	1049	1000	1787	1387
VENEERED GROUP A	513	1084	1105	1004	1868	1428
VENEERED GROUP B	549	1150	1172	1073	1979	1517
VENEERED GROUP C, D	584	1212	1234	1146	2095	1610
SILKWOOD / REALWOOD	584	1212	1234	1146	2095	1610

Colours of metal door frames (p. 223)

extra charge added to the basic colour white (RAL 9003) acc. to RAL, NCS colour groups (p. 295)

Group I	Group II	Group III	Group IV	Group V
93	116	139	163	186

To meet the requirements of the National Technical Assessment, door leaves are sold as a set with a metal frame.

COLOURS
METAL DOOR FRAMES

Standard colours available in the standard SEMI-MATT surface finish

STANDARD COLOURS

RAL 9003 (white)

RAL 9005 (black)

RAL 9016 (white)

RAL 7047 (grey)

RAL 8014 (brown)

RAL 7024 (graphite)

NCS S 2005 Y50R (beige)

0S1 RAL 9003 structure

0S2 RAL 9005 structure

0S0 Anthracite structure

0S3 Copper structure

NEW

0S4 cashmere structure

NEW

0S5 sage structure

TABLE OF EXTRA CHARGES FOR RAL COLOURS

door frames are not available in NCS colours

extra charge per door frame piece

colour group	(1-5 pcs)	(6-10 pcs)	(over 10 pcs)
GROUP I	**+20%**	**+10%**	**+5%**
GROUP II	**+30%**	**+20%**	**+10%**
GROUP III	**+35%**	**+20%**	**+10%**
GROUP IV	**+40%**	**+25%**	**+15%**
GROUP V	**+60%**	**+60%**	**+60%**

TABLE OF EXTRA CHARGES - STRUCTURES

extra charge added to the price of the basic metal door frame

rebated system	**+20%**
non-rebated system	**+10%**
HARMONY in the colour of RAL 9003, RAL 9005	**+10%**

RAL PALETTE FOR DIVISION OF COLOURS (metal and aluminium door frames only)

GROUP I

1000 1001 1002 1011 1013 1015 1019 1020 3009 4001 5000 5001 5004 5005 5007 5008 5009 5010 5011 5013 5014 5017 5019 5020 5021 5022 5023 5024 6000 6003

6004 6005 6006 6007 6008 6011 6012 6013 6014 6015 6019 6020 6026 6027 6033 6034 7000 7001 7002 7003 7004 7005 7006 7008 7009 7010 7011 7012 7013 7015

7016 7021 7022 7023 7026 7030 7031 7032 7033 7034 7035 7036 7037 7038 7039 7040 7042 7043 7044 7045 7046 8000 8001 8002 8003 8004 8007 8011 8012 8015

8017 8019 8022 8023 8024 8025 8028 9001 9002 9010 1024HR 6021HR 9004HR 9005HR

GROUP II

1014 3000 3001 3002 3004 3007 3011 3013 3016 4002 4008 5002 5003 5012 5015 5018 6017 6022 6025 6029 9018 3031HR4005HR4006HR6002HR8008HR

GROUP III

3003 3005 3020 3022 6010 6018 6024 1024HR4004HR4010HR6032HR

GROUP IV

3012 3014 6001 6028 3027HR4003HR4007HR6037HR

GROUP V

1003 1004 1005 1006 1016 1017 1018 1021 1023 1027 1032 1033 1034 1037 2000 2001 2002 2004 2009 2010 2011 2012 3018 1027HR1028HR2003HR2008HR3028HR 9006

The RAL colours of metal door frames and aluminium door frames differs from the RAL colours of painted door leaves due to the different material application technology.

Colours of laminates CPL 0,15 i CPL 0,2 POL-SKONE

	CPL 0,15	CPL 0,2	CPL 0,5	CPL 0,7	colours of metal door frame
light grey	code 289	code 222	code 922	code 722	RAL 7035
anthracite	code 531	code 821	code 926	code 726	RAL 7024
black	code 244	code 844	code 946	code 746	RAL 9005
white	code 258	code 820	code 945	code 745	RAL 9016
super white	code 213	-	-	-	RAL 9003

- **fixed or adjustable**
- **wooden, steel or MDF**
- **architraves connected at an angle of 45° and 90°**
- **for interior, entrance and technical doors**
- **rebated, hidden, non-rebated, reverse-rebate system**

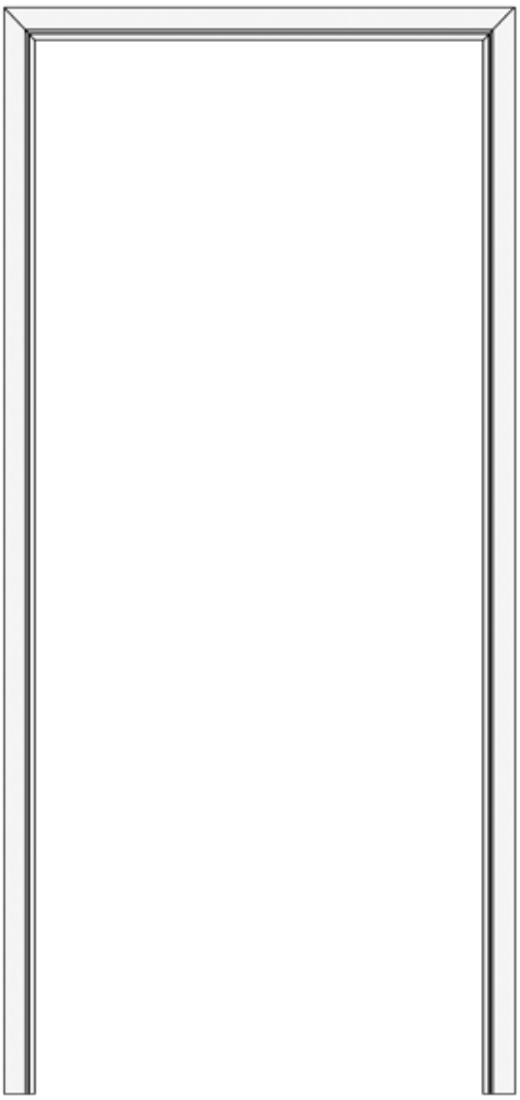
DOOR FRAMES

The basic criterion that makes door frames vary is their structure which can be either fixed or adjustable.
A well-chosen door frame should fit, both technically - the thickness of the wall - and aesthetically - the style of the interior and the design and colour of the door leaf.

rebated SYSTEM

National Technical Assessment
ITB-KOT-2018/0407 issue 2

ADJUSTABLE METAL door frame FOR EI30 PLUS, EI60 PLUS DOORS



An in-wall cavity must be made for the cover boxes.

Door frame made of 1.5 mm thick metal sheet.

DEDICATED TO

Fire door leaves EI30 PLUS, EI60 PLUS

COLOURS

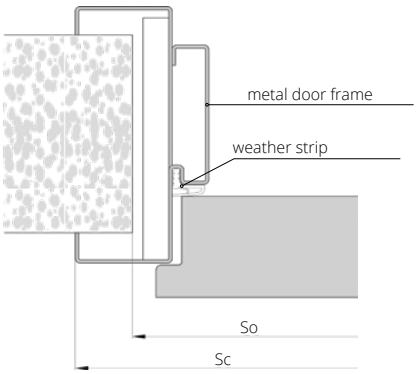
Powder-coated door frame.
Standard colours: white (RAL 9003), black (RAL 9005), white (RAL 9016), grey (RAL 7047), brown (RAL 8014), graphite (RAL 7024), beige (NCS S 2005 Y50R)
Other colours from the RAL palette are available at an extra charge - according to the table of extra charges (p. 223)

symbol	range mm	EI30 PLUS single-leaf door (p. 214)		
		"90"	"100"	"110"
S30	100-130	**340**	**357**	**374**
S31	130-160	**340**	**357**	**374**
S32	160-190	**341**	**359**	**417**
S33	190-220	**378**	**398**	**419**
S34	220-250	**380**	**399**	**419**
S35	250-280	**380**	**399**	**421**
S36	280-310	**382**	**401**	**421**
S37	310-340	**382**	**401**	**421**
S38	340-370	**383**	**403**	**422**
S39	370-400	**383**	**403**	**422**
extra charge to double-leaf door **+50%**				

symbol	range mm	EI60 PLUS single-leaf door (p. 210)		
		"90"	"100"	"110"
S60	100-130	**345**	**363**	**380**
S61	130-160	**345**	**363**	**380**
S62	160-190	**345**	**363**	**380**
S63	190-220	**384**	**403**	**422**
S64	220-250	**386**	**405**	**425**
S65	250-280	**386**	**405**	**425**
S66	280-310	**388**	**407**	**426**
S67	310-340	**390**	**411**	**430**
S68	340-370	**390**	**411**	**430**
S69	370-400	**390**	**411**	**430**
extra charge for double-leaf door **+50%**				

EXTRA CHARGES

reinforcement for electric door strike	**19**
reinforcement for a concealed door closer GEZE BOXER 2-4; ITS 96 2-4; ITS 96 3-6	**12**
MC 250 mortise reed switch	**12**
MC200-S19 mounting flange for reed switch (white colour) (for metal door frames)	**7**



WIDTH

single-leaf door					double-leaf door				
type	S_O	S_C	H_O	H_C	type	S_O	S_C	H_O	H_C
"60"	665	724			"120"	1303	1362		
"70"	765	824			"130"	1403	1462		
"80"	865	924			"140"	1503	1562		
"90"	965	1024	2055	2081	"150"	1603	1662		
"90" plus	985	1044			"160"	1703	1762	2055	2081
"100"	1065	1124			"170"	1803	1862		
"110"	1165	1224			"180"	1903	1962		
					"190"	2003	2062		
					"200"	2103	2162		

* 90 Plus width allows for a clear opening of min. 900 mm for doors with a 90° opening angle.

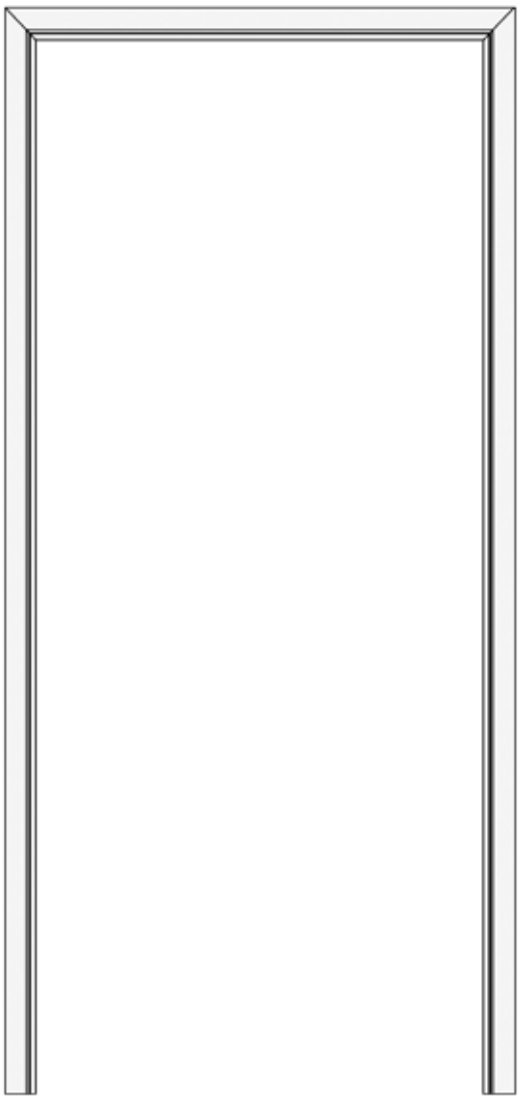
So - installation opening width
Sc - total door frame width
Ho – installation opening height
Hc – door frame total height

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

non-rebated SYSTEM

National Technical Assessment ITB-KOT-2018/0407 issue 2

ADJUSTABLE METAL DUO door frame FOR EI30 PLUS, EI60 PLUS DOORS



An in-wall cavity must be made for the cover boxes.

DUO metal door frames fitted with OBX ECO SCHULTE object hinges. TECTUS concealed hinges by Simonswerk available at extra charge (p. 270)

DEDICATED TO

Fire door leaves EI30 PLUS, EI60 PLUS

COLOURS

Powder-coated door frame.
Standard colours: white (RAL 9003), black (RAL 9005), white (RAL 9016), grey (RAL 7047), brown (RAL 8014), graphite (RAL 7024), beige (NCS S 2005 Y50R)
Other colours from the RAL palette are available at an extra charge - according to the table of extra charges (p. 223)

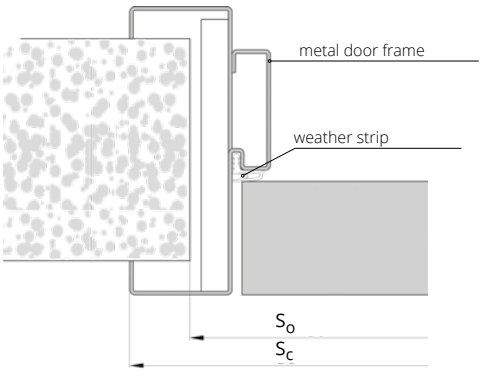
symbol	range mm	EI30 PLUS single-leaf door (p. 216)		
		"90"	"100"	"110"
D30	100-130	**432**	**452**	**485**
D31	130-160	**432**	**452**	**485**
D32	160-190	**434**	**453**	**487**
D33	190-220	**471**	**496**	**527**
D34	220-250	**471**	**496**	**527**
D35	250-280	**471**	**496**	**527**
D36	280-310	**523**	**549**	**580**
D37	310-340	**523**	**549**	**580**
D38	340-370	**523**	**549**	**580**
D39	370-400	**523**	**549**	**580**
extra charge for double-leaf door **+50%**				

symbol	range mm	EI60 PLUS single-leaf door (p. 212)		
		"90"	"100"	"110"
D60	100-130	**432**	**452**	**485**
D61	130-160	**432**	**452**	**485**
D62	160-190	**434**	**453**	**487**
D63	190-220	**471**	**496**	**527**
D64	220-250	**471**	**496**	**527**
D65	250-280	**471**	**496**	**527**
D66	280-310	**523**	**549**	**580**
D67	310-340	**523**	**549**	**580**
D68	340-370	**523**	**549**	**580**
D69	370-400	**523**	**549**	**580**
extra charge for double-leaf door **+50%**				

EXTRA CHARGES

reinforcement for electric door strike	**19**
reinforcement for a concealed door closer GEZE BOXER 2-4; ITS 96 2-4; ITS 96 3-6	**12**
extra charge for hinges	p. 271
MC 250 mortise reed switch	**12**
MC200-S19 mounting flange for reed switch (white colour) (for metal door frames)	**7**

Door frame made of 1.5 mm thick metal sheet.



So - installation opening width
Sc - door frame total width
Ho – installation opening height
Hc – door frame total height

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

WIDTH

single-leaf door			double-leaf door		
type	S_C	S_O	type	S_C	S_O
"60"	724	665	"120"	1340	1280
"70"	824	765	"130"	1440	1380
"80"	924	865	"140"	1540	1480
"90"	1024	965	"150"	1640	1580
"90"plus	1084	1025	"160"	1740	1680
"100"	1124	1065	"170"	1840	1780
"110"	1224	1165	"180"	1940	1880
			"190"	2040	1980
			"200"	2140	2080

HEIGHT

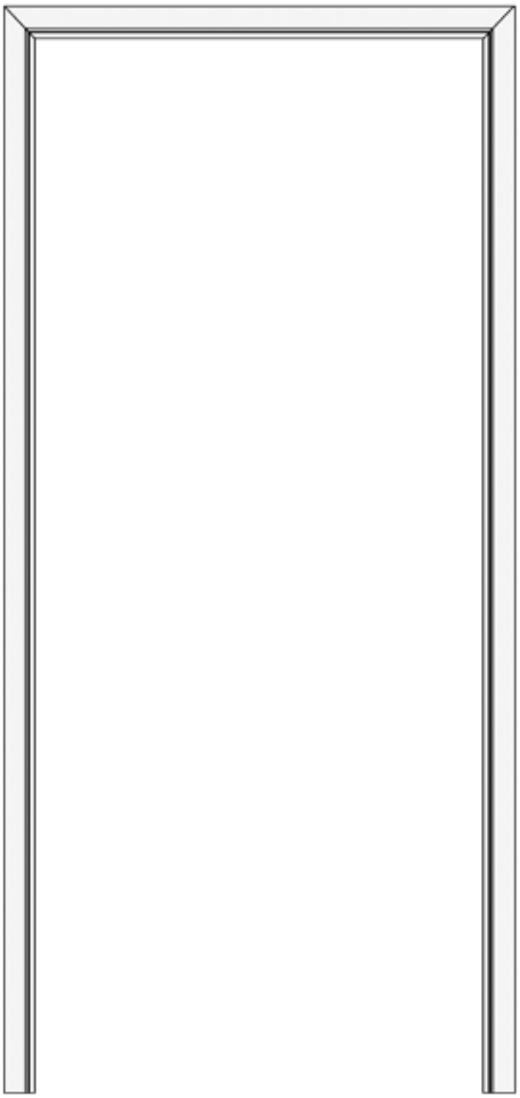
H_O	H_C
2055	2081

* 90 Plus width allows for a clear opening of min. 900 mm for doors with a 90° opening angle.

rebated SYSTEM

National Technical Assessment ITB-KOT-2018/0407 issue 2

FIXED METAL door frame FOR EI30 PLUS, EI60 PLUS DOORS



An in-wall cavity must be made for the cover boxes.

DEDICATED TO
Fire door leaves EI30 PLUS, EI60 PLUS

COLOURS
Powder-coated door frame. Standard colours: white (RAL 9003), black (RAL 9005), white (RAL 9016), grey (RAL 7047), brown (RAL 8014), graphite (RAL 7024), beige (NCS S 2005 Y50R) Other colours from the RAL palette are available at an extra charge - according to the table of extra charges (p. 223)

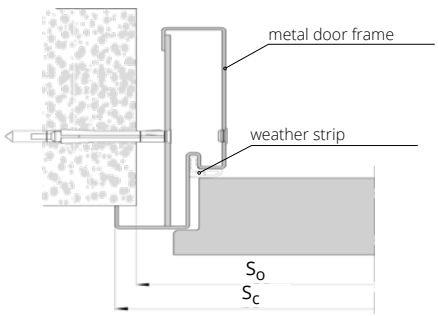
symbol	range mm	single-leaf door EI30 PLUS (p. 214)		
		"90"	"100"	"110"
UD EI30 PLUS	100	**239**	**252**	**263**
standard range 100 mm widths of 100-150 mm available subject to consultation with the Sales Department				
extra charge for double-leaf door **+50%**				

symbol	range mm	single-leaf door EI60 PLUS (p. 210)		
		"90"	"100"	"110"
UD EI60 PLUS	100	**257**	**272**	**283**
standard range 100 mm widths of 100-150 mm available subject to consultation with the Sales Department				
extra charge for double-leaf door **+50%**				

EXTRA CHARGES

reinforcement for electric door strike	**19**
reinforcement for a concealed door closer GEZE BOXER 2-4; ITS 96 2-4; ITS 96 3-6	**12**
MC 250 mortise reed switch	**12**
MC200-S19 mounting flange for reed switch (white colour) (for metal door frames)	**7**

Door frame made of 1.5 mm thick metal sheet.



WIDTH									
single-leaf door					double-leaf door				
type	S_O	S_C	H_O	H_C	type	S_O	S_C	H_O	H_C
"60"	680	704	2060	2071	"120"	1320	1342	2060	2071
"70"	780	804			"130"	1420	1442		
"80"	880	904			"140"	1520	1542		
"90"	980	1004			"150"	1620	1642		
"90" plus	1000	1024			"160"	1720	1742		
"100"	1080	1104			"170"	1820	1842		
"110"	1180	1204			"180"	1920	1942		
					"190"	2020	2042		
					"200"	2120	2142		

* 90 Plus width allows for a clear opening of min. 900 mm for doors with a 90° opening angle.

So - installation opening width
Sc - total door frame width

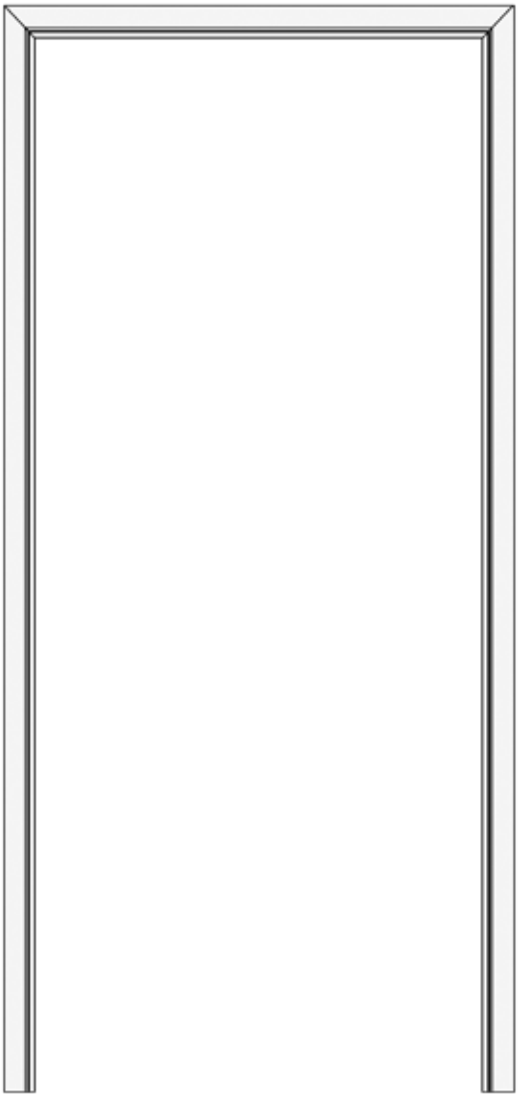
Ho – installation opening height
Hc – door frame total height

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

non-rebated SYSTEM

National Technical Assessment ITB-KOT-2018/0407 issue 2

FIXED METAL DUO door frame FOR EI30 PLUS, EI60 PLUS DOORS



An in-wall cavity must be made for the cover boxes.

DEDICATED TO

Fire door leaves EI30 PlUS, EI60 PLUS

DUO metal door frames suitable for OBX ECO SCHULTE object hinges or for TECTUS concealed hinges by Simonswerk (option available at an extra charge) (p. 270)

COLOURS

Powder-coated door frame.
Standard colours: white (RAL 9003), black (RAL 9005), white (RAL 9016), grey (RAL 7047), brown (RAL 8014), graphite (RAL 7024), beige (NCS S 2005 Y50R)
Other colours from the RAL palette are available at an extra charge - according to the table of extra charges (p. 223)

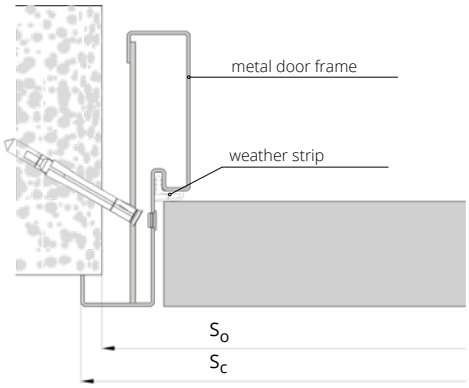
symbol	range mm	EI30 PLUS single-leaf door (p. 216)		
		"90"	"100"	"110"
UD EI30 PLUS	100	**325**	**337**	**366**
standard range 100 mm widths of 100-150 mm available subject to consultation with the Sales Department				
extra charge for double-leaf door **+50%**				

symbol	range mm	EI60 PLUS single-leaf door (p. 212)		
		"90"	"100"	"110"
UD EI60 PLUS	100	**325**	**337**	**366**
standard range 100 mm widths of 100-150 mm available subject to consultation with the Sales Department				
extra charge for double-leaf door **+50%**				

EXTRA CHARGES

reinforcement for electric door strike	**19**
reinforcement for a concealed door closer GEZE BOXER 2-4; ITS 96 2-4; ITS 96 3-6	**12**
extra charge for hinges	p. 271
MC 250 mortise reed switch	**12**
MC200-S19 mounting flange for reed switch (white colour) (for metal door frames)	**7**

Door frame made of 1.5 mm thick metal sheet.



WIDTH					
single-leaf door			double-leaf door		
type	S_C	S_O	type	S_O	S_C
"60"	724	680	"120"	1296	1340
"70"	824	780	"130"	1396	1440
"80"	924	880	"140"	1496	1540
"90"	1024	980	"150"	1596	1640
"90"plus	1084	1040	"160"	1696	1740
"100"	1124	1080	"170"	1796	1840
"110"	1224	1180	"180"	1896	1940
			"190"	1996	2040
			"200"	2096	2140

HEIGHT	H_O	H_C
	2060	2081

* 90 Plus width allows for a clear opening of min. 900 mm for doors with a 90° opening angle.

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

So - installation opening width
Sc - door frame total width

Ho – installation opening height
Hc – door frame total height

non-rebated SYSTEM

ITB– KOT-2021/2046 issue 1

FIXED
METAL DUO door frame POL-SKONE SYSTEM

NOTE! THE PRICE OF THE DUO METAL DOOR FRAME INCLUDES DUO CONCEALED HINGES

DEDICATED TO

Interior door

Metal non-rebated door frame compatible with DUO concealed hinges, made of 1.5 mm thick metal sheet.

COLOURS

Powder-coated door frame.
Standard colours: white (RAL 9003), black (RAL 9005), white (RAL 9016), grey (RAL 7047), brown (RAL 8014), graphite (RAL 7024), beige (NCS S 2005 Y50R)
Other colours from the RAL palette are available at an extra charge - according to the table of extra charges (p. 223)

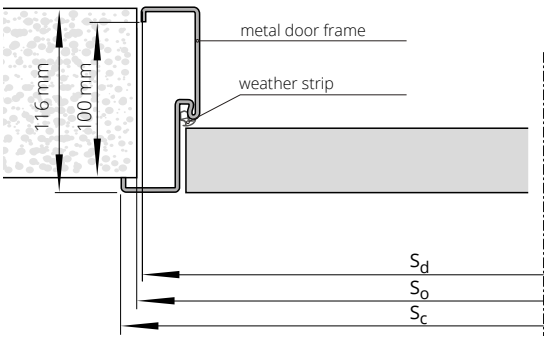
		single-leaf door			double-leaf door		
symbol	range in mm	"60"÷"80"	"90"	"100"÷"110"	"60"+"60", "60"+"70", "60"+"80" "70"+"70", "70"+"80"	"90"+"60"	"160"÷"200"
FD93	101	**241**	**268**	**299**	**375**	**430**	**506**
number of concealed hinges		2 pcs	3 pcs	3 pcs	4 pcs	6 pcs	6 pcs

EXTRA CHARGES

door frame lower by 50 mm or 100 mm	**+10%**
door frame higher by 50 mm	**+5%**
door frame higher by 100 mm	**+10%**
door frame higher by 150 mm	**+15%**
door frame higher by 200 mm	**+20%**
reinforcement for the top-mounted door closer	**6**
reinforcement for concealed door closer GEZE BOXER 2-4; ITS 96 2-4	**12**
DUO hinge for metal door frame (concealed) - 1 piece	**26**
electric strike BIRA with tongue guide (NO type) F12R-C (12V DC) (including SPEC-727 strike plate and milling for the electric strike)*	**67**
electric strike BIRA with tongue guide (NC type) F12U-C (12V AC/DC) (including SPEC-727 strike plate and milling for the electric strike)*	**58**
MC 250 mortise reed switch	**12**
MC200-S19 mounting flange for reed switch (white colour) (for metal door frames)	**7**

*for door leaves equipped with the ECO Schulte GBS 12 lock, extra charge **+ 12**

The installation opening must be enlarged by additional 5 mm for door frames equipped with an electric strike.



WIDTH

single-leaf door				double-leaf door			
type	S_o	S_d	S_c	type	S_o	S_d	S_c
"60"	685	675	701	"120"	1300	1290	1316
"70"	785	775	801	"130"	1400	1390	1416
"80"	885	875	901	"140"	1500	1490	1516
"80"plus	910	900	926	"150"	1600	1590	1616
"90"	985	975	1001	"160"	1700	1690	1716
"90"plus	1010	1000	1026	"170"	1800	1790	1816
"100"	1085	1075	1101	"180"	1900	1890	1916
"110"	1185	1175	1201	"190"	2000	1990	2016
				"200"	2100	2090	2116

HEIGHT

H_o	H_c	H_d
2060	2068	2055

Sd - door width on the door frame external side
So – installation opening width
Sc - total door frame width

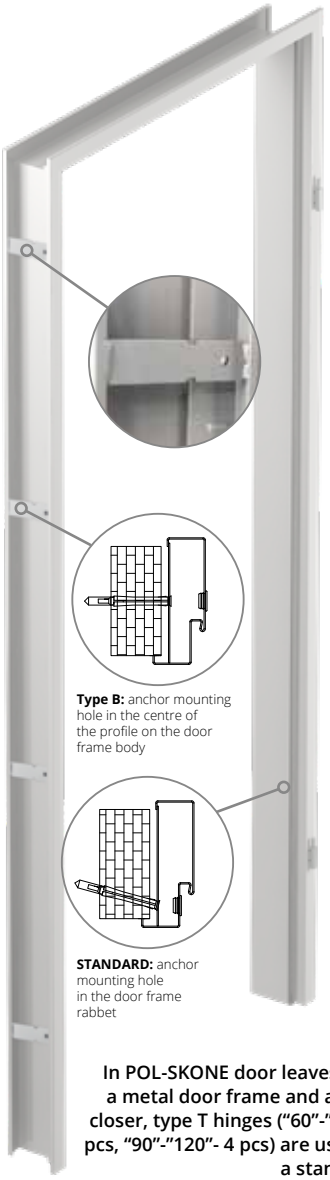
Hd – door height on the external side of the door frame
Ho – installation opening height
Hc – door frame total height

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

rebated SYSTEM

ITB– KOT-2021/2046 issue 1

FIXED METAL door frame POL-SKONE SYSTEM



In POL-SKONE door leaves with a metal door frame and a door closer, type T hinges ("60"-"80"- 3 pcs, "90"-"120"- 4 pcs) are used as a standard.

An in-wall cavity must be made for the cover boxes.

Sd - door width on the door frame external side
So – installation opening width
Sc – door frame total width

Hd – door height on the external side of the door frame
Ho – installation opening height
Hc - total door frame width

DEDICATED TO

Interior door

Metal door frames with varying sheet thickness depending on the type:
FD14 - thickness 1.5 mm
FD12 - thickness 1.5 mm

COLOURS

Powder-coated door frame.
Standard colours: white (RAL 9003), black (RAL 9005), white (RAL 9016), grey (RAL 7047), brown (RAL 8014), graphite (RAL 7024), beige (NCS S 2005 Y50R)
Other colours from the RAL palette are available at an extra charge - according to the table of extra charges (p. 223)

	single-leaf door		double-leaf door	
door frame type	"60"÷"80"	"90" ÷ "120"	"120"÷"150"	"160"÷"200"
FD14 small	**107**	**115**	**141**	**193**
FD12 large*	**123**	**134**	**160**	**212**

*** mounting holes on the door frame surface are available**

EXTRA CHARGES

door frame lower by 50 mm or 100 mm	**+10%**
door frame higher by 50 mm	**+5%**
door frame higher by 100 mm	**+10%**
door frame higher by 150 mm	**+15%**
door frame higher by 200 mm	**+20%**
stainless steel threshold for the FD12 door frame - 1 piece	**40**
reinforcement for the top-mounted door closer	**6**
additional type M hinge for the metal door frame (width "60"+"80") - 1 piece	**4**
change of hinge to type T for the metal door frame (width "60"+"80") - 1 piece	**7**
electric NC strike BIRA F12U (12V AC/DC) including catch plate and adaptation for the electric strike	**58**
electric NO strike BIRA F12R (12V DC) including catch plate and adaptation for the electric strike	**72**
MC 250 mortise reed switch	**12**
MC200-S19 mounting flange for reed switch (white colour) (for metal door frames)	**7**

WIDTH FD14

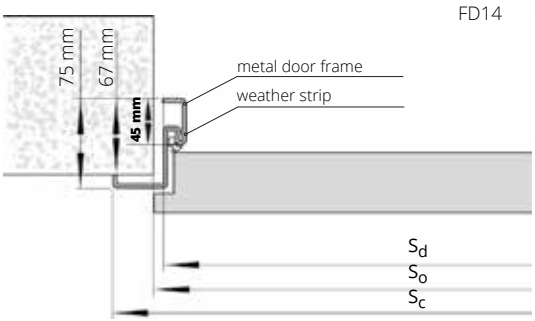
single-leaf door				double-leaf door			
type	S_o	S_d	S_c	type	S_o	S_d	S_c
"60"	673	633	697	"120"	1307	1267	1331
"70"	773	733	797	"130"	1407	1367	1431
"80"	873	833	897	"140"	1507	1467	1531
"80"plus	883	843	907	"150"	1607	1567	1631
"90"	973	933	997	"160"	1707	1667	1731
"90"plus	983	943	1007	"170"	1807	1767	1831
"100"	1073	1033	1097	"180"	1907	1867	1931
"110"	1173	1133	1197	"190"	2007	1967	2031
"120"	1273	1233	1297	"200"	2107	2067	2131
HEIGHT					H_d	H_o	H_c
					2036	2046	2068

WIDTH FD12

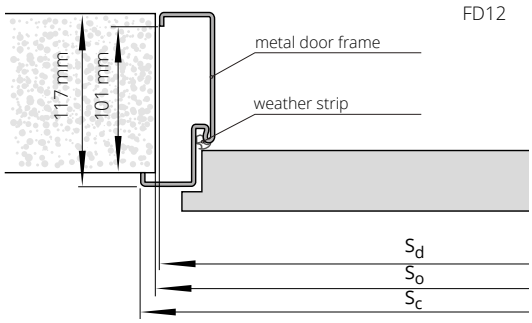
single-leaf door				double-leaf door			
type	S_o	S_d	S_c	type	S_o	S_d	S_c
"60"	681	671	697	"120"	1315	1305	1331
"70"	781	771	797	"130"	1415	1405	1431
"80"	881	871	897	"140"	1515	1505	1531
"80"plus	891	881	907	"150"	1615	1605	1631
"90"	981	971	997	"160"	1715	1705	1731
"90"plus	991	981	1007	"170"	1815	1805	1831
"100"	1081	1071	1097	"180"	1915	1905	1931
"110"	1181	1171	1197	"190"	2015	2005	2031
"120"	1281	1271	1297	"200"	2115	2105	2131
HEIGHT					H_d	H_o	H_c
					2055	2060	2068

The installation opening must be enlarged by additional 5 mm for door frames equipped with an electric strike.

FD14



FD12



PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

non-rebated SYSTEM

ITB– KOT-2021/2046 issue 1

ADJUSTABLE METAL DUO door frame POL-SKONE SYSTEM

NOTE! THE PRICE OF THE DUO METAL DOOR FRAME INCLUDES DUO CONCEALED HINGES

DEDICATED TO

Interior door

Non-rebated metal door frame compatible with the DUO concealed hinges. Door frame made of 1.5 mm thick metal sheet.

COLOURS

Powder-coated door frame.
Standard colours: white (RAL 9003), black (RAL 9005), white (RAL 9016), grey (RAL 7047), brown (RAL 8014), graphite (RAL 7024), beige (NCS S 2005 Y50R)
Other colours from the RAL palette are available at an extra charge - according to the table of extra charges (p. 223)

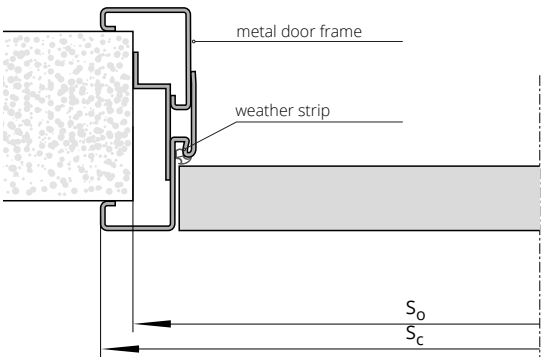
		single-leaf door			double-leaf door		
symbol	range in mm	"60" - "80"	"90"	"100" - "110"	"60"+"60", "60"+"70", "60"+"80", "70"+"70", "70"+"80"	"90"+"60"	"160"-"200"
F71	110-140	**320**	**350**	**405**	**497**	**556**	**649**
F72	140-170	**335**	**365**	**420**	**512**	**571**	**663**
F73	170-200	**351**	**380**	**433**	**527**	**585**	**678**
F74	200-230	**365**	**394**	**450**	**542**	**600**	**689**
F75	230-260	**380**	**409**	**479**	**556**	**615**	**693**
F76	260-290	**415**	**424**	**494**	**583**	**642**	**722**
F77	290-320	**420**	**449**	**508**	**586**	**645**	**737**
F78	320-350	**424**	**453**	**523**	**600**	**659**	**751**
F79	350-380	**439**	**469**	**538**	**616**	**674**	**766**
number of concealed hinges		2 pcs	3 pcs	3 pcs	4 pcs	6 pcs	6 pcs

NOTE! The price includes DUO hinges for the metal door frame.

EXTRA CHARGES

door frame lower by 50 mm or 100 mm	**+10%**
door frame higher by 50 mm	**+5%**
door frame higher by 100 mm	**+10%**
door frame higher by 150 mm	**+15%**
door frame higher by 200 mm	**+20%**
reinforcement for the top-mounted door closer	**6**
DUO hinge for metal door frame (concealed) - 1 piece	**26**
electric strike BIRA with tongue guide (NO type) F12R-C (12V DC) (including SPEC-727 strike plate and milling for the electric strike)*	**67**
electric strike BIRA with tongue guide (NC type) F12U-C (12V AC/DC) (including SPEC-727 strike plate and milling for the electric strike)*	**58**
additional ZOX adjustment system for the non-rebated adjustable door frame (wall width range increase 650 mm)	**67**
MC 250 mortise reed switch	**12**
MC200-S19 mounting flange for reed switch (white colour) (for metal door frames)	**7**

*for door leaves equipped with the ECO Schulte GBS 12 lock, extra charge **+ 12**



So - installation opening width
Sc - door frame total width

WIDTH					
	single-leaf door			double-leaf door	
type	S_C	S_O	type	S_C	S_O
"60"	721	693	"120"	1336	1308
"70"	821	793	"130"	1436	1408
"80"	921	893	"140"	1536	1508
"80"plus	946	918	"150"	1636	1608
"90"	1021	993	"160"	1736	1708
"90"plus	1046	1018	"170"	1836	1808
"100"	1121	1093	"180"	1936	1908
"110"	1221	1193	"190"	2036	2008
			"200"	2136	2108
HEIGHT				H_O	H_C
				2065	2078

Ho – installation opening height
Hc – door frame total height

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

rebated SYSTEM

ITB– KOT-2021/2046 issue 1

ADJUSTABLE METAL door frame POL-SKONE SYSTEM

In POL-SKONE interior door leaves with a metal door frame and door closer, type T hinges ("60"-"80"- 3 pcs, "90"-"120"- 4 pcs) are used as a standard.

DEDICATED TO

Interior door

Door frame made of 1.5 mm thick metal sheet.

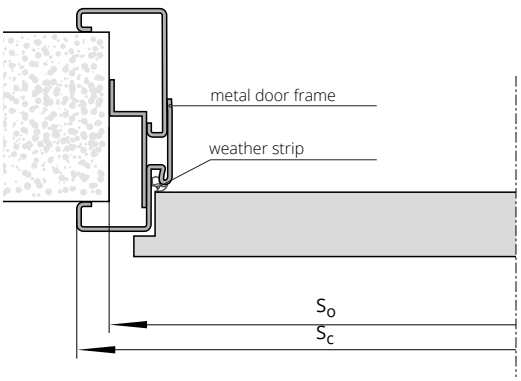
COLOURS

Powder-coated door frame.
Standard colours: white (RAL 9003), black (RAL 9005), white (RAL 9016), grey (RAL 7047), brown (RAL 8014), graphite (RAL 7024), beige (NCS S 2005 Y50R)
Other colours from the RAL palette are available at an extra charge - according to the table of extra charges (p. 223)

symbol	range mm	single-leaf door		double-leaf door	
		"60"÷"80"	"90"÷"120"	"120"÷"150"	"160"÷"200"
ZO1	95-125	**213**	**244**	**287**	**337**
ZO2	125-155	**227**	**260**	**301**	**352**
ZO3	155-185	**242**	**275**	**316**	**367**
ZO4	185-215	**257**	**290**	**331**	**381**
ZO5	215-245	**271**	**303**	**346**	**396**
ZO6	245-275	**287**	**319**	**360**	**411**
ZO7	275-305	**301**	**333**	**375**	**426**
ZO8	305-335	**316**	**348**	**390**	**440**
ZO9	335-365	**331**	**363**	**404**	**456**

EXTRA CHARGES

door frame lower by 50 mm or 100 mm	**+10%**
door frame higher by 50 mm	**+5%**
door frame higher by 100 mm	**+10%**
door frame higher by 150 mm	**+15%**
door frame higher by 200 mm	**+20%**
reinforcement for the top-mounted door closer	**6**
additional type M hinge for the metal door frame (width "60"+"80") - 1 piece	**4**
change of hinge to type T for the metal door frame (width "60"+"80") - 1 piece	**7**
electric NC strike BIRA F12U (12V AC/DC) including catch plate and adaptation for the electric strike	**58**
electric NO strike BIRA F12R (12V DC) including catch plate and adaptation for the electric strike	**72**
additional ZOX adjustment system for the rebated adjustable frame (wall width range increase 635 mm)	**67**
MC 250 mortise reed switch	**12**
MC200-S19 mounting flange for reed switch (white colour) (for metal door frames)	**7**



WIDTH

single-leaf door					double-leaf door				
type	S_o	S_c	H_o	H_c	type	S_o	S_c	H_o	H_c
"60"	690	717			"120"	1325	1351		
"70"	790	817			"130"	1425	1451		
"80"	890	917			"140"	1525	1551		
"80" plus	900	927			"150"	1625	1651		
"90"	990	1017	2065	2078	"160"	1725	1751	2065	2078
"90" plus	1000	1027			"170"	1825	1851		
"100"	1090	1117			"180"	1925	1951		
"110"	1190	1217			"190"	2025	2051		
"120"	1290	1317			"200"	2125	2151		

So - installation opening width
Sc - total door frame width

Ho – installation opening height
Hc – door frame total height

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

rebated SYSTEM

ITB– KOT-2021/2046 issue 1

FIXED METAL DIAGONAL door frame POL-SKONE SYSTEM

DEDICATED TO

Interior door

Door frame made of 1.5 mm thick metal sheet.

COLOURS

Powder-coated door frame.
Standard colours: white (RAL 9003), black (RAL 9005), white (RAL 9016), grey (RAL 7047), brown (RAL 8014), graphite (RAL 7024), beige (NCS S 2005 Y50R)
Other colours from the RAL palette are available at an extra charge - according to the table of extra charges (p. 223)

single-leaf door		double-leaf door	
"60"÷"80"	"90" ÷ "120"	"120"÷"150"	"160"÷"200"
137	**149**	**178**	**236**

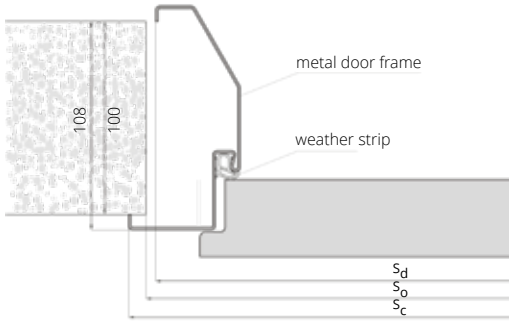
FD15 sheet thickness 1.5 mm

EXTRA CHARGES

door frame lower by 50 mm or 100 mm	**+10%**
door frame higher by 50 mm	**+5%**
door frame higher by 100 mm	**+10%**
door frame higher by 150 mm	**+15%**
door frame higher by 200 mm	**+20%**
reinforcement for the top-mounted door closer	**6**
additional type M hinge for metal door frame (width "60"+"80") - 1 piece	**4**
change of hinge to type T for the metal door frame (width "60"+"80") - 1 piece	**7**
electric NC strike BIRA F12U (12V AC/DC) including catch plate and adaptation for the electric strike	**58**
electric NO strike BIRA F12R (12V DC) including catch plate and adaptation for the electric strike	**72**
MC 250 mortise reed switch	**12**
MC200-S19 mounting flange for reed switch (white colour) (for metal door frames)	**7**

In POL-SKONE interior door leaves with a metal door frame and door closer, type T hinges ("60"-"80"- 3 pcs, "90"-"120"- 4 pcs) are used as a standard.

Door frame made of the highest quality 1.5 mm steel sheet.



WIDTH							
single-leaf door				double-leaf door			
type	S_O	Sd	S_C	type	S_O	Sd	S_C
"60"	700	691	717	"120"	1335	1325	1351
"70"	800	791	817	"130"	1435	1425	1451
"80"	900	891	917	"140"	1535	1525	1551
"80" plus	910	901	927	"150"	1635	1625	1651
"90"	1000	991	1017	"160"	1735	1725	1751
"90" plus	1010	1001	1027	"170"	1835	1825	1851
"100"	1100	1091	1117	"180"	1935	1925	1951
"110"	1200	1191	1217	"190"	2035	2025	2051
"120"	1300	1291	1317	"200"	2135	2125	2151
HEIGHT					H_O	Hc	Hd
					2069	2078	2065

So - installation opening width
Ss - door frame total width
Sd - width on the door frame external side

Ho - installation opening height
Hd - height on the door frame external side
Hc - door frame total height

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

rebated SYSTEM

ITB– KOT-2021/2046 issue 1

ADJUSTABLE METAL DIAGONAL door frame POL-SKONE SYSTEM

DEDICATED TO

Interior door

COLOURS

Powder-coated door frame.
Standard colours: white (RAL 9003), black (RAL 9005), white (RAL 9016), grey (RAL 7047), brown (RAL 8014), graphite (RAL 7024), beige (NCS S 2005 Y50R)
Other colours from the RAL palette are available at an extra charge - according to the table of extra charges (p. 223)

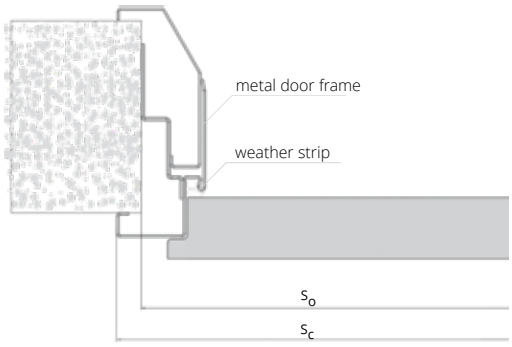
		single-leaf door		double-leaf door	
symbol	range in mm	"60"÷"80"	"90" ÷ "120"	"120"÷"150"	"160"÷"200"
D01	125-155	**252**	**288**	**340**	**403**
D02	155-185	**267**	**305**	**359**	**425**
D03	185-215	**281**	**323**	**379**	**450**
D04	215-245	**296**	**340**	**398**	**474**
D05	245-275	**310**	**357**	**418**	**496**
D06	275-305	**325**	**374**	**440**	**520**
D07	305-335	**340**	**391**	**459**	**543**
D08	335-365	**354**	**408**	**479**	**567**

EXTRA CHARGES

door frame lower by 50 mm or 100 mm	**+10%**
door frame higher by 50 mm	**+5%**
door frame higher by 100 mm	**+10%**
door frame higher by 150 mm	**+15%**
door frame higher by 200 mm	**+20%**
reinforcement for the top-mounted door closer	**6**
additional type M hinge for metal door frame (width "60"+"80") - 1 piece	**4**
change of hinge to type T for the metal door frame (width "60"+"80") - 1 piece	**7**
electric NC strike BIRA F12U (12V AC/DC) including catch plate and adaptation for the electric strike	**58**
electric NO strike BIRA F12R (12V DC) including catch plate and adaptation for the electric strike	**72**
MC 250 mortise reed switch	**12**
MC200-S19 mounting flange for reed switch (white colour) (for metal door frames)	**7**

In POL-SKONE interior door leaves with a metal door frame and door closer, type T hinges ("60"-"80"- 3 pcs, "90"-"120"- 4 pcs) are used as a standard.

The door frame made of the highest quality 1.5 mm thick steel sheet.



WIDTH									
single-leaf door					double-leaf door				
type	S_O	S_C	H_O	H_C	type	S_O	S_C	H_O	H_C
"60"	690	717			"120"	1325	1351		
"70"	790	817			"130"	1425	1451		
"80"	890	917			"140"	1525	1551		
"80" plus	900	927			"150"	1625	1651		
"90"	990	1017	2065	2078	"160"	1725	1751	2065	2078
"90" plus	1000	1027			"170"	1825	1851		
"100"	1090	1117			"180"	1925	1951		
"110"	1190	1217			"190"	2025	2051		
"120"	1290	1317			"200"	2125	2151		

So - installation opening width
Sc - door frame total width

Ho - installation opening height
Hc - door frame total height

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

rebated SYSTEM

ITB– KOT-2021/2046 issue 1

FIXED METAL door frame LUMEN

DEDICATED TO

the LUMEN glass pane

Door frame made of 1.5 mm thick metal sheet.

COLOURS

Powder-coated door frame.
Standard colours: white (RAL 9003), black (RAL 9005), white (RAL 9016), grey (RAL 7047), brown (RAL 8014), graphite (RAL 7024), beige (NCS S 2005 Y50R)
Other colours from the RAL palette are available at an extra charge - according to the table of extra charges (p. 223)

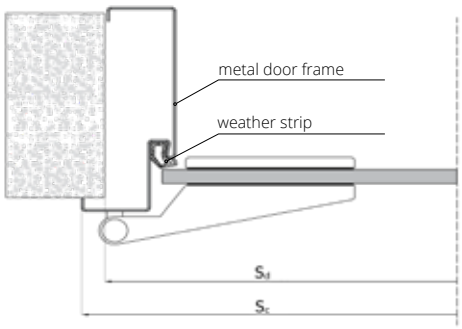
	single-leaf door
door frame type	"60"÷"90"
FD12 LUMEN	**123**

EXTRA CHARGES

electric NC strike BIRA F12U (12V AC/DC) including catch plate and adaptation for the electric strike	**58**
electric NO strike BIRA F12R (12V DC) including catch plate and adaptation for the electric strike	**72**

The installation opening must be enlarged by additional 5 mm for door frames equipped with an electric strike.

FD12 LUMEN



WIDTH FD12 LUMEN				
	single-leaf door			
type	S_o	S_d	S_c	S_s
"60"	681	671	697	617
"70"	781	771	797	717
"80"	881	871	897	817
"90"	981	971	997	917

HEIGHT	H_d	H_o	H_c	H_s
	2055	2060	2068	2016

Sd - door width on the door frame external side
So – installation opening width
Sc – door frame total width
Ss - door leaf width

Hd – door height on the external side of the door frame
Ho – installation opening height
Hc - total door frame width
Hs - door leaf height

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

rebated SYSTEM

ITB– KOT-2021/2046 issue 1

ADJUSTABLE METAL door frame LUMEN

DEDICATED TO

the LUMEN glass pane

Door frame made of 1.5 mm thick metal sheet.

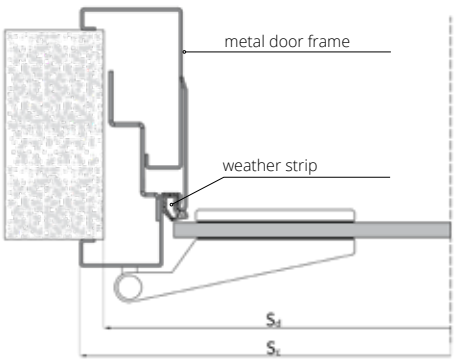
COLOURS

Powder-coated door frame.
Standard colours: white (RAL 9003), black (RAL 9005), white (RAL 9016), grey (RAL 7047), brown (RAL 8014), graphite (RAL 7024), beige (NCS S 2005 Y50R)
Other colours from the RAL palette are available at an extra charge - according to the table of extra charges (p. 223)

symbol	range mm	single-leaf door "60"÷"90"
ZO1	95-125	**225**
ZO2	125-155	**227**
ZO3	155-185	**242**
ZO4	185-215	**257**
ZO5	215-245	**271**
ZO6	245-275	**287**
ZO7	275-305	**301**
ZO8	305-335	**316**
ZO9	335-365	**331**

EXTRA CHARGES

additional ZOX adjustment system for the rebated adjustable frame (wall width range increase 635 mm)	**67**
electric NC strike BIRA F12U (12V AC/DC) including catch plate and adaptation for the electric strike	**58**
electric NO strike BIRA F12R (12V DC) including catch plate and adaptation for the electric strike	**72**



WIDTH FD61 LUMEN				
	single-leaf door			
type	S_O	S_d	S_C	S_S
"60"	690	685	717	617
"70"	790	785	817	717
"80"	890	885	917	817
"90"	990	985	1017	917

HEIGHT	H_d	H_O	H_C	H_S
	2062	2065	2078	2016

Sd - door width on the door frame external side
So – installation opening width
Sc – door frame total width
Ss - door leaf width

Hd – door height on the external side of the door frame
Ho – installation opening height
Hc - total door frame width
Hs - door leaf height

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

rebated SYSTEM

ITB-KOT-2021/2046 issue 1

ADJUSTABLE METAL door frame **G46** POL-SKONE SYSTEM

In POL-SKONE door leaves with a metal door frame and a door closer, type T hinges ("60"-"80"- 3 pcs, "90"-"120"- 4 pcs) are used as a standard.

DEDICATED TO

G46 interior door

Door frame made of 1.5 mm thick metal sheet

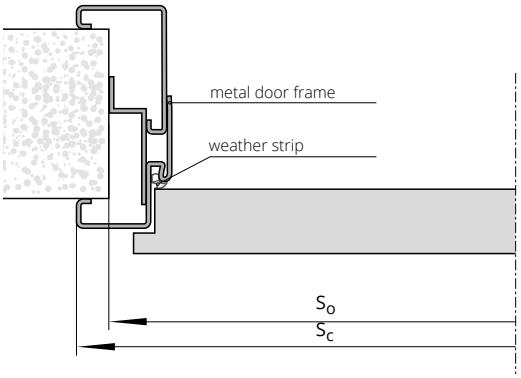
COLOURS

Powder-coated door frame. Standard colours: white (RAL 9003), black (RAL 9005), white (RAL 9016), grey (RAL 7047), brown (RAL 8014), graphite (RAL 7024), beige (NCS S 2005 Y50R).
Other colours from the RAL palette are available at an extra charge - according to the table of extra charges (p.223)

symbol	range mm	single-leaf door		double-leaf door	
		"60"÷"80"	"90"÷"100"	"120"÷"150"	"160"÷"200"
ZK1	101-131	**244**	**281**	**330**	**387**
ZK2	131-161	**261**	**299**	**347**	**405**
ZK3	161-191	**279**	**316**	**363**	**422**
ZK4	191-221	**295**	**333**	**380**	**438**
ZK5	221-251	**311**	**349**	**398**	**455**
ZK6	251-281	**330**	**366**	**414**	**473**
ZK7	281-311	**347**	**383**	**432**	**490**
ZK8	311-341	**363**	**400**	**448**	**507**
ZK9	341-371	**380**	**418**	**465**	**524**

EXTRA CHARGES

door frame lower by 50 mm or 100 mm	**+10%**
door frame higher by 50 mm	**+5%**
door frame higher by 100 mm	**+10%**
door frame higher by 150 mm	**+15%**
door frame higher by 200 mm	**+20%**
reinforcement for the top-mounted door closer	**6**
additional type T hinge for metal door frame (width "90"+"100" with door closer) - 1 piece	**7**
electric NC strike BIRA F12U (12V AC/DC) including catch plate and adaptation for the electric strike	**58**
electric NO strike BIRA F12R (12V DC) including catch plate and adaptation for the electric strike	**72**
additional ZOX adjustment system for the non-rebated adjustable door frame (wall width renge increase 635 mm)	**91**
MC 250 mortise reed switch	**12**
MC200-S19 mounting flange for reed switch (white colour) (for metal door frames)	**7**



So - installation opening width
Sc - door frame total width

Ho - installation opening height
Hc - door frame total height

WIDTH

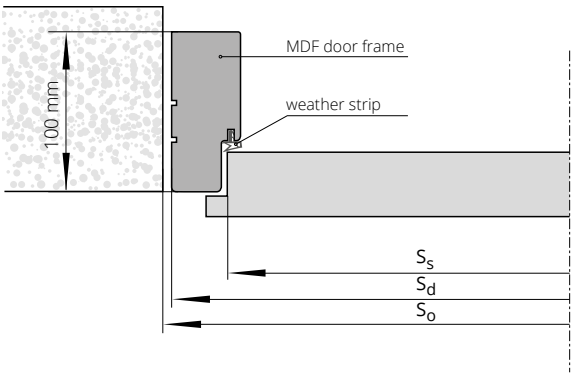
single-leaf door					double-leaf door				
type	S_o	S_c	H_o	H_c	type	S_o	S_c	H_o	H_c
"60"	690	717	2065	2078	"120"	1325	1351	2065	2078
"70"	790	817			"130"	1425	1451		
"80"	890	917			"140"	1525	1551		
"90"	990	1017			"150"	1625	1651		
"90" plus	1000	1027			"160"	1725	1751		
"100"	1090	1117			"170"	1825	1851		
					"180"	1925	1951		
					"190"	2025	2051		
					"200"	2125	2151		

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

rebated SYSTEM

FIXED
door frame MDF

		ECO TOP
single-leaf door		64
EXTRA CHARGES	double-leaf door	+50%
	door frames lower by 50 mm or 100 mm	without an extra charge
	"100"	7
	"110"	14
OPTION	LD6 masking strips (at an extra charge)	



WIDTH

single-leaf door				double-leaf door		
type	S_o	S_d	S_s	type	S_o	S_d
"60"	709	689	618	"60"+"60"	1343	1323
"70"	809	789	718	"60"+"70"	1443	1423
"80"	909	889	818	"60"+"80","70"+"70"	1543	1523
"90"	1009	989	918	"60"+"90","70"+"80"	1643	1623
				"70"+"90","80"+"80"	1743	1723
				"80"+"90"	1843	1823
				"90"+"90"	1943	1923

HEIGHT	H_o	H_d	H_s
	2074	2064	2020

Ss - door leaf width
Sd - door width on the door frame external side
So - installation opening width

Hs - door leaf height
Hd – door height on the external side of the door frame
Ho - installation opening height

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

rebated SYSTEM

FIXED
door frame POL-SKONE

	laminated CPL 0.2 / HIGH TOP / LAMISTONE CPL / SILKSTONE / UNI MAT PLUS	PAINTED 9003*	MONO1 MAT	BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT	VENEERED		
					GROUP A	GROUP B	GROUP C, D SILKWOOD REALWOOD
single-leaf door	113	139	162	185	148	174	183
double-leaf door	174	237	260	283	207	245	257

EXTRA CHARGES

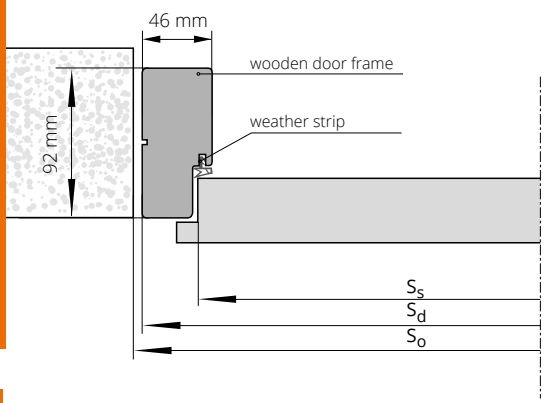
UNI MAT PLUS 3D structure colours (extra charge added to UNI MAT PLUS colour)	12
door frames lower by 50 mm or 100 mm	without an extra charge
door frames higher by 50 mm or 100 mm	+10%
door frames higher by 150 mm or 200 mm	+20%
"100"	7
"110"	14
electric NC strike JIS 1710 12-24V AC/DC (including catch plate and milling for the electric strike) **	44
electric NC strike BIRA HARTTE XS narrow XS12U 12V AC/DC (including plate and milling for the electric strike)**	40
electric NC strike with off-switch BIRA HARTTE XS12UW 12V AC/DC (including catch plate and milling for the electric strike) **	42
electric NC strike BIRA HARTTE XS narrow XS12R 12V DC (including plate and milling for the electric strike)**	52

EXTRA CHARGE TABLE for RAL, NCS door frames acc. to the colour groups*	GROUP I	GROUP II	GROUP III	GROUP IV	GROUP V
	+20%	+30%	+40%	+60%	+75%

OPTION

LD6 masking strips (at an extra charge)

*environment-friendly acrylic paints, RAL and NCS colours (except metallic ones) – available at an extra charge according to the colour groups (p. 295)
** for leaves equipped with the ECO Schulte GBS 12 lock - extra charge +12



WIDTH

single-leaf door				double-leaf door		
type	S_o	S_d	S_s	type	S_o	S_d
"60"	715	695	618	"60"+"60"	1350	1329
"70"	815	795	718	"60"+"70"	1450	1429
"80"	915	895	818	"60"+"80","70"+"70"	1550	1529
"90"	1015	995	918	"60"+"90","70"+"80"	1650	1629
"90 plus"	1025	1005	928	"70"+"90","80"+"80"	1750	1729
				"80"+"90"	1850	1829
				"90"+"90"	1950	1929

HEIGHT	H_o	H_d	H_s
	2080	2067	2020

Ss - door leaf width
Sd - door width on the door frame external side
So - installation opening width

Hs - door leaf height
Hd – door height on the external side of the door frame
Ho - installation opening height

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

non-rebated SYSTEM

FIXED
door frame
DUO SYSTEM

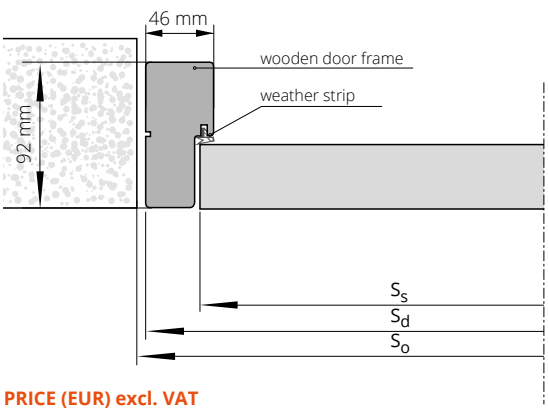
	laminated CPL 0.2 / HIGH TOP / LAMISTONE CPL / SILKSTONE / UNI MAT PLUS	PAINTED 9003*	MONO1 MAT	BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT	VENEERED		
					GROUP A	GROUP B	GROUP C, D SILKWOOD REALWOOD
single-leaf door	192	223	246	270	245	269	277
double-leaf door	243	295	318	341	300	334	344

EXTRA CHARGES

UNI MAT PLUS 3D structure colours (extra charge added to UNI MAT PLUS colour)	12
door frames lower by 50 mm or 100 mm	without an extra charge
door frames higher by 50 mm or 100 mm	+10%
door frames higher by 150 mm or 200 mm	+20%
electric strike BIRA HARTTE XS narrow with tongue guide (NO type) XS12R-C 12V DC (including SPEC-525 strike plate and milling for the electric strike)**	58
electric strike BIRA HARTTE XS narrow with tongue guide (NO type) XS12U-C 12V AC/DC (including SPEC-525 strike plate and milling for the electric strike)**	50
electric strike BIRA HARTTE XS narrow with tongue guide (NO type) XS12UW-C 12V AC/DC (including SPEC-525 strike plate and milling for the electric strike)**	51

EXTRA CHARGE TABLE for RAL, NCS door frames acc. to the colour groups*	GROUP I	GROUP II	GROUP III	GROUP IV	GROUP V
	+20%	+30%	+40%	+60%	+75%

*environment-friendly acrylic paints, RAL and NCS colours (except metallic ones) – available at an extra charge according to the colour groups (p. 295)
** for leaves equipped with the ECO Schulte GBS 12 lock - extra charge + 12



WIDTH						
single-leaf door				double-leaf door		
type	S_o	S_d	S_s	type	S_o	S_d
"60"	720	701	625	"60"+"60"	1340	1316
"70"	820	801	725	"60"+"70"	1440	1416
"80"	920	901	825	"60"+"80","70"+"70"	1540	1516
"90"	1020	1001	925	"60"+"90","70"+"80"	1640	1616
"90 plus"	1045	1026	950	"70"+"90","80"+"80"	1740	1716
				"80"+"90"	1840	1816
				"90"+"90"	1940	1916

HEIGHT	H_o	H_d	H_s
	2080	2067	2020

Ss - door leaf width
Sd - door width on the door frame external side
So - installation opening width

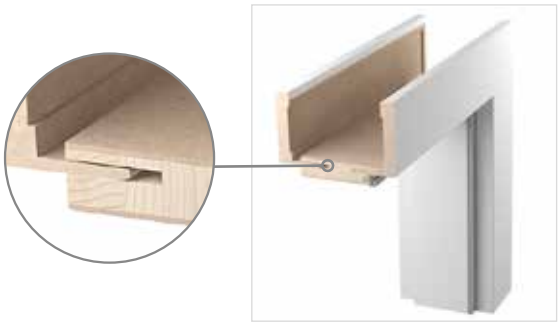
Hs - door leaf height
Hd – door height on the external side of the door frame
Ho - installation opening height

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

rebated SYSTEM

ADJUSTABLE door frame DIN SOLID

NEW CONSTRUCTION



single-leaf door		ECO TOP	HIGH TOP / LAMISTONE CPL / SILKSTONE / UNI MAT PLUS	laminated CPL 0,2	VENEERED		
					GROUP A	GROUP B	GROUP C, D SILKWOOD REALWOOD
ZP1A	75-85	131	149	156	273	314	330
ZP1B	85-95	131	149	156	273	314	330
ZP2	95-120	135	154	162	280	323	340
ZP3	120-140	140	158	166	289	333	349
ZP4	140-160	143	162	170	298	344	360
ZP5	160-180	148	167	176	307	352	371
ZP6	180-200	153	174	183	317	367	385
ZP7	200-220	158	179	188	330	379	398
ZP8	220-240	164	186	195	340	393	413
ZP9	240-260	170	192	201	352	406	426
ZP10	260-280	176	198	208	363	417	439
ZP11	280-300	183	207	217	380	439	461

EXTRA CHARGES

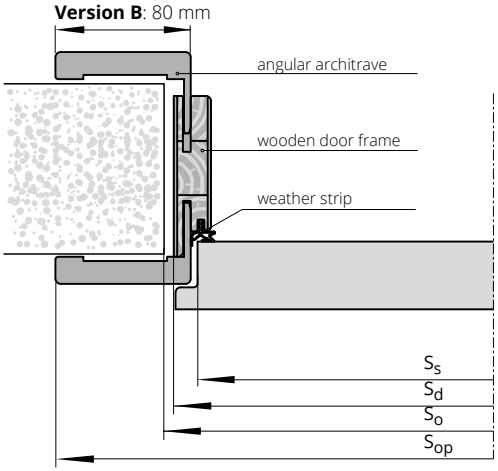
UNI MAT PLUS 3D structure colours (extra charge added to UNI MAT PLUS colour)	12
door frames lower by 50 mm or 100 mm	without an extra charge
door frames higher by 50 mm or 100 mm	+10%
door frames higher by 150 mm or 200 mm	+20%
double-leaf door	+50%
"100"	7
"110"	14
architraves interconnected at an angle of 90⁰ (version C 90⁰ architraves only)	7
electric NC strike JIS 1710 12-24V AC/DC (including catch plate and milling for the electric strike)*	44
electric NC strike BIRA HARTTE XS narrow XS12U 12V AC/DC (including plate and milling for the electric strike)*	40
electric NC strike with off-switch XS12UW 12V AC/DC (including strike plate and milling for the electric strike)*	42
electric NC strike BIRA HARTTE XS narrow XS12R 12V DC (including plate and milling for the electric strike)*	52
reinforcement for the top-mounted door closer**	6
crown	p. 253

Door frames with ranges wider than the maximum ones provided in the above table are available (upon consultation with the Sales Department).

* for leaves equipped with the ECO Schulte GBS 12 lock - extra charge **+12**
**NOTE! The recommended dimension of the installation opening height increased by 16 mm

factory-made milling in architraves for electric strikes

Version A: 60 mm
Version B: 80 mm



WIDTH

single-leaf door						double-leaf door				
type	So	Sd	Ss	SopA	SopB	type	So	Sd	SopA	SopB
"60"	676	646	618	748	788	"60"+"60"	1320	1280	1382	1422
"70"	776	746	718	848	888	"60"+"70"	1420	1380	1482	1522
"80"	876	846	818	948	988	"60"+"80","70"+"70"	1520	1480	1582	1622
"90"	976	946	918	1048	1088	"60"+"90","70"+"80"	1620	1580	1682	1722
"90 plus"	986	956	928	1058	1098	"70"+"90","80"+"80"	1720	1680	1782	1822
"100"	1076	1046	1018	1148	1188	"80"+"90"	1820	1780	1882	1922
						"90"+"90"	1920	1880	1982	2022

HEIGHT	H_o	H_d	H_s	H_{opA}	H_{opB}
Tolerance of dimensions ±1 mm	2055	2043	2020	2093	2113

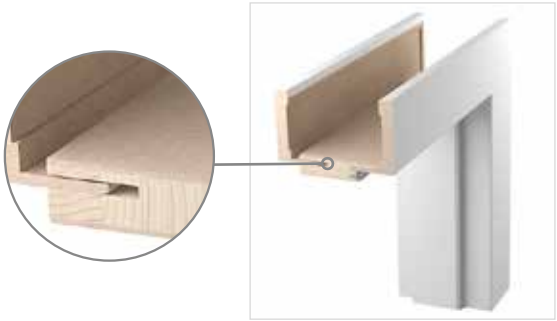
So - installation opening width
Sd - door width on the door frame external side
Ss - door leaf width
SopA – width on the external side of architraves 60 mm
SopB – width on the external side of architraves 80 mm

Ho - installation opening height
Hd – door height on the external side of the door frame
Hs - door leaf height
HopA – height on the external side of architraves 60 mm
HopB – height on the external side of architraves 80 mm

non-rebated SYSTEM

ADJUSTABLE door frame DIN DUO SOLID

NEW CONSTRUCTION



single-leaf door		ECO TOP	HIGH TOP / LAMISTONE CPL / SILKSTONE / UNI MAT PLUS	laminated CPL 0,2	VENEERED		
					GROUP A	GROUP B	GROUP C, D SILKWOOD REALWOOD
ZD1	75-80	243	260	273	400	438	460
ZD2	80-85	243	260	273	400	438	460
ZD3	85-95	243	260	273	400	438	460
ZD4	95-120	246	269	282	408	448	470
ZD5	120-140	250	272	286	416	456	479
ZD6	140-160	252	277	291	424	465	489
ZD7	160-180	257	282	297	430	475	499
ZD8	180-200	261	288	302	442	487	511
ZD9	200-220	265	294	309	453	498	523
ZD10	220-240	270	299	314	463	511	536
ZD11	240-260	274	304	319	474	523	549
ZD12	260-280	279	311	327	483	534	561
ZD13	280-305	285	317	333	499	553	580

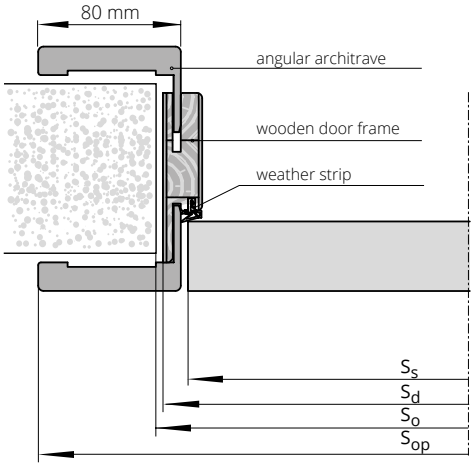
EXTRA CHARGES

UNI MAT PLUS 3D structure colours (extra charge added to UNI MAT PLUS colour)	12
double-leaf door	+50%
door frames lower by 50 mm or 100 mm	without an extra charge
door frames higher by 50 mm or 100 mm	+10%
door frames higher by 150 mm or 200 mm	+20%
"100"	7
"110"	14
architraves interconnected at an angle of 90° (version C 90° architraves only)	7
electric strike BIRA HARTTE XS narrow with tongue guide (NO type) XS12R-C 12V DC (including SPEC-525 strike plate and milling for the electric strike)*	58
electric strike BIRA HARTTE XS narrow with tongue guide (NO type) XS12U-C 12V AC/DC (including SPEC-525 strike plate and milling for the electric strike)*	50
electric strike BIRA HARTTE XS narrow with tongue guide (NO type) XS12UW-C 12V AC/DC (including SPEC-525 strike plate and milling for the electric strike)*	51
reinforcement for the top-mounted door closer**	6
crown	p. 253

Door frames with ranges wider than the maximum ones provided in the above table are available (upon consultation with the Sales Department).

* for leaves equipped with the ECO Schulte GBS 12 lock - extra charge **+12**

**NOTE! The recommended dimension of the installation opening height increased by 16 mm



WIDTH

single-leaf door					double-leaf door			
type	S_o	S_d	S_s	S_{op}	type	S_o	S_d	S_{op}
"60"	690	652	625	794	"60"+"60"	1304	1266	1408
"70"	790	752	725	894	"60"+"70"	1404	1366	1508
"80"	890	852	825	994	"60"+"80","70"+"70"	1504	1466	1608
"90"	990	952	925	1094	"60"+"90","70"+"80"	1604	1566	1708
"90 plus"	1015	977	950	1119	"70"+"90","80"+"80"	1704	1666	1808
"100"	1090	1052	1025	1194	"80"+"90"	1804	1766	1908
					"90"+"90"	1904	1866	2008

HEIGHT	H_o	H_d	H_s	H_{op}
Tolerance of dimensions ±1 mm	2055	2043	2020	2113

So - installation opening width
Sd - door width on the door frame external side
Ss - door leaf width
SopA – door frame width along architraves

Ho - installation opening height
Hd – door height on the external side of the door frame
Hs - door leaf height
HopA – door frame height along architraves

rebated SYSTEM

FAST DELIVERY

ADJUSTABLE door frame DIN SYSTEM

single-leaf door		ECO TOP	HIGH TOP / LAMISTONE CPL / SILKSTONE / UNI MAT PLUS	laminated CPL 0.2	PAINTED 9003*
ZP1A	75-85	105	119	125	177
ZP1B	85-95	105	119	125	177
ZP2	95-120	108	123	129	184
ZP3	120-140	112	127	133	191
ZP4	140-160	114	130	136	195
ZP5	160-180	118	134	141	206
ZP6	180-200	122	139	146	211
ZP7	200-220	127	143	151	219
ZP8	220-240	131	149	156	227
ZP9	240-260	136	153	161	236
ZP10	260-280	140	158	166	246
ZP11	280-300	147	165	173	259

single-leaf door		MONO1 MAT	BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT	VENEERED		
				GROUP A	GROUP B	GROUP C, D SILKWOOD REALWOOD
ZP1A	75-85	200	224	219	251	264
ZP1B	85-95	200	224	219	251	264
ZP2	95-120	207	230	224	259	272
ZP3	120-140	214	237	231	266	279
ZP4	140-160	218	242	238	275	288
ZP5	160-180	229	252	245	282	297
ZP6	180-200	235	258	254	293	308
ZP7	200-220	242	265	264	303	318
ZP8	220-240	250	274	272	315	330
ZP9	240-260	259	282	281	325	340
ZP10	260-280	270	293	290	334	351
ZP11	280-300	282	305	304	351	369

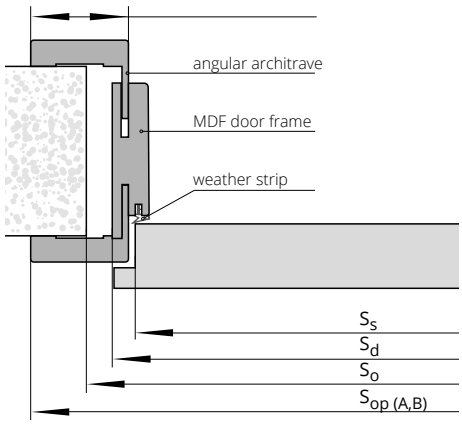
EXTRA CHARGES

	PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT
UNI MAT PLUS 3D structure colours (extra charge added to UNI MAT PLUS colour)	12
double-leaf door	+50%
door frames lower by 50 mm or 100 mm	without an extra charge
door frames higher by 50 mm or 100 mm	+10%
door frames higher by 150 mm or 200 mm	+20%
"100"	7
"110"	14
architraves interconnected at an angle of 90⁰ (version C 90⁰ architraves only)	7
architraves with a width of 80 mm (version B 90⁰ architraves only)	without an extra charge
electric NC strike JIS 1710 12-24V AC/DC (including catch plate and milling for the electric strike) **	50
electric NC strike BIRA HARTTE XS narrow XS12U 12V AC/DC (including plate and milling for the electric strike)**	45
electric NC strike with off-switch XS12UW 12V AC/DC (including strike plate and milling for the electric strike)**	48
electric NC strike BIRA HARTTE XS narrow XS12R 12V DC (including plate and milling for the electric strike)**	59
reinforcement for an arm/guide rail door closer***	10
replacement of the B type hinge with the K type hinge	8
three-part T type hinge	7
crown	p. 253

Door frames with ranges wider than the maximum ones provided in the above table are available (upon consultation with the Sales Department).
*environment-friendly acrylic paints, RAL and NCS colours (except metallic ones) – available at an extra charge according to the colour groups (p. 295)
** for leaves equipped with the ECO Schulte GBS 12 lock - extra charge **+ 12**, dimension of the mounting hole width increased by additional 15 mm
***NOTE! The recommended dimension of the installation opening height increased by 16 mm.

new method of connecting architraves – p. 253

Version A: 60 mm (except the painted door)
Version B: 80 mm



EXTRA CHARGE TABLE for RAL, NCS door frames acc. to the colour groups*	GROUP I	GROUP II	GROUP III	GROUP IV	GROUP V
	+20%	+30%	+40%	+60%	+75%

WIDTH

single-leaf door						double-leaf door				
type	So	Sd	Ss	SopA	SopB	type	So	Sd	SopA	SopB
"60"	676	646	618	748	788	"60"+"60"	1320	1280	1382	1422
"70"	776	746	718	848	888	"60"+"70"	1420	1380	1482	1522
"80"	876	846	818	948	988	"60"+"80","70"+"70"	1520	1480	1582	1622
"90"	976	946	918	1048	1088	"60"+"90","70"+"80"	1620	1580	1682	1722
"90 plus"	986	956	928	1058	1098	"70"+"90","80"+"80"	1720	1680	1782	1822
"100"	1076	1046	1018	1148	1188	"80"+"90"	1820	1780	1882	1922
						"90"+"90"	1920	1880	1982	2022

HEIGHT	H_o	H_d	H_s	H_{opA}	H_{opB}
Tolerance of dimensions ±1 mm	2055	2043	2020	2093	2113

So - installation opening width
Sd - door width on the door frame external side
Ss - door leaf width
SopA – door frame width along architraves "60"
SopB – door frame width along architraves "80"

Ho - installation opening height
Hd – door height on the external side of the door frame
Hs - door leaf height
HopA – door frame height along architraves "60"
HopB – door frame height along architraves "80"

rebated SYSTEM

ADJUSTABLE door frame AQUA DIN

single-leaf door		ECO TOP	HIGH TOP / LAMISTONE CPL / SILKSTONE / UNI MAT PLUS / laminated CPL 0.2	PAINTED 9003*	MONO1 MAT	BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT	VENEERED		
							GROUP A	GROUP B	GROUP C, D SILKWOOD REALWOOD
ZP1A	75-85	126	143	213	236	259	262	301	317
ZP1B	85-95	126	143	213	236	259	262	301	317
ZP2	95-120	130	148	221	244	267	269	311	326
ZP3	120-140	134	152	229	252	276	277	320	335
ZP4	140-160	137	156	234	257	281	286	330	346
ZP5	160-180	142	161	247	270	293	294	338	356
ZP6	180-200	147	167	254	277	300	305	352	370
ZP7	200-220	152	172	263	286	309	317	363	382
ZP8	220-240	158	178	273	296	319	326	378	396
ZP9	240-260	163	184	283	306	329	338	390	409
ZP10	260-280	169	190	296	319	342	348	400	421
ZP11	280-300	176	198	310	333	357	364	421	442

EXTRA CHARGE TABLE for RAL, NCS door frames acc. to the colour groups*	GROUP I	GROUP II	GROUP III	GROUP IV	GROUP V
	+20%	+30%	+40%	+60%	+75%

architraves interconnected at an angle of 45°

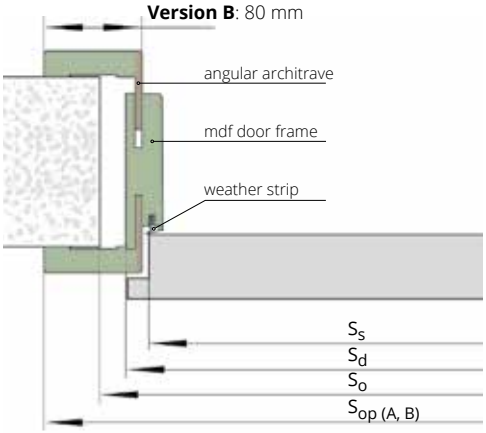
EXTRA CHARGES

UNI MAT PLUS 3D structure colours (extra charge added to UNI MAT PLUS colour)	12
architraves interconnected at an angle of 90° (version C 90° architrave only)	7
reinforcement for an arm/guide rail door closer**	10
electric NC strike JIS 1710 12-24V AC/DC (including catch plate and milling for the electric strike) ***	50
electric NC strike BIRA HARTTE XS narrow XS12U 12V AC/DC (including plate and milling for the electric strike)*** 45 electric NC strike with off-switch XS12UW 12V AC/DC (including strike plate and milling for the electric strike)***	48
electric NC strike BIRA HARTTE XS narrow XS12R 12V DC (including plate and milling for the electric strike)***	59
electric NC strike BIRA HARTTE XS narrow XS12R 12V DC (including plate and milling for the electric strike)***	59

*environment-friendly acrylic paints, RAL and NCS colours (except metallic ones) – available at an extra charge according to the colour groups (p. 295)
**NOTE! The recommended dimension of the installation opening height increased by 16 mm.
*** for leaves equipped with the ECO Schulte GBS 12 lock - extra charge **+12**, dimension of the mounting hole width increased by additional 15 mm

door frame made of high quality MDF with high resistance to moisture

Version A: 60 mm (except the painted door)
Version B: 80 mm



WIDTH

single-leaf door						double-leaf door				
type	S_o	S_d	S_s	S_{opA}	S_{opB}	type	S_o	S_d	S_{opA}	S_{opB}
"60"	676	646	618	748	788	"60"+"60"	1310	1280	1382	1422
"70"	776	746	718	848	888	"60"+"70"	1410	1380	1482	1522
"80"	876	846	818	948	988	"60"+"80","70"+"70"	1510	1480	1582	1622
"90"	976	946	918	1048	1088	"60"+"90","70"+"80"	1610	1580	1682	1722
"90 plus"	986	956	928	1058	1098	"70"+"90","80"+"80"	1710	1680	1782	1822
"100"	1076	1046	1018	1148	1188	"80"+"90"	1810	1780	1882	1922
						"90"+"90"	1910	1880	1982	2022

HEIGHT	H_o	H_d	H_s	H_{opA}	H_{opB}
Tolerance of dimensions ±1 mm	2055	2043	2020	2093	2113

So - installation opening width
Sd - door width on the door frame external side
Ss - door leaf width
SopA – door frame width along architraves "60"
SopB – door frame width along architraves "80"

Ho - installation opening height
Hd – door height on the external side of the door frame
Hs - door leaf height
HopA – door frame height along architraves "60"
HopB – door frame height along architraves "80"

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

non-rebated SYSTEM

FAST DELIVERY

ADJUSTABLE door frame DIN DUO SYSTEM

single-leaf door		ECO TOP	HIGH TOP / LAMISTONE CPL / SILKSTONE / UNI MAT PLUS	laminated CPL 0.2	PAINTED 9003*
ZD1	75-80	194	208	219	270
ZD2	80-85	194	208	219	270
ZD3	85-95	194	208	219	270
ZD4	95-120	197	215	226	276
ZD5	120-140	200	218	229	278
ZD6	140-160	202	221	233	282
ZD7	160-180	205	226	237	286
ZD8	180-200	209	230	242	292
ZD9	200-220	212	235	247	297
ZD10	220-240	216	239	251	303
ZD11	240-260	220	243	255	307
ZD12	260-280	223	249	262	313
ZD13	280-305	228	253	266	320

single-leaf door		MONO1 MAT	BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT	VENEERED GROUP A	VENEERED GROUP B	VENEERED GROUP C, D SILKWOOD REALWOOD
ZD1	75-80	293	317	320	351	368
ZD2	80-85	293	317	320	351	368
ZD3	85-95	293	317	320	351	368
ZD4	95-120	299	322	326	358	376
ZD5	120-140	302	325	333	365	383
ZD6	140-160	305	329	340	372	391
ZD7	160-180	309	332	344	380	399
ZD8	180-200	315	338	354	390	409
ZD9	200-220	320	344	363	398	419
ZD10	220-240	326	349	370	409	429
ZD11	240-260	330	353	380	419	439
ZD12	260-280	336	360	386	427	449
ZD13	280-305	343	366	399	442	464

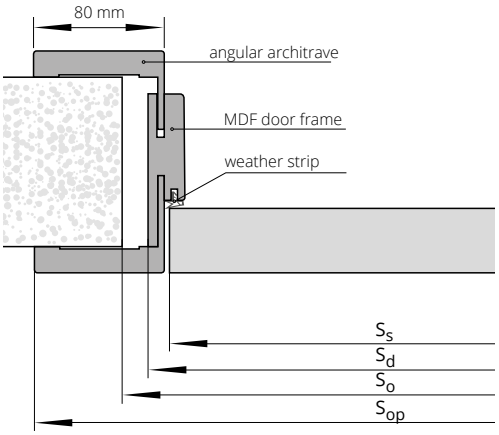
EXTRA CHARGES

UNI MAT PLUS 3D structure colours (extra charge added to UNI MAT PLUS colour)	12
double-leaf door	+50%
door frames lower by 50 mm or 100 mm	without an extra charge
door frames higher by 50 mm or 100 mm	+10%
door frames higher by 150 mm or 200 mm	+20%
"100"	7
"110"	14
reinforcement for an arm/guide rail door closer***	10
architraves interconnected at an angle of 90° – version C 90°	7
electric strike BIRA HARTTE XS narrow with tongue guide (NO type) XS12R-C 12V DC (including SPEC-525 strike plate and milling for the electric strike)**	58
electric strike BIRA HARTTE XS narrow with tongue guide (NO type) XS12U-C 12V AC/DC (including SPEC-525 strike plate and milling for the electric strike)**	50
electric strike BIRA HARTTE XS narrow with tongue guide (NO type) XS12UW-C 12V AC/DC (including SPEC-525 strike plate and milling for the electric strike)**	51
crown	p. 253

Door frames with ranges wider than the maximum ones provided in the above table are available (upon consultation with the Sales Department). The installation door width must be enlarged by 15 mm for the DUO non-rebated system door leaves equipped with the HOBES lock.
*environment-friendly acrylic paints, RAL and NCS colours (except metallic ones) – available at an extra charge according to the colour groups (p. 295)
** for leaves equipped with the ECO Schulte GBS 12 lock - extra charge **+ 12**, the installation opening width additionally increased by 25 mm
***NOTES! The recommended dimension of the installation opening height increased by 16 mm.

EXTRA CHARGE TABLE for RAL, NCS door frames acc. to the colour groups*	GROUP I	GROUP II	GROUP III	GROUP IV	GROUP V
	+20%	+30%	+40%	+60%	+75%

new method of connecting architraves – p. 253



WIDTH

single-leaf door type	S_o	S_d	S_s	S_{op}	double-leaf door type	S_o	S_d	S_{op}
"60"	690	652	625	794	"60"+"60"	1304	1266	1408
"70"	790	752	725	894	"60"+"70"	1404	1366	1508
"80"	890	852	825	994	"60"+"80","70"+"70"	1504	1466	1608
"90"	990	952	925	1094	"60"+"90","70"+"80"	1604	1566	1708
"90 plus"	1015	977	950	1119	"70"+"90","80"+"80"	1704	1666	1808
"100"	1090	1052	1025	1194	"80"+"90"	1804	1766	1908
					"90"+"90"	1904	1866	2008

HEIGHT	H_o	H_d	H_s	H_{op}
Tolerance of dimensions ±1 mm	2055	2043	2020	2113

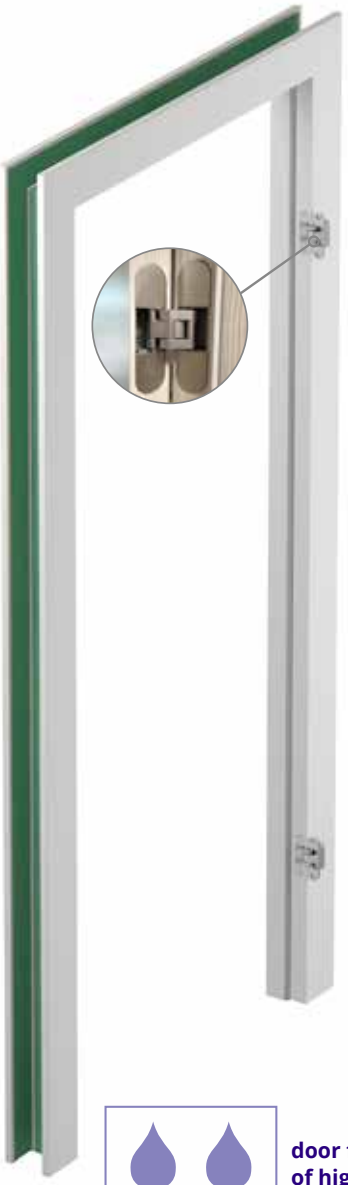
Ss - door leaf width
Sd - door width on the door frame external side
So - installation opening width
Sop – width on the external side of the architrave

Hs - door leaf height
Hd – door height on the external side of the door frame
Ho - installation opening height
Hop – architrave external height

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

non-rebated SYSTEM

ADJUSTABLE door frame AQUA DIN DUO



single-leaf door		ECO TOP	UNI MAT PLUS	HIGH TOP LAMISTONE CPL SILKSTONE laminated CPL 0.2
ZD1	75-80	233	250	250
ZD2	80-85	233	250	250
ZD3	85-95	233	250	250
ZD4	95-120	236	258	258
ZD5	120-140	240	261	261
ZD6	140-160	242	266	266
ZD7	160-180	246	271	271
ZD8	180-200	251	276	276
ZD9	200-220	254	282	282
ZD10	220-240	259	287	287
ZD11	240-260	263	292	292
ZD12	260-280	268	299	299
ZD13	280-305	274	304	304

single-leaf door		PAINTED 9003*	MONO1 MAT	VENEERED GROUP A	VENEERED GROUP B	VENEERED GROUP C, D SILKWOOD REALWOOD	BLACK MAT MONO2 MAT
ZD1	75-80	324	347	384	421	441	370
ZD2	80-85	324	347	384	421	441	370
ZD3	85-95	324	347	384	421	441	370
ZD4	95-120	331	354	391	430	451	377
ZD5	120-140	334	357	400	438	460	380
ZD6	140-160	339	362	407	447	469	385
ZD7	160-180	343	366	413	456	479	390
ZD8	180-200	350	373	424	468	491	397
ZD9	200-220	357	380	435	478	503	403
ZD10	220-240	363	387	445	491	515	410
ZD11	240-260	368	392	455	502	527	415
ZD12	260-280	376	399	463	513	538	422
ZD13	280-305	384	407	479	530	557	430

EXTRA CHARGES for RAL, NCS door frames acc. to the colour groups*	GROUP I	GROUP II	GROUP III	GROUP IV	GROUP V
	+20%	+30%	+40%	+60%	+75%

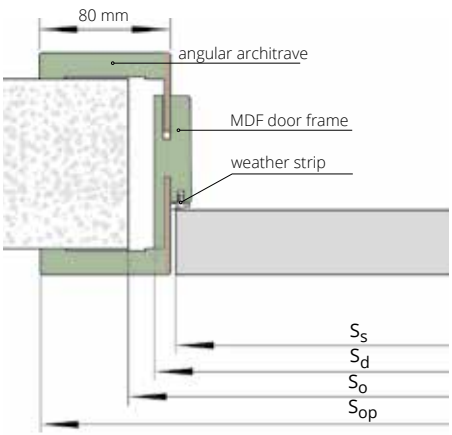
architraves interconnected at an angle of 45°

EXTRA CHARGES

UNI MAT PLUS 3D structure colours (extra charge added to UNI MAT PLUS colour)	12
reinforcement for an arm/guide rail door closer***	10
architraves interconnected at an angle of 90° (version C 90° architrave only)	7
electric strike BIRA HARTTE XS narrow with tongue guide (NO type) XS12R-C 12V DC (including SPEC-525 strike plate and milling for the electric strike)**	58
electric strike BIRA HARTTE XS narrow with tongue guide (NO type) XS12U-C 12V AC/DC (including SPEC-525 strike plate and milling for the electric strike)**	50
electric strike BIRA HARTTE XS narrow with tongue guide (NO type) XS12UW-C 12V AC/DC (including SPEC-525 strike plate and milling for the electric strike)**	51

door frame made of high quality MDF with hight resistance to moisture.

*environment-friendly acrylic paints, RAL and NCS colours (except metallic ones) – available at an extra charge according to the colour groups (p. 295)
** for leaves equipped with the ECO Schulte GBS 12 lock - extra charge **+12**, dimension of the mounting hole width increased by additional 15 mm
***NOTE! The recommended dimension of the installation opening height increased by 16 mm.



WIDTH

single-leaf door type	S_o	S_d	S_s	S_{op}	double-leaf door type	S_o	S_d	S_{op}
"60"	690	652	625	794	"60"+"60"	1304	1266	1408
"70"	790	752	725	894	"60"+"70"	1404	1366	1508
"80"	890	852	825	994	"60"+"80", "70"+"70"	1504	1466	1608
"90"	990	952	925	1094	"60"+"90", "70"+"80"	1604	1566	1708
"90 plus"	1015	977	950	1119	"70"+"90", "80"+"80"	1704	1666	1808
"100"	1090	1052	1025	1194	"80"+"90"	1804	1766	1908
					"90"+"90"	1904	1866	2008

HEIGHT	H_o	H_d	H_s	H_{op}
Tolerance of dimensions ±1 mm	2055	2043	2020	2113

Ss - door leaf width
Sd - door width on the door frame external side
So - installation opening width
Sop – width on the external side of the architrave

Hs - door leaf height
Hd – door height on the external side of the door frame
Ho - installation opening height
Hop – architrave external height

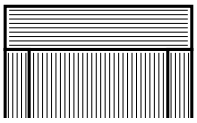
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

non-rebated SYSTEM

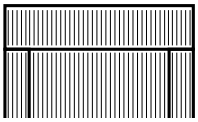
ADJUSTABLE door frame VERTIGO

ARCHITRAVE AND CROSS RAIL CONNECTION SYSTEM

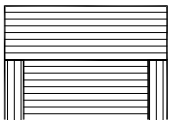
Door frame vertical wood grain (LAMISTONE: 241, 242; SILKSTONE: 293, 295)

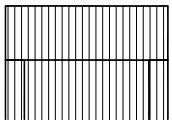


Vertical wood grain (LAMISTONE: 241, 242; SILKSTONE: 293, 295)



VENEERED



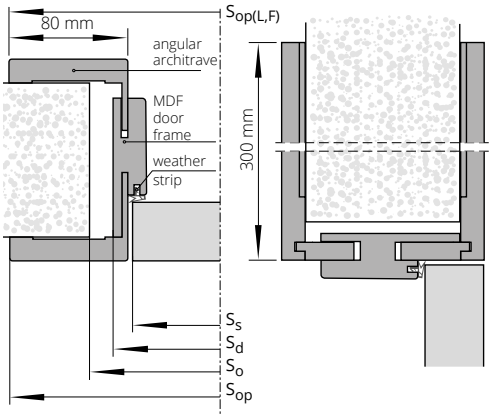


single-leaf door symbol	range in mm	complete set (panel/ adjustment architrave) in mm	UNI MAT PLUS LAMISTONE CPL SILKSTONE	PAINTED 9003*	MONO1 MAT	BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT	VENEERED GROUP A	VENEERED GROUP B	VENEERED GROUP C, D SILKWOOD REALWOOD
ZV1	75-80	75/12	233	264	287	310	320	355	388
ZV2	80-85	80/12	233	264	287	310	320	355	388
ZV3	85-95	85/16	236	265	288	312	324	359	390
ZV4	95-120	95/32	237	267	291	314	326	363	394
ZV5	120-140	120/32	241	273	296	319	332	370	401
ZV6	140-160	140/32	245	278	301	324	338	374	405
ZV7	160-180	160/32	249	285	308	331	345	382	413
ZV8	180-200	180/32	253	292	315	338	351	388	420
ZV9	200-220	200/32	261	297	320	344	359	399	430
ZV10	220-240	220/32	265	301	324	347	365	403	434
ZV11	240-260	240/32	268	308	332	355	370	409	440
ZV12	260-280	260/32	273	313	337	360	375	415	447
ZV13	280-305	280/32	276	317	341	364	382	422	453

EXTRA CHARGES

UNI MAT PLUS 3D structure colours (extra charge added to UNI MAT PLUS colour)	12
door frames lower by 50 mm or 100 mm	without an extra charge
door frames higher by 50 mm or 100 mm	+10%
reinforcement for the surface-mounted door closer**	12
electric strike BIRA HARTTE XS narrow with tongue guide (NO type) XS12R-C 12V DC (including SPEC-525 strike plate and milling for the electric strike)***	58
electric strike BIRA HARTTE XS narrow with tongue guide (NO type) XS12U-C 12V AC/DC (including SPEC-525 strike plate and milling for the electric strike)***	50
electric strike BIRA HARTTE XS narrow with tongue guide (NO type) XS12UW-C 12V AC/DC (including SPEC-525 strike plate and milling for the electric strike)***	51

Door frames with ranges wider than the maximum ones provided in the above table are available (upon consultation with the Sales Department).
*environment-friendly acrylic paints, RAL and NCS colours (except metallic ones) – available at an extra charge according to the colour groups (p. 295)
**NOTES! The recommended dimension of the installation opening height increased by 16 mm.
*** for door leaves equipped with the ECO Schulte GBS 12 lock - extra charge of **+ 12**, the installation opening width increased by 15 mm



WIDTH

single-leaf door

type	So	Sd	Ss	Sop	SopL	SopF
"60"	690	652	625	793	793	795
"70"	790	752	725	893	893	895
"80"	890	852	825	993	993	995
"90"	990	952	925	1093	1093	1095
"90 plus"	1015	977	950	1117	1118	1120

HEIGHT	Ho	Hd	Hop*
	2062	2050	2333

Ss - door leaf width
Sd - door width on the door frame external side
So - installation opening width
Sop - door frame dimension on the hinge side
SopL- door frame dimension on the adjustment side for laminated and painted door frame
SopF- door frame dimension on the adjustment side for veneered door frame
Hs - door leaf height
Hd – door height on the external side of the door frame
Ho - installation opening height
Hop – architrave external height

*applicable to panel 300

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

VERTIGO **UPPER** panel

NEW

ADORE
1 frame

ADORE
2 frames

SONATA

SALEA

TIARA

TEO

COMPLETE SET PRICE = VERTIGO DOOR FRAME PRICE + VERTIGO PANEL PRICE

VERTIGO PANEL 1 set (2 pcs)

VERTIGO upper panels have R3 radius on the vertical edges in versions LAMISTONE SILKSTONE, UNI MAT PLUS and painted. Except the veneered version.

height of panels	UNI MAT PLUS LAMISTONE CPL SILKSTONE	PAINTED 9003*	MONO1 MAT	BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT	VENEERED			
					GROUP A	GROUP A herringbone	GROUP B	GROUP C, D
100 mm	48	76	99	123	83	108	88	95
200 mm	55	87	110	133	95	123	100	110
300 mm	63	97	121	144	110	138	119	128
400 mm	72	111	134	157	121	158	131	142
500 mm	80	121	145	168	131	190	142	154
600 mm	89	134	158	181	145	205	157	171
700 mm	100	156	179	202	171	221	185	201
800 mm	109	164	188	211	180	239	197	213
900 mm	113	178	201	225	190	254	206	228
1000 mm	121	188	211	235	201	269	218	237

TIARA, SONATA, SALEA versions W09, W10

height of panels	UNI MAT PLUS LAMISTONE CPL SILKSTONE	PAINTED 9003*	MONO1 MAT	BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT	VENEERED		
					GROUP A	GROUP B	GROUP C, D SILKWOOD REALWOOD
300 mm	103	161	185	208	139	143	149
400 mm	112	177	200	223	156	160	170
500 mm	126	195	218	241	175	179	190
600 mm	136	204	227	250	190	193	205
700 mm	146	213	236	259	204	210	226
800 mm	170	259	282	305	232	237	254
900 mm	176	263	287	310	243	246	264
1000 mm	183	268	292	315	253	256	276

TIARA, SONATA, SALEA version W11

height of panels	UNI MAT PLUS LAMISTONE CPL SILKSTONE	PAINTED 9003*	MONO1 MAT	BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT	VENEERED		
					GROUP A	GROUP B	GROUP C, D SILKWOOD REALWOOD
300 mm	115	173	197	220	151	154	161
400 mm	125	189	212	236	168	173	183
500 mm	139	208	231	255	188	192	203
600 mm	151	218	242	265	205	208	220
700 mm	162	229	252	275	220	226	242
800 mm	188	276	300	323	250	255	272
900 mm	194	281	304	328	260	264	282
1000 mm	200	286	309	333	271	274	293

ADORE version 1 frame

height of panels	UNI MAT PLUS LAMISTONE CPL SILKSTONE	PAINTED 9003*	MONO1 MAT	BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT	VENEERED		
					GROUP A	GROUP B	GROUP C, D SILKWOOD REALWOOD
500 mm	126	202	226	249	203	214	227
600 mm	133	208	231	254	216	226	240
700 mm	140	214	237	261	228	240	259
800 mm	160	256	279	302	253	264	284
900 mm	167	261	285	308	264	275	294
1000 mm	174	267	290	313	277	286	309

ADORE version 2 frames

height of panels	UNI MAT PLUS LAMISTONE CPL SILKSTONE	PAINTED 9003*	MONO1 MAT	BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT	VENEERED		
					GROUP A	GROUP B	GROUP C, D SILKWOOD REALWOOD
500 mm	149	233	257	280	257	274	290
600 mm	157	240	263	286	271	287	305
700 mm	166	247	270	293	285	303	323
800 mm	186	289	312	335	311	328	349
900 mm	194	295	318	341	324	341	362
1000 mm	201	301	324	347	338	354	377

TEO version VF1

height of panels	VENEERED GROUP A
300 mm	138
400 mm	158
500 mm	190
600 mm	205
700 mm	221
800 mm	239
900 mm	254
1000 mm	269

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

*environment-friendly acrylic paints, RAL and NCS colours (except metallic ones) – available at an extra charge according to the colour groups

REVES SYSTEM
reversed rebate

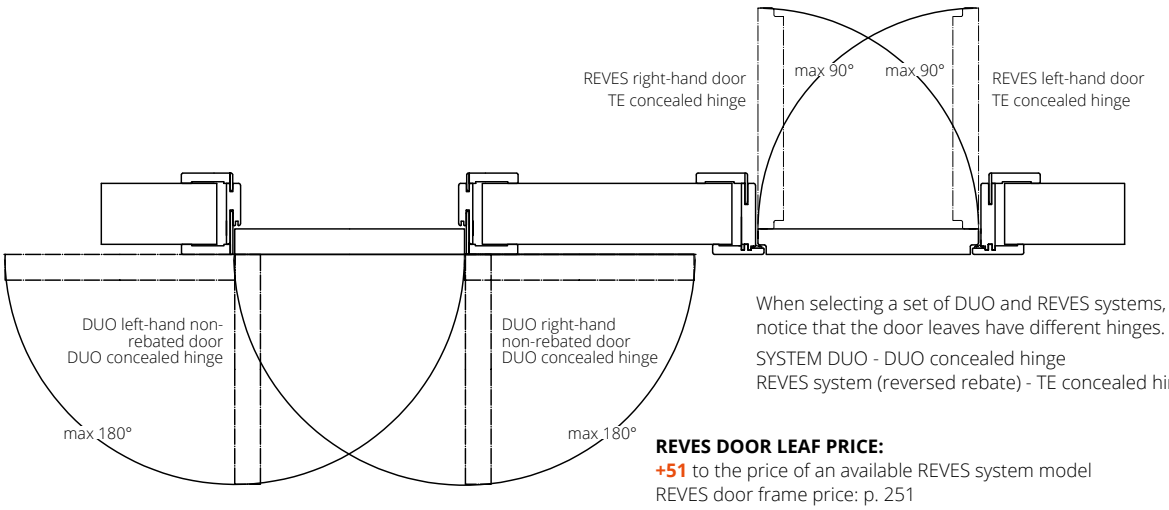
leaf in the REVES system (left side), right-hand - inward-opening;
leaf in the DUO system (right side), left-hand - outward-opening

The door is built of **a wooden rail and stile set** topped with two HDF boards. The standard in-fill is a honeycomb-like layer. Perforated chipboard infill and solid chipboard infill available at an extra charge. The REVES door leaf is available in glazed models: IMPULS W13, IMPULS W14, ESTATO A01, ESTATO A02, ESPINA W01, CREATO A01, CREATO A02, ESTATO LUX A01, ESTATO LUX A02. REVES leaf available as flush models (without glazings): CAMBIO, SIMPLE, SUBLIME, TIARA, VERTIGO, VILANO, MODERN, MODENA, LOFTY, INTER-AMBER, HAPTIC, IMPULS, SONATA, INVERNO, NOSTRE, DECO, ESPINA, DECO LUX, SONATA LUX, ESTATO, CREATO, ESTATO LUX, PALAZZO, ZENN.

The combination of the DUO and REVES systems gives new interior arrangement opportunities. It enables the door opening in various directions to have an identical appearance when seen from the corridor side The plane surface in both systems is flush with the door frame surface, forming a single plane with it. The hinges remain concealed and hence no difference in their design will be noticeable from the corridor side.

concealed DUO hinge, silver colour
- DUO system

concealed TE hinge, silver colour
- REVES system (reversed rebate)



When selecting a set of DUO and REVES systems, notice that the door leaves have different hinges.

SYSTEM DUO - DUO concealed hinge
REVES system (reversed rebate) - TE concealed hinge

REVES DOOR LEAF PRICE:
+51 to the price of an available REVES system model
REVES door frame price: p. 251

door leaf in the REVES system (on the left), right-hand - inward-opening; door leaf in the DUO system (on the right), left-hand - outward-opening

EQUIPMENT

STANDARD	
magnetic mortise lock, for key (spacing: 90 mm), for cylinder (spacing: 85 mm) or bathroom privacy lock (spacing: 90 mm)	
hinges: concealed TE, chrome satin colour ("60" - "80" – 2 pcs; "90" - "100" – 3 pcs)	
architraves interconnected at an angle of 45° (no possibility of connecting at an angle of 90°)	
not available with an electric strike	
ABS edging is not available	
ADDITIONAL (available at an extra charge)	
perforated chipboard in-fill	**30**
solid chipboard in-fill (third hinge recommended)	**35**
drop seal	**60**
third hinge in the door leaf (price per 1 piece):	
concealed TE type for a width of "60"-"80"	**52**
change of hinge and lock color	p. 274
door higher by 50 mm or 100 mm (third hinge required at an extra charge)	**+10%**
door higher by 200 mm (third hinge required at an extra charge) Cambio 00, Lofty, Inter Amber A00, Haptic 00, Impuls W01, Deco 00, Deco Lux 00	**+20%**
door lower by 50 mm or 100 mm	without an extra charge
maximum height of door with the REVES frame - 2268 mm	

SYSTEM of reversed rebate

ADJUSTABLE door frame REVES SYSTEM

for the single-leaf door		ECO TOP	laminated CPL 0.2 / UNI MAT PLUS / HIGH TOP / LAMISTONE CPL / SILKSTONE	PAINTED 9003*	MONO1 MAT	BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT	VENEERED		
symbol	range in mm						GROUP A	GROUP B	GROUP C, D SILKWOOD REALWOOD
ZW1	75-95	346	364	377	401	424	422	475	530
ZW2	95-115	349	367	380	404	427	425	478	534
ZW3	115-135	352	370	385	408	431	430	483	539
ZW4	135-155	354	373	388	412	435	434	487	543
ZW5	155-175	357	376	392	415	438	438	491	548
ZW6	175-195	360	380	396	419	442	442	496	553
ZW7	195-215	367	387	403	427	450	451	505	562
ZW8	215-235	370	389	407	430	454	455	509	566
ZW9	235-255	373	393	411	434	457	460	514	571
ZW10	255-275	376	396	415	438	461	464	518	576
ZW11	275-295	379	400	419	442	465	471	523	581

EXTRA CHARGES

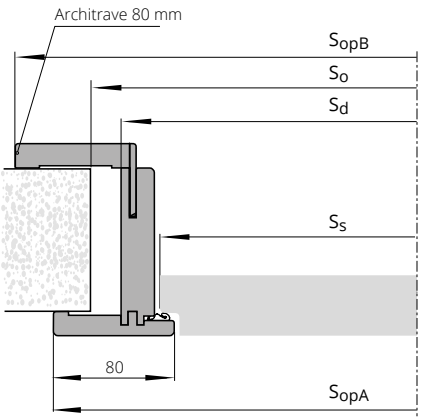
UNI MAT PLUS 3D structure colours (extra charge added to UNI MAT PLUS colour)	12
door frame higher by 100 mm	+10%
change of colour of the chrome matt hinge to black (RAL 9005) or white (RAL 9016)	28 (1 piece)
architraves interconnected at an angle of 90° angle	14

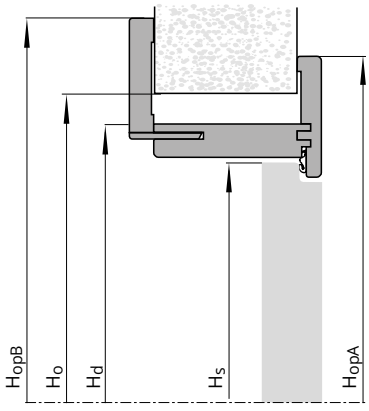
* RAL, NCS palette colours (except metallic ones) - extra charge acc. to the colour table

type	So	Sd	Ss	SopA	SopB	SopBF
"60"	705	676	625	768	818	820
"70"	805	776	725	868	918	920
"80"	905	876	825	968	1018	1020
"90"	1005	976	925	1068	1118	1120
"90 plus"	1030	1001	950	1093	1143	1145
"100"	1105	1076	1025	1168	1218	1220

Tolerance of dimensions ±1 mm

type	Hd	HopA	HopB	Hs	Ho
standard	2068	2113	2138	2033	2085
+50	2118	2163	2188	2083	2135
+100	2168	2213	2238	2133	2185
+200	2268	2313	2338	2233	2285
-50	2018	2063	2088	1983	2035
-100	1968	2013	2038	1933	1985





Ss - door leaf width
Sd - door width on the door frame external side
So - installation opening width
SopA – width on the architrave external side from the hinge side
SopB – width on the architrave external side from the adjustment side
SopBF - dimension on the external side of the door frame for veneered door

Hs - door leaf height
Hd – door height on the external side of the door frame
Ho - installation opening height
HopA – height on the architrave external side from the hinge side
HopB – height on the architrave external side from the adjustment side

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

rebated SYSTEM

MDF-BASED **ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM** for FIXED METAL door frame

for entrance doors

Dedicated to:
Non-rebated metal door frame FD93
Fixed metal door frame FD12
Fixed metal door frame for doors RC3, RC3 INVEST
Fixed metal door frame for door CERBER PLUS, CERBER PLUS, RC2, RC4, RC4 EI30

COLOURS

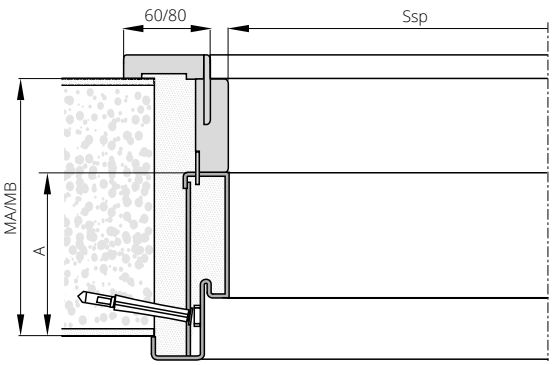
Fixed metal door frame FD12, FD93, RC3,
Cerber Plus: powder-painted in RAL colours
Adjustment with MDF: ECO TOP, HIGH TOP, LAMISTONE, SILKSTONE, VENEERED GROUP A, B, C.

single-leaf door			ECO TOP	laminated CPL 0.2 / UNI MAT PLUS / HIGH TOP / LAMISTONE CPL / SILKSTONE	VENEERED		
symbol		range in mm (*)			GROUP A	GROUP B	GROUP C, D SILKWOOD REALWOOD
MA1	MB1	175-195	76	113	170	195	205
MA2	MB2	195-215	76	113	170	195	205
MA3	MB3	215-235	76	127	190	217	228
MA4	MB4	235-255	81	127	190	217	228
MA5	MB5	255-275	81	127	190	217	228
MA6	MB6	275-295	92	139	207	237	249
MA7	MB7	295-315	92	139	207	237	249
MA8	MB8	315-335	92	139	207	237	249
MA9	MB9	335-355	106	157	232	268	281
MA10	MB10	355-375	106	157	232	268	281
MA11	MB11	375-395	106	157	232	268	281
MA12	MB12	395-415	106	157	232	268	281

EXTRA CHARGES

	PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT
UNI MAT PLUS 3D structure colours (extra charge added to UNI MAT PLUS colour)	12
double-leaf door	+50%

(*) the range of adjustment includes the FD12, CERBER PLUS, RC3, FD93 door frame thickness
MA: adjustment systems for FD12, CERBER PLUS, RC3
MB: adjustment systems for FD93



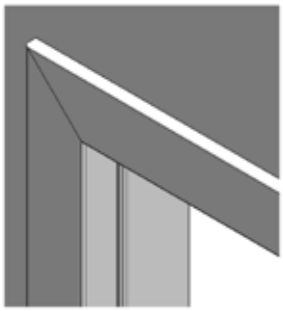
WIDTH (Ssp)								
	single-leaf door							
module	FD12		CERBER PLUS CERBER PLUS RC2		RC3 RC3 INVEST		FD93	
	SopA	SopB	SopA	SopB	SopA	SopB	SopA	SopB
"60"	746	786	-	-	-	-	749	786
"70"	846	886	-	-	-	-	849	889
"80"	946	986	946	986	946	986	949	989
"90"	1046	1086	1046	1086	1046	1086	1049	1089
"90" Plus	1056	1096	1056	1096	1066	1106	1074	1114
"100"	1146	1186	1146	1186	1146	1186	1149	1189
"110"	1246	1286	-	-	-	-	1249	1289
A -	109		109		112		109	

HopA	2092	RC3 Invest - 2092	RC4, RC4 EI30 - 2087	HopA - 2112
HopB	2112	RC3 Invest - 2112	RC4, RC4 EI30 - 2107	HopB - 2132

SopA – width on the external side of architraves 60 mm
SopB – width on the external side of architraves 80 mm
HopA – height on the external side of architraves 60 mm
HopB – height on the external side of architraves 80 mm

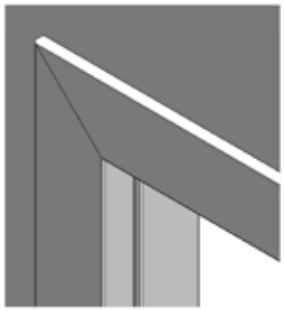
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

WAYS OF CONNECTING ARCHITRAVES



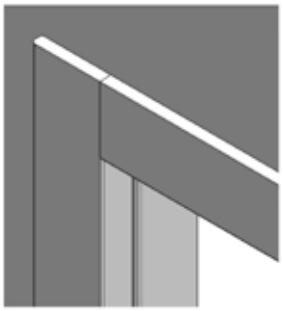
VERSION A

architraves 60 mm
interconnected at an angle of 45°



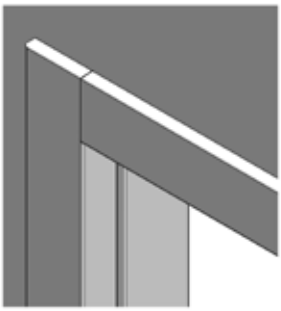
VERSION B

architraves 80 mm
interconnected at an angle of 45°



VERSION C

architraves 80 mm
interconnected at an angle of 90°



VERSION D

architraves 60 mm
interconnected at an angle of 90°

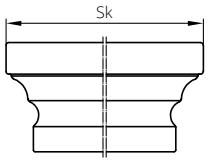
CROWNS

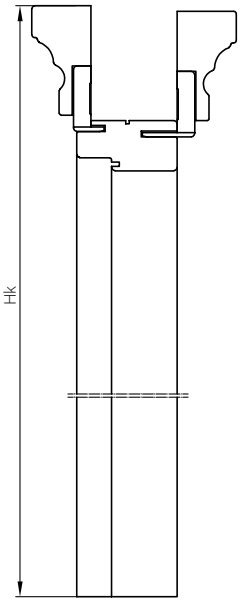
FOR DOOR FRAME: DIN SYSTEM, DIN SOLID SYSTEM, DIN DUO SYSTEM, DIN DUO SOLID SYSTEM

Crown for single-leaf door "60"-"90" on one side (1 piece)	
Surface ECO TOP	55
Surfaces HIGH TOP, LAMISTONE CPL, SILKSTONE, UNI MAT PLUS	58
Painted*	72
Veneered GROUP A, B, C, D, SILKWOOD, REALWOOD	69

EXTRA CHARGES	PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT
for the double-leaf door	+50%
crown "100", "110"	+20%
MONO1 MAT	12
BLACK MAT / MONO2 MAT	17

*environment-friendly acrylic paints, RAL and NCS colours (except metallic ones) – available at an extra charge according to the colour groups (p. 295)





Sk – width on the external side of the crown
Hk - height on the external side of the crown

nominal dimension	for DIN, DIN SOLID door frame, ZN tunels		for DIN DUO, DIN SOLID door frame,	for SYSTEM POL-SKONE adjustable wooden door frame (applicable to Type A and Type B soundproof doors)		for SYSTEM DUO adjustable wooden door frame (applicable to Type A DUO and Type B DUO soundproof doors)		for REVES SYSTEM door frame	
	type A architraves, thickness: 60 mm	type B architraves, thickness: 80 mm	architraves, thickness: 80 mm	hinge side range ZZ1-ZZ17 adjustment side range ZZ4-ZZ11	adjustment side range ZZ1-ZZ3	hinge side range DI1-DI16 adjustment side range DI3-DI16	adjustment side range DI1-DI2	adjustment side	opposite to adjustment side
	total width of door frame with crown Sk [mm]								
"60"	824	864	870	875	865	913	903	895	845
"70"	924	964	970	975	965	1013	1003	995	945
"80"	1024	1064	1070	1075	1065	1113	1103	1095	1045
"90"	1124	1164	1170	1175	1165	1213	1203	1195	1145
"90 plus"	1134	1174	1195	1185	1175	1238	1228	1220	1170
"100"	1224	1264	1270	1275	1265	1313	1303	1295	1245
"110"	-	-	-	1375	1365	1413	1403	-	-
"60"+"60"	1458	1498	1484	not applicable		1528	1518	not applicable	
"70"+"60"	1558	1598	1584			1628	1618		
"70"+"70" "80"+"60"	1658	1698	1684			1728	1718		
"80"+"70" "90"+"60"	1758	1798	1784			1828	1818		
"80"+"80" "90"+"70"	1858	1898	1884			1928	1918		
"90"+"80"	1958	1998	1984			2028	2018		
"90"+"90"	2058	2098	2084			2128	2118		
"100"+"90"	2158	2198	2184			2228	2218		
"100"+"100"	2258	2298	2284			2328	2318		
	total height of door frame with crown Hk [mm]								
	2148	2148	2136	2161	2156	2161	2156	2161	2136

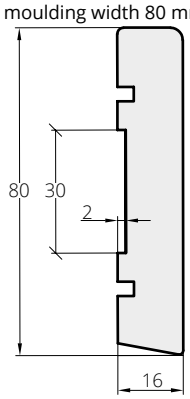
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

STRIPS

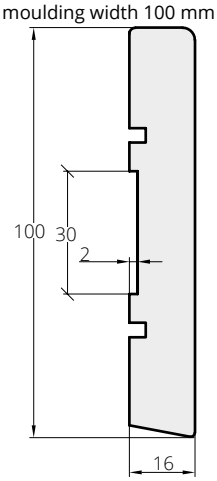
		ECO TOP	for the laminated type: UNI MAT PLUS, HIGH TOP, LAMISTONE CPL, SILKSTONE	PAINTED 9003*	VENEERED: GROUP A	VENEERED: GROUP B	VENEERED: GROUP C, D	SILKWOOD / REALWOOD
LC1 OVAL MOULDING	symbol	LC1F	LC1F	LC1F	LC1O	LC1O	LC1O	LC1O
	for the single-leaf door	13	14	36	28	35	42	42
	for the double-leaf door	16	17	40	33	40	49	49
LD6 MASKING MOULDING	symbol	LD6F	LD6F	LD6F	LD6O	LD6O	LD6O	LD6O
	for the single-leaf door	22	22	-	45	49	56	56
	for the double-leaf door	26	26	-	52	57	66	66
LD10 MASKING MOULDING	symbol	LD10F	LD10F	LD10F	LD10O	LD10O	LD10O	LD10O
	for the single-leaf door	26	26	58	50	53	60	60
	for the double-leaf door	31	31	66	57	62	71	71

BASEBOARDS

moulding width 80 mm



moulding width 100 mm



STRIP	PAINTED 9003*	UNI MAT PLUS / LAMISTONE / SILKSTONE	VENEERED: GROUP A	VENEERED: GROUP B	VENEERED: GROUP C, D
	price per 1 m of moulding				
width: 80 mm	11	7	10	10	10
width: 100 mm	11	8	10	10	11

EXTRA CHARGES for RAL, NCS door frames acc. to the colour groups*	GROUP I	GROUP II	GROUP III	GROUP IV	GROUP V
	+20%	+30%	+40%	+60%	+75%

* environment-friendly acrylic paints, RAL and NCS colours (except metallic ones) – available at an extra charge according to the colour groups (p. 295)
Baseboards available as 2.6 m long elements.
Minimum order volume for a single colour is 5 elements (1 package).

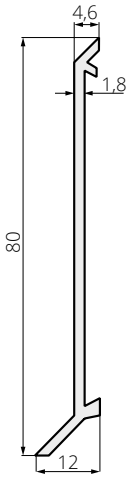
Mouldings in the colours of black 244, super white 213, Polish oak 276, merbau Royal 295 with a height of 80 mm available from the stock

Skirting board made of moisture-proof board

16 mm thickness

ALU BASEBOARDS

NEW



MODERN DESIGN...

Perfect for the hidden door system – HARMONY system.

Aluminum baseboard with a height of 80 mm and a width of 12 mm, powder-coated in the following colors: RAL 9003, RAL 9005, RAL 7024, RAL 7047, beige NCS S 2005 Y50R, QL anode, or other RAL palette colors available for an additional charge.

RAL 9003	RAL 9005	MONO1 MAT	MONO2 MAT	QL ANODE
price per 1 m of moulding				
13	13	14	16	14

The strip is available in 2.45 m lengths.
Packed in sets of 5 pieces.
Easy installation using mounting adhesive or double-sided tape.

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

TECHNICAL DIMENSIONS

WOODEN DOOR FRAMES

ZF: for FR EI30 door — **ZB: for EI30 PLUS, B-30, C-30, RC3, SR 37 dB door** — **ZA: for EI60 PLUS door**

1

symbol	range of adjustment	symbol	range of adjustment	complete set
ZF1	100-108	ZB1	100-120	door frame 100 mm, moulding, architrave 32 mm
ZF2	108-132	ZB2	120-144	door frame 100 mm, moulding, architrave 52 mm

symbol	range of adjustment	complete set
ZA1	120-140	door frame 120 mm, moulding, architrave 32 mm
ZA2	140-164	door frame 120 mm, moulding, architrave 52 mm

2

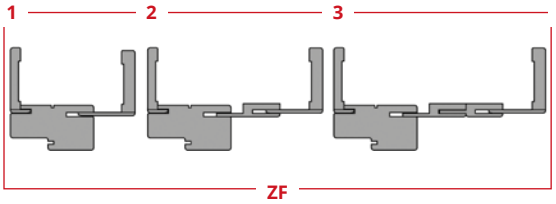
symbol	range of adjustment	symbol	range of adjustment	complete set
ZF3	132-176	ZB3	144-188	door frame 100 mm, moulding, architrave 32 mm, board 76 mm
ZF4	176-198	ZB4	188-210	door frame 100 mm, moulding, architrave 52 mm, board 76 mm
ZF5	198-242	ZB5	210-254	door frame 100 mm, moulding, architrave 32 mm, board 142 mm
ZF6	242-264	ZB6	254-276	door frame 100 mm, moulding, architrave 52 mm, board 142 mm
ZF7	264-308	ZB7	276-320	door frame 100 mm, moulding, architrave 32 mm, board 208 mm
ZF8	308-330	ZB8	320-342	door frame 100 mm, moulding, architrave 52 mm, board 208 mm
ZF9	330-374	ZB9	342-386	door frame 100 mm, moulding, architrave 32 mm, board 274 mm
ZF10	374-398	ZB10	386-410	door frame 100 mm, moulding, architrave 52 mm, board 274 mm

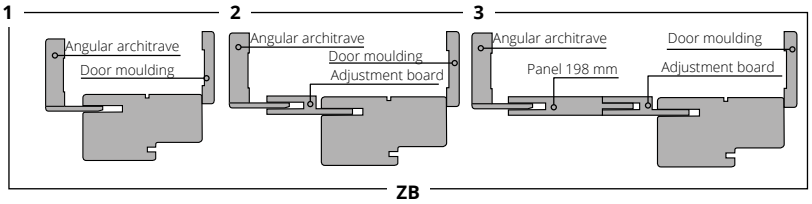
symbol	range of adjustment	complete set
ZA3	164-208	door frame 120 mm, moulding, architrave 32 mm, board 76 mm
ZA4	208-230	door frame 120 mm, moulding, architrave 52 mm, board 76 mm
ZA5	230-274	door frame 120 mm, moulding, architrave 32 mm, board 142 mm
ZA6	274-296	door frame 120 mm, moulding, architrave 52 mm, board 142 mm
ZA7	296-340	door frame 120 mm, moulding, architrave 32 mm, board 208 mm
ZA8	340-362	door frame 120 mm, moulding, architrave 52 mm, board 208 mm
ZA9	362-406	door frame 120 mm, moulding, architrave 32 mm, board 274 mm
ZA10	406-430	door frame 120 mm, moulding, architrave 52 mm, board 274 mm

3

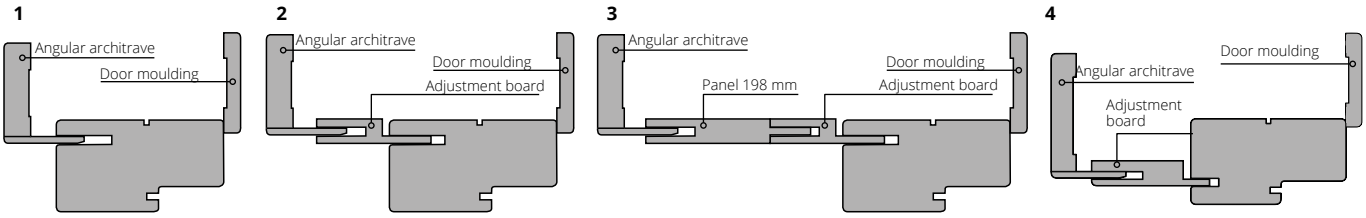
symbol	range of adjustment	symbol	range of adjustment	complete set
ZF11	398-417	ZB11	410-429	door frame 100 mm, moulding, architrave 32 mm, board 142+198 mm
ZF12	417-464	ZB12	429-476	door frame 100 mm, moulding, architrave 52 mm, board 142+198 mm
ZF13	464-483	ZB13	476-495	door frame 100 mm, moulding, architrave 32 mm, board 208+198 mm
ZF14	483-530	ZB14	495-542	door frame 100 mm, moulding, architrave 52 mm, board 208+198 mm
ZF15	530-548	ZB15	542-560	door frame 100 mm, moulding, architrave 32 mm, board 274+198 mm
ZF16	548-593	ZB16	560-605	door frame 100 mm, moulding, architrave 52 mm, board 274+198 mm

symbol	range of adjustment	complete set
ZA11	430-449	door frame 120 mm, moulding, architrave 32 mm, board 142+198 mm
ZA12	449-496	door frame 120 mm, moulding, architrave 52 mm, board 142+198 mm
ZA13	496-515	door frame 120 mm, moulding, architrave 32 mm, board 208+198 mm
ZA14	515-562	door frame 120 mm, moulding, architrave 52 mm, board 208+198 mm
ZA15	562-580	door frame 120 mm, moulding, architrave 32 mm, board 274+198 mm
ZA16	580-625	door frame 120 mm, moulding, architrave 52 mm, board 274+198 mm





For CERBER PLUS, CERBER PLUS 37 dB, GAMMA door



1

symbol	range of adjustment	complete set
ZC1, ZG1	92-112	door frame 92 mm, moulding, architrave 32 mm
ZC2, ZG2	112-136	door frame 92 mm, moulding, architrave 52 mm

2

symbol	range of adjustment	complete set
ZC3, ZG3	136-180	door frame 92 mm, moulding, architrave 32 mm, board 76 mm
ZC4, ZG4	180-202	door frame 92 mm, moulding, architrave 52 mm, board 76 mm
ZC5, ZG5	202-246	door frame 92 mm, moulding, architrave 32 mm, board 142 mm
ZC6, ZG6	246-268	door frame 92 mm, moulding, architrave 52 mm, board 142 mm
ZC7, ZG7	268-312	door frame 92 mm, moulding, architrave 32 mm, board 208 mm
ZC8, ZG8	312-334	door frame 92 mm, moulding, architrave 52 mm, board 208 mm
ZC9, ZG9	334-378	door frame 92 mm, moulding, architrave 32 mm, board 274 mm
ZC10, ZG10	378-402	door frame 92 mm, moulding, architrave 52 mm, board 274 mm

3

symbol	range of adjustment	complete set
ZC11, ZG11	402-421	door frame 92 mm, moulding, architrave 32 mm, board 142+198 mm
ZC12, ZG12	421-468	door frame 92 mm, moulding, architrave 52 mm, board 142+198 mm
ZC13, ZG13	468-487	door frame 92 mm, moulding, architrave 32 mm, board 208+198 mm
ZC14, ZG14	487-534	door frame 92 mm, moulding, architrave 52 mm, board 208+198 mm
ZC15, ZG15	534-553	door frame 92 mm, moulding, architrave 32 mm, board 274+198 mm
ZC16, ZG16	553-600	door frame 92 mm, listwa, opaska 52 mm, panel 274+198 mm

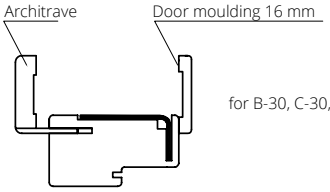
A customised casing is available subject to consultation with the Sales Department.

ADJUSTABLE DOOR FRAMES
FOR ENTRANCE DOORS

FOR B-30, C-30, CERBER PLUS, CERBER PLUS RC2, RC3 BURGLAR-PROOF DOORS

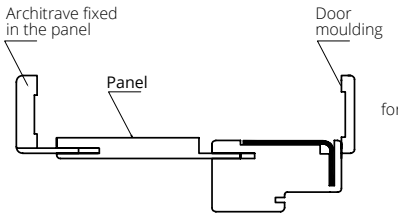
EXTRA CHARGE ADDED FOR THE ADJUSTMENT SET FOR THE B-30, C-30, RC3, CERBER PLUS (WITH FLAT MOULDINGS- 60 mm), CERBER PLUS RC2 BURGLAR-PROOF DOORS (DOOR FRAMES ARE MILLED ON ONE SIDE TO FACILITATE THE INSTALLATION OF PANELS AND ARCHITRAVES)

CERBER PLUS, CERBER PLUS RC2		B-30, C-30, RC3		UNI MAT PLUS	for the laminated type: HIGH TOP / LAMISTONE CPL / SILKSTONE	PAINTED 9003	MONO1 MAT	BLACK MAT / MONO2 MAT	VENEERED		
symbol	range of adjustment	symbol of door frame	degree of adjustment						GROUP A	GROUP B	GROUP C, D REALWOOD
ZC 1	92-112	ZB1	100-120	**76**	**67**	**90**	**116**	**141**	**106**	**122**	**128**
ZC 2	112-136	ZB2	120-144	**76**	**67**	**90**	**116**	**141**	**106**	**122**	**128**
ZC 3	136-180	ZB3	144-188	**83**	**74**	**120**	**150**	**180**	**140**	**162**	**170**
ZC 4	180-202	ZB4	188-210	**83**	**74**	**120**	**150**	**180**	**140**	**162**	**170**
ZC 5	202-246	ZB5	210-254	**92**	**83**	**135**	**165**	**195**	**157**	**180**	**189**
ZC 6	246-268	ZB6	254-276	**92**	**83**	**135**	**165**	**195**	**157**	**180**	**189**
ZC 7	268-312	ZB7	276-320	**100**	**91**	**146**	**176**	**206**	**171**	**196**	**206**
ZC 8	312-334	ZB8	320-342	**100**	**91**	**146**	**176**	**206**	**171**	**196**	**206**
ZC 9	334-378	ZB9	342-386	**111**	**103**	**164**	**194**	**224**	**192**	**234**	**233**
ZC 10	378-402	ZB10	386-410	**111**	**103**	**164**	**194**	**224**	**192**	**234**	**233**
		ZB11	410-429	**136**	**129**	**204**	**234**	**264**	**239**	**275**	**288**
		ZB12	429-476	**136**	**129**	**204**	**234**	**264**	**239**	**275**	**288**
		ZB13	476-495	**144**	**137**	**216**	**246**	**276**	**254**	**292**	**306**
		ZB14	495-542	**144**	**137**	**216**	**246**	**276**	**254**	**292**	**306**
		ZB15	542-561	**151**	**144**	**228**	**258**	**288**	**268**	**308**	**323**
		ZB16	561-608	**151**	**144**	**228**	**258**	**288**	**268**	**308**	**323**
for door frames with non-standard dimensions (each dimension module available at an extra charge) **+10%**											
architraves interconnected at the 90° angle (width 60 mm) **12**											



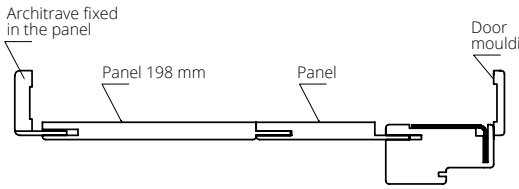
for B-30, C-30, RC3 door

symbol	adjustment range	COMPLETE SET
ZB1	100-120	Door frame 100 mm, architrave 32 mm
ZB2	120-144	Door frame 100 mm, architrave 52 mm



for B-30, C-30, RC3 door

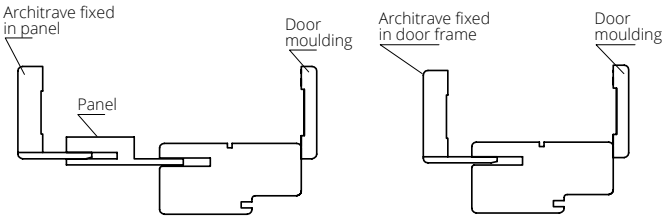
symbol	adjustment range	COMPLETE SET
ZB3	144-188	Door frame 100 mm, moulding, architrave 32 mm, panel 76 mm
ZB4	188-210	Door frame 100 mm, moulding, architrave 52 mm, panel 76 mm
ZB5	210-254	Door frame 100 mm, moulding, architrave 32 mm, panel 142 mm
ZB6	254-276	Door frame 100 mm, moulding, architrave 52 mm, panel 142 mm
ZB7	276-320	Door frame 100 mm, moulding, architrave 32 mm, panel 208 mm
ZB8	320-342	Door frame 100 mm, moulding, architrave 52 mm, panel 208 mm
ZB9	342-386	Door frame 100 mm, moulding, architrave 32 mm, panel 274 mm
ZB10	386-410	Door frame 100 mm, moulding, architrave 52 mm, panel 274 mm



for B-30, C-30, RC3 door

symbol	adjustment range	COMPLETE SET
ZB11	410-429	Door frame 100 mm, moulding, architrave 32 mm, panel 142+198 mm
ZB12	429-476	Door frame 100 mm, moulding, architrave 52 mm, panel 142+198 mm
ZB13	476-495	Door frame 100 mm, moulding, architrave 32 mm, panel 208+198 mm
ZB14	495-542	Door frame 100 mm, moulding, architrave 52 mm, panel 208+198 mm
ZB15	542–561	Door frame 100 mm, moulding, architrave 32 mm, panel 274+198 mm
ZB16	561–608	Door frame 100 mm, moulding, architrave 52 mm, panel 274+198 mm

for CERBER PLUS, CERBER PLUS RC2 door



symbol	adjustment range	COMPLETE SET
ZC 1	92-112	Door frame 92 mm, moulding, architrave 32 mm
ZC 2	112-136	Door frame 92 mm, moulding, architrave 52 mm
ZC 3	136-180	Door frame 92 mm, moulding, architrave 32 mm, panel 76 mm
ZC 4	180-202	Door frame 92 mm, moulding, architrave 52 mm, panel 76 mm
ZC 5	202-246	Door frame 92 mm, moulding, architrave 32 mm, panel 142 mm
ZC 6	246-268	Door frame 92 mm, moulding, architrave 52 mm, panel 142 mm
ZC 7	268-312	Door frame 92 mm, moulding, architrave 32 mm, panel 208 mm
ZC 8	312-334	Door frame 92 mm, moulding, architrave 52 mm, panel 208 mm
ZC 9	334-378	Door frame 92 mm, moulding, architrave 32 mm, panel 274 mm
ZC 10	378-402	Door frame 92 mm, moulding, architrave 52 mm, panel 274 mm

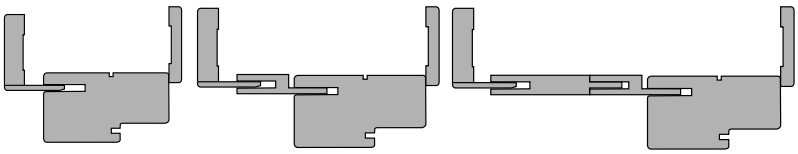
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

EXTRA CHARGE FOR THE ADJUSTMENT SET FOR FIRE DOOR WITH FIXED DOOR FRAME

for the single-leaf door

door frame symbol	adjustment range (mm)	door frame symbol*	adjustment range (mm)	UNI MAT PLUS	LAMINATED HIGH TOP LAMISTONE SILKSTONE	PAINTED 9003	MONO1 MAT	BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT	VENEERED GROUP A	VENEERED GROUP B	VENEERED GROUP C, D REALWOOD
ZB1	100-120	ZA1	120-140	76	67	90	116	141	106	122	128
ZB2	120-144	ZA2	140-164	76	67	90	116	141	106	122	128
ZB3	144-188	ZA3	164-208	83	74	120	150	180	140	162	170
ZB4	188-210	ZA4	208-230	83	74	120	150	180	140	162	170
ZB5	210-254	ZA5	230-274	92	83	135	165	195	157	180	189
ZB6	254-276	ZA6	274-296	92	83	135	165	195	157	180	189
ZB7	276-320	ZA7	296-340	100	91	146	176	206	171	196	206
ZB8	320-342	ZA8	340-362	100	91	146	176	206	171	196	206
ZB9	342-386	ZA9	362-406	111	103	164	194	224	192	234	233
ZB10	386-410	ZA10	406-430	111	103	164	194	224	192	234	233
ZB11	410-429	ZA11	430-449	136	129	204	234	264	239	275	288
ZB12	429-476	ZA12	449-496	136	129	204	234	264	239	275	288
ZB13	476-495	ZA13	496-515	144	137	216	246	276	254	292	306
ZB14	495-542	ZA14	515-562	144	137	216	246	276	254	292	306
ZB15	542-561	ZA15	562-581	151	144	228	258	288	268	308	323
ZB16	561-608	ZA16	581-628	151	144	228	258	288	268	308	323

extra charge for door frames with non-standard dimensions (extra charge for each dimensional module) **+10%** double-leaf door **+50%** * applicable to the EI60 PLUS door

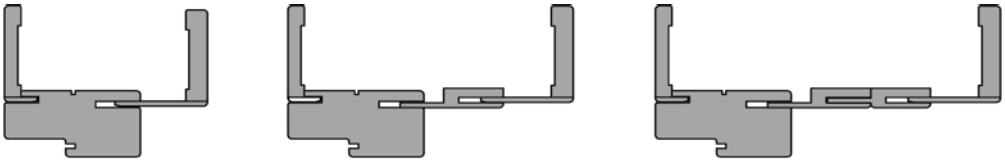


EXTRA CHARGE FOR A DOUBLE-SIDED FOR EI30 POL-SKONE SYSTEM, SR 37 dB, SR 42 dB FIRE DOOR

for the single-leaf door

door frame symbol	adjust-ment range (mm)	UNI MAT PLUS	LAMINATED HIGH TOP LAMISTONE SILKSTONE	PAINTED 9003	MONO1 MAT	BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT	VENEERED GROUP A	VENEERED GROUP B	VENEERED GROUP C, D REALWOOD
ZF1	100-108	73	73	99	122	145	122	139	145
ZF2	108-132	73	73	99	122	145	122	139	145
ZF3	132-176	87	87	121	146	172	148	169	177
ZF4	176-198	87	87	121	146	172	148	169	177
ZF5	198-242	96	96	134	159	185	166	187	196
ZF6	242-264	96	96	134	159	185	166	187	196
ZF7	264-308	103	103	145	170	196	179	203	212
ZF8	308-330	103	103	145	170	196	179	203	212
ZF9	330-374	114	114	161	187	213	199	228	238
ZF10	374-398	114	114	161	187	213	199	228	238
ZF11	398-417	138	138	198	223	249	244	279	293
ZF12	417-464	138	138	198	223	249	244	279	293
ZF13	464-483	145	145	210	235	261	258	296	310
ZF14	483-530	145	145	210	235	261	258	296	310
ZF15	530-548	152	152	221	247	272	273	311	327
ZF16	548-593	152	152	221	247	272	273	311	327

double-leaf door **+50%** for door frames with non-standard dimensions (each dimension module available at an extra charge) **+10%**



EXTRA CHARGES ADDED FOR NON-STANDARD DIMENSIONS OF ADJUSTMENT SETS

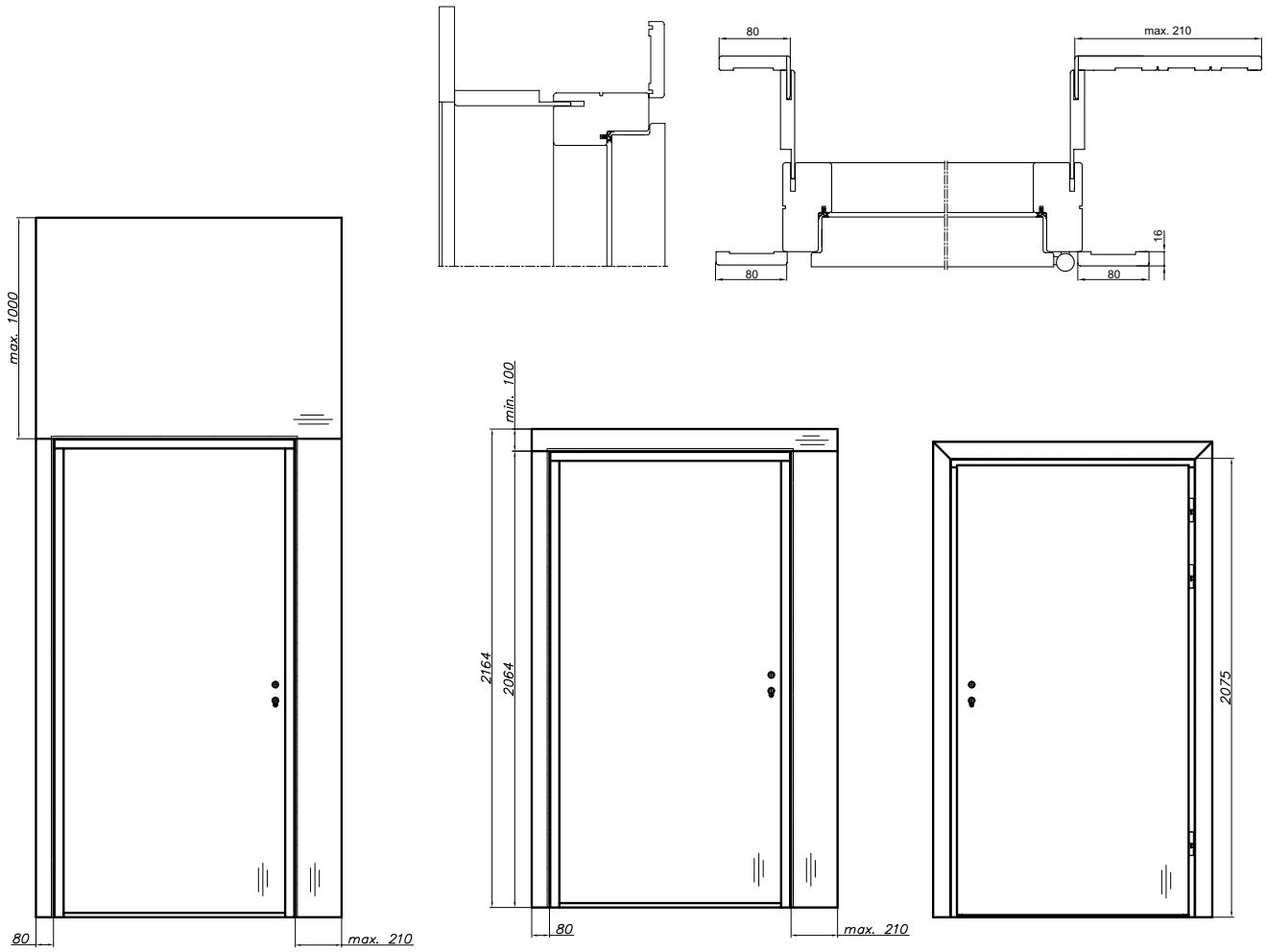
	standard width	non-standard width "100"	non-standard width "110"
standard height	-	extra charge **10%**	extra charge **20%**
non-standard height to 2200 mm	extra charge **10%**	extra charge **20%**	extra charge **30%**
non-standard height to 2300 mm	extra charge **20%**	extra charge **30%**	extra charge **40%**
non-standard height to 2400 mm	extra charge **30%**	extra charge **40%**	extra charge **50%**
non-standard height to 2500 mm	extra charge **40%**	extra charge **50%**	extra charge **60%**

EXTRA CHARGES FOR CHANGING THE VERTICAL ELEMENT FROM STANDARD TO ARCHITRAVE WITH A WIDTH FROM 150 MM TO 210 MM (FOR DOOR B-30, C-30, RC3, CERBER PLUS, EI30 PLUS, EI60 PLUS, EI30)

architrave 210 mm vertical element 2115 mm	HIGH TOP LAMISTONE CPL SILKSTONE LAMINATE CPL 0.2	PAINTED 9003	MONO1 MAT	BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT	VENEERED GROUP A	VENEERED GROUP B	VENEERED GROUP C, D REALWOOD
tongue 12 mm	20	27	36	45	33	36	38
tongue 32 mm	21	28	37	47	34	38	40
tongue 52 mm	22	29	38	48	35	40	41

BESPOKE SYSTEMS WITH ARCHITRAVES

FOR CERBER PLUS, CERBER PLUS RC2, B-30, C-30, RC3,
EI30 POL-SKONE SYSTEM, EI30 PLUS, EI60 PLUS, SR37 DOORS



Upper panel with a maximum width of 1220 mm available with vertical and horizontal wood grain.
Upper panel with a width over in 1220 mm - only horizontal grain available.
Upper panel in veneer available with vertical and horizontal wood grain.
Possibility of connecting architraves 90° - version C

PANELLING SYSTEM WITH ARCHITRAVES
(adjustment panel 16 mm + moulding 80 mm + vertical architraves 210 mm/80 mm) - without upper wall panel

for the single-leaf door						UNI MAT PLUS	HIGH TOP / LAMISTONE CPL / SILKSTONE / for the laminated type	PAINTED 9003*	MONO1 MAT	BLACK MAT / MONO2 MAT	VENEERED		
B-30, C-30, RC3, SR37, EI30 POL-SKONE SYSTEM, EI30 PLUS		CERBER PLUS, CERBER PLUS RC2		EI60 PLUS							GROUP A	GROUP B	GROUP C, D REALWOOD
symbol	range [mm]	symbol	range [mm]	symbol	range [mm]								
FY1	144-169	FU1	136-161	FW1	164-189	81	86	105	128	151	148	171	196
FY2	169-194	FU2	161-186	FW2	189-214	84	89	117	141	164	149	173	198
FY3	194-219	FU3	186-211	FW3	214-239	93	99	134	160	185	178	205	234
FY4	219-244	FU4	211-236	FW4	239-264	97	103	140	166	191	185	213	242
FY5	244-269	FU5	236-261	FW5	264-289	101	107	145	170	196	191	219	249
FY6	269-294	FU6	261-286	FW6	289-314	105	111	150	175	201	198	226	256
FY7	294-319	FU7	286-311	FW7	314-339	108	114	154	180	205	204	233	263
FY8	319-344	FU8	311-336	FW8	339-364	111	118	159	184	210	210	239	270
FY9	344-369	FU9	336-361	FW9	364-389	114	122	163	189	214	216	245	276

* RAL, NCS palette colours (except metallic ones) - extra charge acc. to the colour table

architraves interconnected at the 90° angle - door moulding cut at 90° angle **12**

FU- CASING FOR CERBER PLUS, CERBER PLUS RC2 DOOR

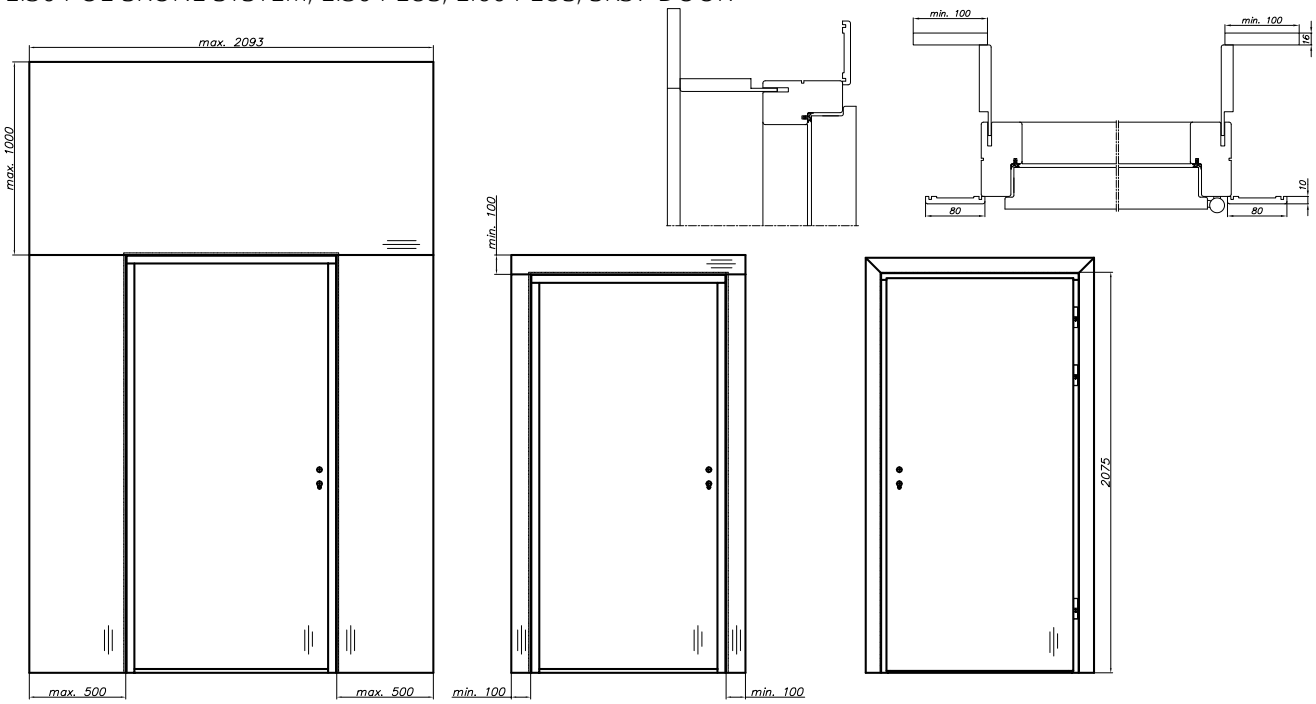
FY - CASING FOR B-30, C-30, RC3, EI30 POL-SKONE SYSTEM, EI30 PLUS, SR 37 dB DOOR

FW - SYSTEM FOR EI60 PLUS DOOR

PRICE OF CASING = PRICE OF CASING WITH ARCHITRAVES + PRICE OF UPPER PANEL [m²] - p. 260 **PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT**

BESPOKE PANELLING SYSTEMS

FOR CERBER PLUS, CERBER PLUS RC2, B-30, C-30, RC3,
EI30 POL-SKONE SYSTEM, EI30 PLUS, EI60 PLUS, SR37 DOOR



Upper panel with a maximum width of 1220 mm available with vertical and horizontal wood grain.
Upper panel with a width over in 1220 mm - only horizontal grain available.
Upper panel in veneer available with vertical and horizontal wood grain.

PANELLING SYSTEM (adjustment panel 16 mm + moulding 80 mm) - without wall panels

for the single-leaf door						UNI MAT PLUS	HIGH TOP LAMISTONE CPL SILKSTONE laminated	PAINTED 9003*	MONO1 MAT	BLACK MAT / MONO2 MAT	VENEERED		
B-30, C-30, RC3, SR37, EI30 POL-SKONE SYSTEM, EI30 PLUS		CERBER PLUS, CERBER PLUS RC2		EI60 PLUS							GROUP A	GROUP B	GROUP C, D REALWOOD
symbol	range [mm]	symbol	range [mm]	symbol	range [mm]								
FZ1	144-169	FV1	136-161	FX1	164-189	52	54	68	91	114	99	121	144
FZ2	169-194	FV2	161-186	FX2	189-214	55	57	71	94	117	105	126	150
FZ3	194-219	FV3	186-211	FX3	214-239	63	65	82	108	133	126	151	178
FZ4	219-244	FV4	211-236	FX4	239-264	67	70	87	113	138	134	159	187
FZ5	244-269	FV5	236-261	FX5	264-289	70	73	91	117	142	140	166	194
FZ6	269-294	FV6	261-286	FX6	289-314	74	77	95	120	146	147	173	201
FZ7	294-319	FV7	286-311	FX7	314-339	77	81	99	125	150	153	179	208
FZ8	319-344	FV8	311-336	FX8	339-364	80	84	103	128	154	159	185	214
FZ9	344-369	FV9	336-361	FX9	364-389	84	88	107	132	158	165	192	221

(*) RAL, NCS system colours (except metallic ones) - extra charge acc. to the colour table

PANELLING SYSTEM (adjustment panel NRO 16 mm + moulding 80 mm) - without NRO wall panels

for the single-leaf door						LAMISTONE CPL SILKSTONE	PAINTED 9003	VENEERED		
B-30, C-30, RC3, SR37, EI30 POL-SKONE SYSTEM, EI30 PLUS		CERBER PLUS, CERBER PLUS RC2		EI60 PLUS				GROUP A	GROUP B	GROUP C, D REALWOOD
symbol	range [mm]	symbol	range [mm]	symbol	range [mm]					
FZ1	144-169	FV1	136-161	FX1	164-189	67	81	107	128	151
FZ2	169-194	FV2	161-186	FX2	189-214	73	87	114	136	160
FZ3	194-219	FV3	186-211	FX3	214-239	86	102	140	166	193
FZ4	219-244	FV4	211-236	FX4	239-264	94	110	151	177	204
FZ5	244-269	FV5	236-261	FX5	264-289	100	117	160	185	213
FZ6	269-294	FV6	261-286	FX6	289-314	107	123	169	196	223
FZ7	294-319	FV7	286-311	FX7	314-339	113	130	178	204	233
FZ8	319-344	FV8	311-336	FX8	339-364	120	136	187	214	242
FZ9	344-369	FV9	336-361	FX9	364-389	126	143	196	223	252

FV - SYSTEM FOR CERBER PLUS, CERBER PLUS RC2 DOORS

FZ - SYSTEM FOR B-30, C-30, RC3, EI30 POL-SKONE SYSTEM, EI30 PLUS, SR37 dB DOORS

FX - SYSTEM FOR EI60 PLUS DOOR

PRICE OF SYSTEM = PRICE OF PANELLING SYSTEM + PRICE OF WALL PANEL [m²] (VERTICAL + UPPER PANELS) - p. 260

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

Method of connecting architraves: 45° (standard) or 90° (optional)

WALL PANELS

Wall panels can be used as a durable wall lining in offices, conference rooms, living areas, study rooms or public utility buildings. The wide range of colours makes it possible to match an appropriate decor to the room and the door systems of the building.
1. The wall panels are made of 16 mm thick MDF board with a decorative coating on both sides.
2. The wall panels classified as fire-retardant acc. to EN 13501-1+A1:2010 are made of 16 mm thick MDF board with class Bs1 d0 reaction to fire, covered with decorative coating on both sides.

wall panelling system

extra charge added to the basic colour white (RAL 9003) acc. to RAL, NCS colour groups (p. 295) - **extra charge for one panel (element).**

Group I	Group II	Group III
93	**116**	**139**
Group IV	Group V	
155	**186**	

NRO WALL PANELS

ECO TOP	SILKSTONE	LAMISTONE	PAINTED* (RAL 9003)	VENEERED GROUP A	VENEERED GROUP B	VENEERED GROUP C, D REALWOOD
117	**130**	**123**	**191**	**185**	**203**	**219**

price per 1 m² (exact dimensions of panels available subject to consultation with the Sales Department)

NRO panels classified as flame-retardant

WALL PANELS

ECO TOP	SILKSTONE	UNI MAT PLUS	LAMISTONE	LAMINATE CPL 0.2 mm	SILKSTONE CPL 0.5 mm	PAINTED (RAL 9003)	VENEERED GROUP A	VENEERED GROUP B	VENEERED GROUP C, D REALWOOD
83	**90**	**90**	**90**	**93**	**123**	**155**	**143**	**157**	**173**

price per 1 m² (exact dimensions of panels available subject to consultation with the Sales Department)

DIMENSIONS	**Laminated panels for doors with a board structure and a structure based on panels, rails and stiles** dimensions: max. width: 1100 mm, max. height 2500 mm	**Veneered panels for doors with a board structure and a structure based on panels, rails and stiles** dimensions: max. width: 1100 mm, max. height 2500 mm
FINISH	Veneered surface, covered with LAMISTONE, SILKSTONE, ECO TOP laminate, painted or CPL laminate. Wood grain of panels with a max. width of 1100 mm – vertical or horizontal. Wood grain of panels with a width over 1100 mm - only horizontal wood grain available.	
INSTALLATION	Special-purpose installation glue.	

* Only in the colour of white RAL 9003

minimum width of wall panel 100 mm

dimensions: max. width: 1100 mm, max. height 2500 mm
extra charge added to dimensions 2301- 2500 mm +10% to m² price
extra charge added to dimensions 80- 299 mm +10% to m² price
for veneered panels with a height of 2200-2500 mm, veneer can be comb-joined.

FLUTED WALL PANELS

Panels made from a board with **increased moisture resistance**. Panel dimensions: 145 mm x 2700 mm x 16 mm thick.
Colours: **LAMISTONE**: white 213, terra oak 250, natural oak 234; **SILKSTONE**: polish oak 276, gran oak 230; **UNI MAT PLUS**
Self-assembly panel (tongue-and-groove method).

price per 1 piece of fluted panel

LAMISTONE	SILKSTONE	UNI MAT PLUS
36	**36**	**36**

Fluted wall panels are ordered in multiples of 5 pieces.

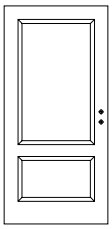
To assemble the wall, the following must be additionally ordered:
Starter profile – price **12** per piece
End profile – price **12** per piece

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

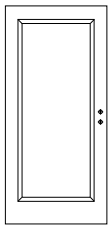
DECOR ELEMENTS

The visual aspect is playing an increasingly important role in the architecture of public utility buildings. This applies to both the body of the building itself and to all components of its equipment. We offer technical doors with additional decorative elements: mouldings of various shapes, aluminium and in the colour of the door leaf, fluting in various styles, door leaf and door frame edge protectors with a stainless steel application, wall panels.

It is recommended to use perforated or solid chipboard in-fill.



DECORATION A



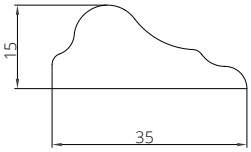
DECORATION B

DECORATION A, B (ONE-SIDED)

	ECO TOP	HIGH TOP	LAMISTONE	SILKSTONE	UNI MAT PLUS
decoration A	33	33	33	33	35
decoration B	26	26	26	26	27

	PAINTED	VENEERED GROUP A	VENEERED GROUP B	VENEERED GROUP C
decoration A	70	74	77	83
decoration B	57	61	64	71

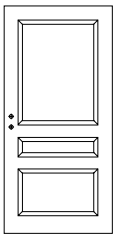
Cross-section of the decorative strip profile



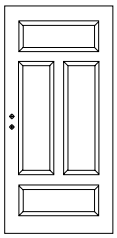
DECORATION C

DECORATION C (ONE-SIDED)

PAINTED	VENEERED GROUP A	VENEERED GROUP B	VENEERED GROUP C
116	134	134	134



DECORATION D



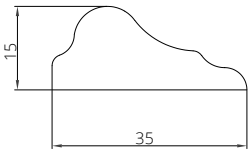
DECORATION E

DECORATION D, E (ONE-SIDED)

	ECO TOP	UNI MAT PLUS	HIGH TOP	LAMISTONE	SILKSTONE
decoration D	38	40	38	41	41
decoration E	49	50	49	50	50

	PAINTED	VENEERED GROUP A	VENEERED GROUP B	VENEERED GROUP C
decoration D	85	90	93	96
decoration E	97	103	108	111

Cross-section of the decorative strip profile

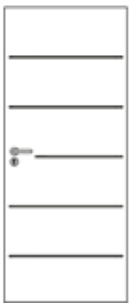


ALUMINIUM DECORS

colour: chrome matt, black

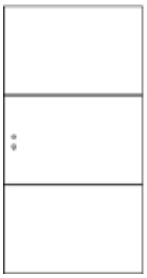
ALU DECORS FOR FIRE DOORS, CERBER PLUS, B-30, C-30, RC3, CERBER PLUS RC2 (decor ends rounded)

W01	W02	W03	W05	W07	W08
72	77	73	91	65	69



ALUMINIUM MOULDINGS FOR FIRE DOORS, CERBER PLUS, CERBER PLUS RC2, B-30, C-30, RC3
(moulding tips have straight endings, flush with the door leaf edge) (except the painted ones)

W1	W2	W3	W4	W5	W6
103	103	88	73	97	103



PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

CAMBIO DOOR LEAVES WITH PICTOGRAM

CAMBIO DOOR LEAVES, 00 PATTERN WITH PICTOGRAMS	price per piece
00 pattern with pictogram A pattern, B pattern, C pattern, D pattern colour RAL 9003	**244**
other colours acc. to the table of extra charges	p. 295

one-sided pictogram, always on the hinge side

WOMEN A

MEN B

DISABLED C

MOTHER WITH CHILD D

STAINLESS STEEL PANEL WITH ICONS

STAINLESS STEEL PANEL WITH ICONS	price per piece
STAINLESS BRUSHED STEEL 1.5 MM THICK, 150 MM WIDE PANEL WITH ICONS	**58**

The panel is available with one, two or three icons presented in the photograph.

150 mm

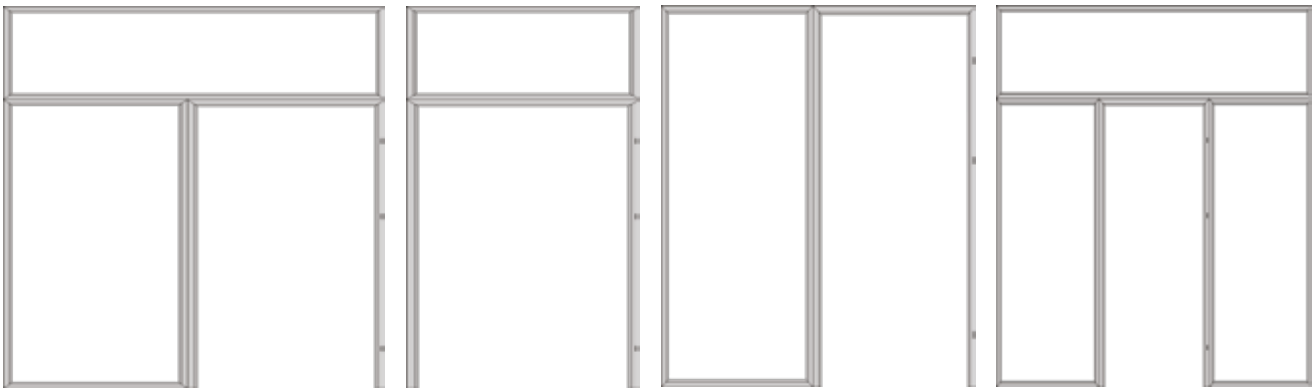
150 mm

METAL TOPLIGHTS/SIDELIGHTS

To be priced individually subject to consultation with the Sales Department

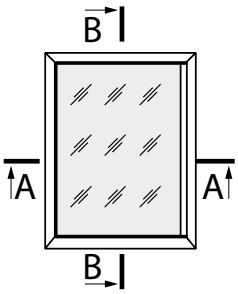
1 m of toplight/sidelight on the FD18 fixed door frame profile 31

The following glass panes are available for the sidelight / toplight (price per m²):	
white matt 33.1 safe glass pane, thickness 6.4 mm	79
transparent 33.1 safe glass pane, thickness 6.4 mm	54
white matt tempered glass pane, thickness 6 mm	55
transparent tempered glass pane, thickness 6 mm	43



sidelights and toplights | toplights | sidelights | toplights and sidelights

TOPLIGHT/SIDELIGHT CALCULATION METHOD: price of 1 m x (2 (A+B)+(extra charge for the colour) + price of 1 m² of glass x AxB



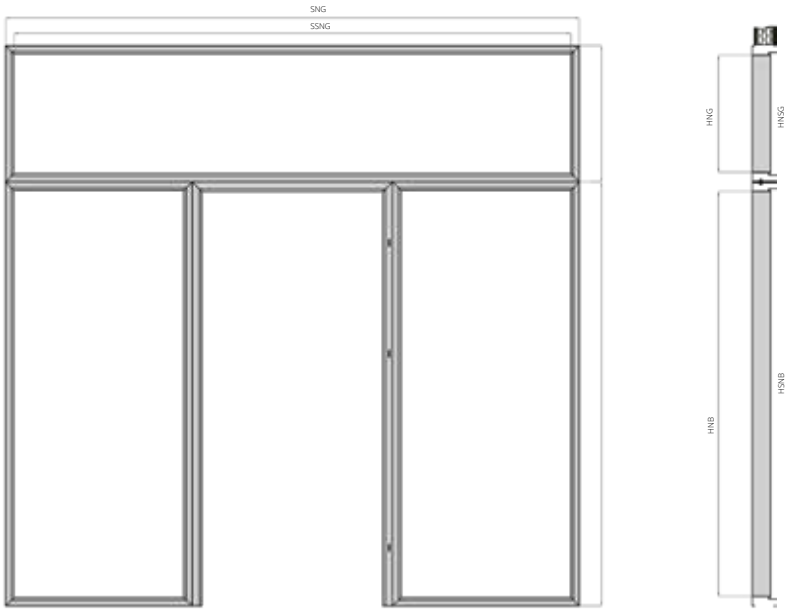
FD18 FIXED METAL DOOR FRAME

dedicated to metal sidelights/toplights

Door frame made of the highest quality 1.5 mm steel sheet

single-leaf door	
"60" - "90"	"100" - "110"
128	141

double-leaf door	
"60" - "90"	"100" - "110"
164	183



COLOURS

Powder-coated door frame. Standard colours: white (RAL 9003), black (RAL 9005), white (RAL 9016), grey (RAL 7047), brown (RAL 8014), graphite (RAL 7024)
Other colours from the RAL palette are available at an extra charge - according to the table of extra charges (p. 223)

DEDICATED TO

FD18 fixed metal door frame

COLOURS

Powder-painted toplights / sidelights .
Standard colours: white (RAL 9003), white (RAL 9016), grey (RAL 7047), brown (RAL 8014), graphite (RAL 7024), beige (NCS S 2005 Y50R). Other colours from the RAL palette available at an extra charge - acc. to the table of extra charges.

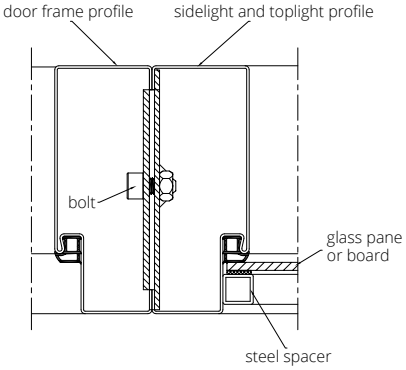
GLAZING

A toplight / sidelight may be filled with 6 mm tempered glass pane, safe glass pane 33.1 and HDF panel with a thickness of 6 mm.

DIMENSIONS	min [mm]	max [mm]
SSNG	600	2442
SSNB	300	1000
HSNG	300	1000
HSNB	1600	2400
the height of the entire set may not exceed 3300 mm		

SNB - sidelight width
SSNB - width in the sidelight clearance
SSG - toplight width
SSNG - width in the toplight clearance
HNB - sidelight height
HNG - toplight height
HSNB - height in the sidelight clearance
HSNG - height in the toplight clearance

CONNECTION OF SIDELIGHT/TOPLIGHT TO DOOR FRAME



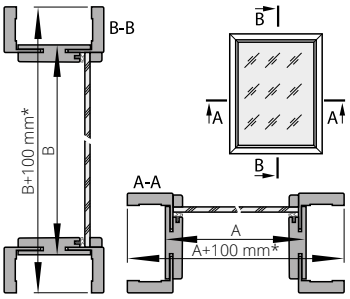
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

rebated SYSTEM | non-rebated SYSTEM

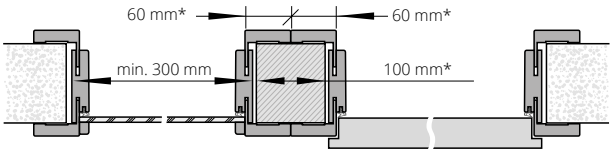
TOPLIGHTS /SIDELIGHTS
FOR DIN/DIN DUO DOOR FRAME

REBATED SYSTEM

TOPLIGHTS/ SIDELIGHTS on the DIN door frame profile (price per 1 m of toplight / sidelight calculated along the external perimeter of the toplight / sidelight)		PAINTED 9003*	MONO1 MAT	ECO TOP	for the laminated type: HIGH TOP / LAMISTONE CPL / UNI MAT PLUS / SILKSTONE	VENEERED: GROUP A	VENEERED: GROUP B	VENEERED: GROUP C, D REALWOOD
ZP1A	75-85	67	90	45	54	62	72	75
ZP1B	85-95	67	90	45	54	60	69	72
ZP2	95-120	72	95	48	57	63	73	76
ZP3	120-140	76	100	51	62	69	78	82
ZP4	140-160	80	103	53	65	73	84	88
ZP5	160-180	83	106	56	69	78	89	94
ZP6	180-200	90	113	61	73	81	93	98
ZP7	200-220	93	117	62	77	85	98	104
ZP8	220-240	98	121	67	80	89	103	108
ZP9	240-260	102	125	69	84	93	108	114
ZP10	260-280	108	131	73	88	98	113	119
ZP11	280-300	112	135	75	92	102	117	123



price of sidelight/toplight = price of 1m x 2(A+B) + price of 1m² of glass x A x B
optional use of 80 mm architraves

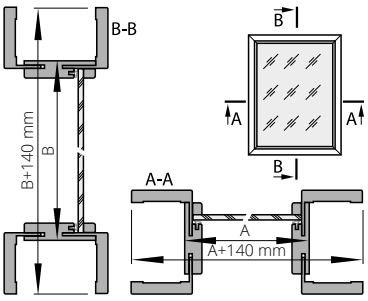


Maximum dimension of toplights and sidelights is:
- toplights AxB= 2190x700 mm
- sidelights AxB= 1000x2043 mm

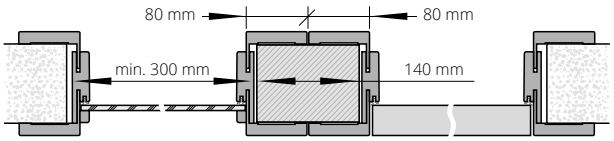
*When using architraves 60 mm - 60 mm

NON-REBATED SYSTEM

TOPLIGHTS/ SIDELIGHTS on the DIN DUO door frame profile (price per 1 m of toplight/sidelight calculated along the external perimeter of the toplight / sidelight)		PAINTED 9003*	MONO1 MAT	ECO TOP	for the laminated type: HIGH TOP / LAMISTONE CPL / UNI MAT PLUS / SILKSTONE	VENEERED: GROUP A	VENEERED: GROUP B	VENEERED: GROUP C, D REALWOOD
ZD1	75-80	67	90	45	54	62	72	75
ZD2	80-85	67	90	45	54	62	72	75
ZD3	85-95	67	90	45	54	60	69	72
ZD4	95-120	72	95	48	57	63	73	76
ZD5	120-140	76	100	51	62	69	78	82
ZD6	140-160	80	103	53	65	73	84	88
ZD7	160-180	83	106	56	69	78	89	94
ZD8	180-200	90	113	61	73	81	93	98
ZD9	200-220	93	117	62	77	85	98	104
ZD10	220-240	98	121	67	80	89	103	108
ZD11	240-260	102	125	69	84	93	108	114
ZD12	260-280	108	131	73	88	98	113	119
ZD13	280-300	112	135	75	92	102	117	123



price of sidelight/toplight = price of 1m x 2(A+B) + price of 1m² of glass x A x B



Maximum dimension of toplights and sidelights is:
- toplights SxH = 2207x700 mm
- sidelights SxH = 1000x2133 mm

USE THE B.M. GLASS PANE TYPES FOR TOPLIGHTS:	price per 1 m²
A. Security glass pane, white matt 3.3.1, thickness: 6.4 mm	71
B. Security glass pane, transparent 3.3.1, thickness: 6.4 mm	49
C. White matt tempered glass pane, thickness: 6 mm	55
C. Tempered transparent glass pane, thickness: 6 mm	43

The architraves of the DIN/DIN DUO toplights are not available with an angle of 90⁰.
Recommended way of connecting toplights/sidelights along the DIN/DIN DUO door frame by means of installation blocks

*environment-friendly acrylic paints, RAL and NCS colours (except metallic ones) – available at an extra charge according to the colour groups (p. 295)

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

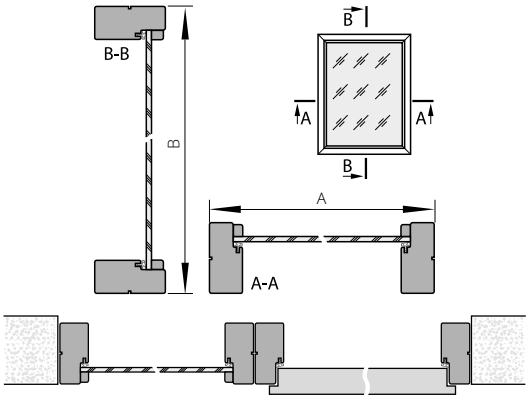
rebated SYSTEM | non-rebated SYSTEM

SIDE PANELS
FOR SEMPRE INTERIOR DOORS

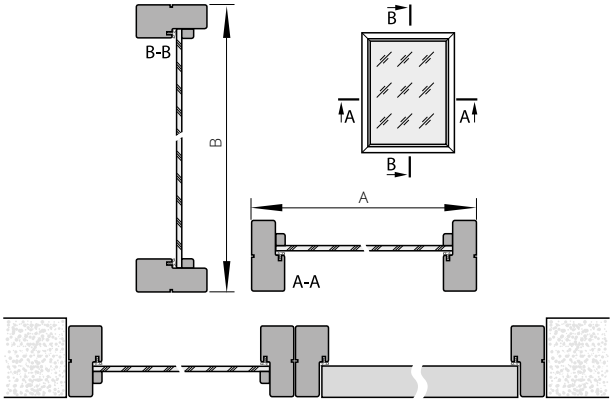
TOPLIGHTS/SIDELIGHTS on the POL-SKONE fixed door frame profile (rebated sys.), **fixed DUO** (non-rebated sys.) (price per 1 m of toplight calculated along the outer perimeter of the toplight	PAINTED 9003*	for the laminated type		VENEERED		
		HIGH TOP		GROUP A	GROUP B	GROUP C, D REALWOOD
		UNI MAT PLUS				
		LAMISTONE CPL				
		SILKSTONE				
fixed 92 mm	83	68		74	86	90

price of sidelight/toplight = price of 1m x 2(A+B) + price of 1m² of glass x A x B

REBATED SYSTEM



NON-REBATED SYSTEM



Recommended method of connecting toplights/sidelights on the fixed/DUO fixed door frame profile

*environment-friendly acrylic paints, RAL and NCS colours (except metallic ones) – available at an extra charge according to the colour groups (p. 295)

FIRE PROTECTION SIDELIGHTS / TOPLIGHTS

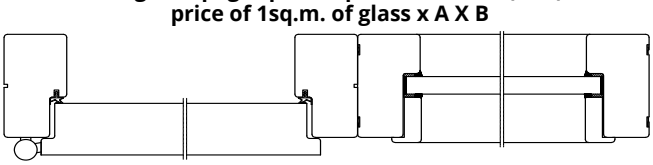
SIDELIGHTS AND TOPLIGHTS

area	(price per 1 m)
ECO TOP	88
LAMINATED CPL	88
HIGH TOP	88
LAMISTONE	88
SILKSTONE	88
PAINTED 9003	104
MONO1 MAT	127
BLACK MAT / MONO2 MAT	150
VENEERED GROUP A	116
VENEERED GROUP B	116
VENEERED GROUP C, D	122

standard: transparent fireproof glass (m²): **386**

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

sidelight/toplight price = price of 1mbx2 (A+B) + price of 1sq.m. of glass x A X B



Sidelights and toplight on fixed door frame profile

- fire resistance: EI30
- transparent fireproof glass
- maximum size of sidelights 944 mm x 2175 mm
- maximum size of toplights 2152 mm x 425 mm
- minimum dimension sidelight/toplight one side 300 mm

Sidelights/toplights are sold in compliance with the National Technical Assessment ITB-KOT-2020/1370 issue 1 and only in together with the FR EI30 POL-SKONE system fire door. EI30 sidelights/toplights with EI30 PLUS doors are available subject to an individual approval.

INTERIOR DOOR EQUIPMENT

	protection of the bottom edge against moisture: ABS edge band (not applicable to doors with a ventilation undercut)	recuperation	electric strike	concealed door closer (only non-rebated system)	surface-mounted door closer	drop seal (rebated system, non-rebated system, Harmony system)
HARMONY	–	○[1]	○[4]	–	–	○
HARMONY INVEST ODZ, HARMONY INVEST PRO ODZ	–	○[3]	○	○	–	●
HARMONY INVEST ODW	–	○[3]	○[4]	○	–	●
HARMONY INVEST PRO ODW	–	○[3]	○[4]	–	–	●
HARMONY INVEST ULTRA ODZ	–	○	○	–	–	–
HARMONY INVEST ULTRA ODW	–	○	○[4]	–	–	–
HARMONY MIRROR	–	○	–	–	–	–
GALIO, STALIO, PASSO	–	–	–	–	–	–
MODESTO, VILANO, VERTIGO, MODERN, MODENA, PALAZZO, MAESTO, PRINCESTONE, KINGSTONE, RIFLO	○	○	○	–	–	○
CAMBIO, TIARA, SUBLIME, SUBITO, SIMPLE, DECO / DECO LUX, SONATA / SONATA LUX, INVERNO, NOSTRE, LOFTY, INTER-AMBER, ADORE, HAPTIC, ROYALE, EMPORE	○	○	○	○	○	○
ESTATO	○[1]	○[1]	–	○[1]	○[1]	○[1]
ESTATO LUX	–	–	–	○[1]	○[1]	○[1]
FIORD, SALEA, SENTO	○	○	○	–	○	○
SEMPRE / SEMPRE LUX, FORTIMO / FORTIMO LUX	–	○[2]	–	–	–	–
INTERSOLID / INTERSOLID II	○	○	–	–	–	○
ESPINA, IMPULS	○	○[1]	○	○[1]	○[1]	○[1]
TEO	–	○	○	○	○	○
ETIUDA / ETIUDA LUX, ZENN	–	○[1]	○	○[1]	○[1]	○[1]
SEDO, SAMOS, MODO, VERI, EGRO, ESTO, ARCO, UNITO	–	○[2]	–	–	–	–
CREATO	○	–	○	–	–	–
SLIM	–	○[2]	–	–	–	–
LUMEN / LUMEN LOFT	–	–	○	–	–	–
FOLDING	○	–	–	–	–	–

○ OPTIONALLY

● STANDARD

1) except the V1SA, V2SA, V3SA versions
2) only to standard door height
3) without declared acoustic insulation and air permeability
4) ODW upon consultation with the Sales Department

- drop seal - **60**
- protection of the bottom edge against moisture: ABS edge band - **5**
- recuperation trim: models ARCO, SEDO, MODO, VERI, EGRO, FORTIMO, MONA, SEMPRE, SEMPRE LUX, FORTIMO LUX - at extra charge **+10%**; other models **without extra charge**
- door closer GEZE TS 2000 NV (2-4) with arm (silver, white, brown colour) - **53**
- door closer GEZE TS 2000 NV (2-4) with arm (black colour RAL 9005) - **81**

FIXED, ADJUSTABLE DOOR FRAME (REBATED SYSTEM)	
electric NC strike JIS 1710 12-24V AC/DC (including latch plate and milling for the electric door strike) *	**44**
electric NC strike BIRA HARTTE XS narrow XS12U 12V AC/DC (including plate and milling for the electric door strike)*	**40**
electric NC strike with switch BIRA HARTTE XS12UW 12V AC/DC (including latch plate and milling for the electric door strike)*	**42**
electric NO strike BIRA HARTTE XS narrow XS12R 12V DC (including latch plate and milling for the electric door strike)*	**52**
FIXED, ADJUSTABLE DOOR FRAME (NON-REBATED SYSTEM)	
electric strike BIRA HARTTE XS narrow with tongue guide (NO type) XS12R-C 12V DC (including SPEC - 25 latch plate and milling for the electric door strike)*	**58**
electric strike BIRA HARTTE XS narrow with tongue guide (NC type) XS12U-C 12V AC/DC (including SPEC - 25 latch plate and milling for the electric door strike)*	**50**
electric strike BIRA HARTTE XS narrow with tongue guide (NC type with off-switch) XS12UW-C 12V AC/DC (including SPEC - 25 latch plate and milling for the electric door strike)*	**51**
METAL DOOR FRAME (REBATED SYSTEM)	
electric NC strike BIRA F12U (12V AC/DC) including latch plate and milling for the electric door strike	**63**
electric NO strike BIRA F12R (12V DC) including latch plate and milling for the electric door strike	**72**
METAL DOOR FRAME (NON-REBATED SYSTEM)	
electric strike BIRA with tongue guide (NO type) F12R-C (12V DC) (including SPEC-727 latch plate and milling for the electric door strike)*	**72**
electric strike BIRA with tongue guide (NC type) F12U-C (12V AC/DC) (including SPEC-727 latch plate and milling for the electric door strike)*	**63**
HARMONY INVEST DOOR FRAME	
electric strike BIRA HARTTE XS Narrow with tongue guide (NO type) XS12R-C 12V DC (including SPEC 525 latch plate and milling for the electric door strike)* (outward opening door)	**59**
electric strike BIRA HARTTE XS Narrow with tongue guide (NC type) XS12U-C 12V AC/DC (including SPEC 525 latch plate and milling for the electric door strike)* (outward opening door)	**51**
electric strike BIRA HARTTE XS Narrow with tongue guide (NC type with off-switch) XS12UW-C 12V AC/DC (including SPEC 525 latch plate and milling for the electric door strike)* (outward opening door)	**52**

* if an electric strike is used, it is necessary to change to the ECO Schulte GBS 12 lock, extra charge **+12**

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

ABS EDGING

NEW SOLUTION FOR PUBLIC UTILITY BUILDINGS

WITHOUT AN EXTRA CHARGE

The ABS edging offers an advantage of being highly resistant to mechanical damages and moisture.

PRODUCT RECOMMENDED BY EXPERTS
CHOICE OF DEVELOPERS

REBATED SYSTEM
FOR INTERIOR DOORS

NON-REBATED SYSTEM
(EXCEPT REVES, HARMONY ODW)

DEDICATED TO LOFTY, IMPULS, HAPTIC, DECO DOORS

EXCEPT THE PAINTED DOOR

EXCEPT THE DOUBLE-LEAF DOOR

titano

white

Polish oak

anthracite

black

ABS1	ABS2	ABS3	ABS4	ABS5	ABS6	ABS7
white	grey	beige	brown	black	blue	graphite

AVAILABILITY OF 0.8 MM ABS EDGING
applies to HAPTIC, DECO, IMPULS doors in the non-rebated system

3 edges protection
4 edges protection

PORTHOLES

BMD

view from the side of hinges

reverse

size	S_o	price	colour
porthole 1 (Ø 240 mm, thickness: 18, 40 mm)	135 mm	**60**	stainless steel (matt) glass - lacomat
porthole 2 (Ø 320 mm, thickness: 18, 40 mm)	215 mm	**74**	
porthole 3 (Ø 350 mm, thickness: 18, 40 mm)	235 mm	**88**	
porthole 4 (Ø 400 mm, thickness: 18, 40 mm)	280 mm	**102**	

BMJ

view from the side of hinges

reverse

size	S_o	price	colour
porthole 2 (Ø 300 mm, thickness: 35-45 mm)	225 mm	**207**	stainless steel (matt) glass-lacomat
porthole 3 (Ø 350 mm, thickness: 35-45 mm)	265 mm	**238**	
porthole 4 (Ø 400 mm, thickness: 35-45 mm)	295 mm	**263**	

BMN

view from the side of hinges

reverse

size	S_o	price	colour
porthole 2 (Ø 300 mm, thickness: 35-45 mm)	225 mm	**256**	stainless steel (matt) glass-lacomat
porthole 3 (Ø 350 mm, thickness: 35-45 mm)	265 mm	**279**	
porthole 4 (Ø 400 mm, thickness: 35-45 mm)	295 mm	**302**	

So - dimension on the internal side of the porthole

DOOR MODELS	PORTHOLE ONLY IN FLUSH VERSIONS	NOTES
DECO, HAPTIC	BMD, BMJ, BMN	
DECO LUX	BMD, BMJ, BMN	
ETIUDA B0 pattern ETIUDA LUX B0 pattern	BMD, BMJ, BMN	
IMPULS	(BMD, BMJ, BMN)[1]	1) only in version 01
INTERSOLID II[2]	BMD[1]	1) porthole only with a width of. "70", "80", "90" 2) except patterns 10, 11
INTERSOLID	BMD[1]	1) porthole only with a width of. "70", "80", "90"
MODERN, MODERN DUO	BMD[1]	1) porthole only with a width of. "70", "80", "90"
CAMBIO, CAMBIO DUO	BMD, BMJ, BMN	
INTER-AMBER	BMD, BMJ, BMN	
SIMPLE, SIMPLE DUO	BMD, BMJ, BMN	

Matt, safe, laminated glass - in standard (except BMD)
Transparent glass - extra charge **+ 13** (except BMJ)
chipboard must be ordered if a porthole is to be applied

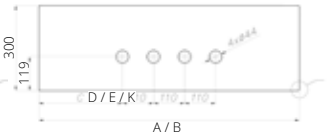
PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

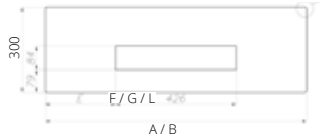
STAINLESS STEEL, THICKNESS: 0.6 MM THICK, FOR FIRE DOOR EI30, EI30 PLUS, EI60 PLUS (1 COMPLETE SET)							
	width "60"	width "70"	width "80"	width "90"	width "100"	width "110"	width "120"
variant A: polished or brushed steel	**87**	**90**	**96**	**104**	**112**	**118**	-
STAINLESS STEEL, THICKNESS: 0.6 MM THICK, FOR INTERIOR DOOR (1 COMPLETE SET)							
variant A: polished or brushed steel	**87**	**90**	**96**	**104**	**112**	**118**	**124**
variant B,C,D: polished or brushed steel	**99**	**104**	**110**	**116**	**126**	**133**	**138**
variant E,F,G,H: polished or brushed steel	**95**	**101**	**106**	**113**	**123**	**129**	**135**
variant I: polished or brushed steel	**-**	**110**	**119**	**126**	**135**	**145**	**-**
variant J: polished or brushed steel	**-**	**110**	**119**	**126**	**135**	**145**	**-**

VARIANT A

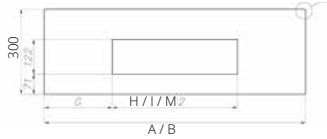
VARIANT B



VARIANT C



VARIANT D



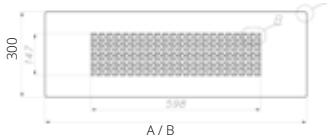
VARIANT E

VARIANT F

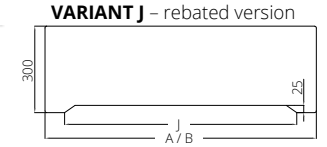
VARIANT G

VARIANT H

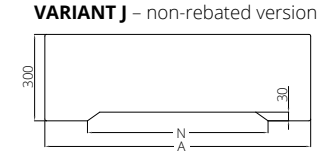
VARIANT I



VARIANT J – rebated version



VARIANT J – non-rebated version



VARIANT A: flush panel
VARIANT B: holes ready for ventilation tubes
VARIANT C: holes ready for PVC grill
VARIANT D: holes ready for stainless steel grill
VARIANT E: holes ready for cylinder lock
VARIANT F: holes ready for one-key system lock
VARIANT G: holes ready for WC lock
VARIANT H: holes ready for "small lock"
VARIANT I: panel with ventilation holes
VARIANT J: panel for door leaves with ventilation undercut

- **POLISHED OR BRUSHED STEEL PANELS**
- **PANEL EDGES BLUNTED**
- **PANEL CORNERS ROUNDED - RADIUS 4x R3**

DIMENSIONS: INTERIOR

VARIANT A (REBATED)			
width	A	B	C
"30"	-	-	329
"40"	-	-	429
"50"	-	-	529
"60"	642	616	629
"70"	742	716	729
"80"	842	816	829
"90"	942	916	929
"90 plus"	952	926	-
"100"	1042	1016	1029
"110"	1142	1116	-

A panel on the flange side (hinge side)
B panel on rabbet side (the side opposite the hinge side)
C panel on flange side (hinge side), rabbet side (the side opposite the hinge side) - applies to the passive door leaf (in double-leaf door)

VARIANT B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I (REBATED)									
width	A	B	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
"60"*	642	616	156	143	108	95	100	87	506
"70"	742	716	206	193	158	145	150	137	606
"80"	842	816	256	243	208	195	200	187	706
"90"	942	916	306	293	258	245	250	237	806
"90 plus"	952	926	311	298	263	250	255	242	816
"100"	1042	1016	356	343	308	295	300	287	906
"110"	1142	1116	406	393	358	345	350	337	1006
"120"	1242	1216	456	443	408	395	400	387	1106

A panel on the flange side (hinge side)
B panel on rabbet side (the side opposite the hinge side)
D distance of the ventilation tube hole from the door leaf edge (hinge side)
D distance of the ventilation tube hole from the door leaf edge (the side opposite the hinge side)
F distance of the PVC grill from the door leaf edge (hinge side)
G distance of the PVC grill from the door leaf edge (the side opposite the hinge side)
H distance of the grill from the door leaf edge (hinge side)
I distance of the grill from the door leaf edge (the side opposite the hinge side)
J ventilation undercut width
***** except VARIANT I

DIMENSIONS: INTERIOR

VARIANT A, B, C, D, E, F, H, I (NON-REBATED)					
width	A	K	L	M	N
"60"*	623	146.5	98.5	90.5	327
"70"	723	196.5	178.5	140.5	427
"80"	823	246.5	198.5	190.5	527
"90"	923	296.5	248.5	240.5	627
"90 plus"	948	309	261	253	657
"100"	1023	346.5	298.5	290.5	727
"110"	1123	396.5	348.5	340.5	827
"120"	1223	446.5	398.5	390.5	927

A panel width
K distance of the ventilation tube hole from the door leaf edge
L distance of the PVC grill from the door leaf edge
M distance of the grill from the door leaf edge
N ventilation undercut width

***** except VARIANT I

DIMENSIONS: REBATED EI30, EI30 PLUS, EI60 PLUS

DIMENSIONS A, E (REBATED EI30, EI30 PLUS, EI60 PLUS)			
width	A	B	C
"30"	-	-	334
"40"	-	-	434
"50"	-	-	534
"60"	646	622	634
"70"	746	722	734
"80"	846	822	834
"90"	946	922	934
"90 plus"	966	942	-
"100"	1046	1022	1034
"110"	1146	1122	1134

A panel on the flange side (hinge side)
B panel on rabbet side (the side opposite the hinge side)
C panel on flange side (hinge side), rabbet side (the side opposite the hinge side) - applies to the passive door leaf (in double-leaf door)

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

STAINLESS STEEL HINGES [REBATED SYSTEM]	Hinge type	price per piece
metal interior door frame	OTLAV three-part OT-CI335-150IM02	**24**
DIN rebated door frame	OTLAV three-part OT-CI335-150IM04	**26**
fire EI30 Plus, EI60 Plus with metal door frame	ECO SCHULTE OBX-3011-3D (pocket) ECO SCHULTE OBX-18-1531/120 (hinge)	**47**
	ECO SCHULTE OBX-3011-3D (pocket) black RAL 9005 ECO SCHULTE OBX-18-1531/120 (hinge) black RAL 9005	**70**
	extra charge required for pre-milling for hinge	**15**
fire EI30 Plus, EI60 Plus with wooden door frame	ECO SCHULTE OBX-3101-3D (pocket) ECO SCHULTE OBX-3199 (shield) ECO SCHULTE OBX-18-1531/120 (hinge)	**58**
EI30 POL-SKONE system escape	ECO SCHULTE OBX-3101-3D (pocket) ECO SCHULTE OBX-3199 (shield) black RAL 9005 ECO SCHULTE OBX-18-1531/120 (hinge) black RAL 9005	**81**

Door type	force	Surface-mounted door closers	Concealed door closer
RC4, RC4 EI30	4	GEZE TS 2000, GROOM 200, DORMA TS 83, DORMA TS 92, DORMA TS 93, GEZE TS 3000, GEZE TS 5000	-
B-30, C-30, RC3, SR 37 dB	4	GEZE TS 2000, GEZE TS 3000, GROOM 200, DORMA TS 83	GEZE BOXER 2-4, ECO SCHULTE ITS 420 2-4, DORMA ITS 96 2-4
FR EI30	4	GEZE TS 2000, GEZE TS 3000, GEZE TS 4000, GROOM 200, DORMA TS 83, DORMA TS 93	GEZE BOXER 2-4, ECO SCHULTE ITS 420 2-4, DORMA ITS 96 2-4
FR EI30 SR 42 dB, AKUSTIK 42 dB	4	GEZE TS 2000, GEZE TS 3000, GEZE TS 4000, GROOM 200, DORMA TS 83, DORMA TS 93	GEZE BOXER 2-4, DORMA ITS 96 2-4
EI30 PLUS flush height up to 2200 mm	4*	GEZE TS 2000*, GEZE TS 3000, GEZE TS 4000*, GROOM 200*, DORMA TS 83*	GEZE BOXER 2-4 , ECO SCHULTE ITS 420 2-4, DORMA ITS 96 2-4
EI30 PLUS flush height from 2201 mm up to 2500 mm	5	GEZE TS 2000, GROOM 200, DORMA TS 83, DORMA TS 93	-
EI30 PLUS glazed height up to 2200 mm	5	GEZE TS 2000, GROOM 200, DORMA TS 83, DORMA TS 93	-
EI30 PLUS glazed height from 2201 mm to 2500 mm	6	GEZE TS 4000, GEZE TS 5000, DORMA TS 83, DORMA TS 93	-
EI60 PLUS flush height up to 2200 mm	5	GEZE TS 2000, GROOM 200, DORMA TS 83, DORMA TS 93	GEZE BOXER 2-4 *** ECO SCHULTE ITS 420 2-4 *** DORMA ITS 96 3-6
EI60 PLUS flush height from 2201 mm to 2500 mm	6	GEZE TS 4000, GEZE TS 5000, DORMA TS 83, DORMA TS 93	DORMA ITS 96 3-6
EI60 PLUS glazed height up to 2400 mm	6**	GEZE TS 4000, GEZE TS 5000, DORMA TS 83**, DORMA TS 93**	DORMA ITS 96 3-6
EI60 PLUS glazed height from 2401 mm to 2500 mm	7	DORMA TS 83, DORMA TS 93	-
soundproof door TYPE A, TYPE B	4*	GEZE TS 2000*, GEZE TS 3000, GEZE TS 4000*, GROOM 200, DORMA TS 83	-
soundproof door TYPE A DUO, TYPE B DUO	4*	GEZE TS 2000, GEZE TS 3000, GEZE TS 4000, GROOM 200, DORMA TS 83	GEZE BOXER 2-4 **** ECO SCHULTE ITS 420 2-4, DORMA ITS 96 2-4
interior	4*	GEZE TS 2000*, GEZE TS 3000, GEZE TS 4000*, GROOM 200, DORMA TS 83	GEZE BOXER 2-4 with rail *****, ASSA ABLOY DC840 with rail G892

Arm door closers: GEZE TS 2000, GROOM 200, DORMA TS 83, GEZE TS 4000 Rail door closers: GEZE TS 3000, DORMA TS 93, GEZE TS 5000

* for a "110" mm wide door leaf: size 5 door closer
*** only for the 1012x2075 mm size door

* for a "110" mm wide door leaf: size 7 door closer
**** only with fixed door frame
***** door leaf thickness 46 mm, only applicable to rebated door

SPECIFICATION OF HINGES

Door type	Notes	Number of hinges	Type of hinges
TYPE A / TYPE B	-	3	ø13.5 pivot hinge
TYPE A / TYPE B DUO	for widths from "60" to "70"	2	DUO concealed hinge
	for widths from "80"	3	
	for extended doors	3	
DECO INVEST	-	3	three-part T type hinge
HIGRO	-	2	TECTUS by Simonswerk
GAMMA	for widths from "60" to "110"	3	ECO SCHULTE OBX hinge
SR 37 dB	for widths from "60" to "90 PLUS"	3	ø20 pivot hinge
	for width "100"	4	
RC3, RC3 INVEST	-	4	ø16 pivot hinge
RC4	-	2	ECO SCHULTE OBX hinge
RC4 EI30	-	3	ECO SCHULTE OBX hinge
CERBER PLUS, CERBER PLUS RC2	-	3	ø16 pivot hinge
B-30	for widths from "60" to "90 PLUS"	3	ø20 pivot hinge
	for width "100"	4	
	for extended doors	4	
C-30	for widths from "60" to "90 PLUS"	3	ø20 pivot hinge
	for width "100"	4	
	for extended doors	4	
FR EI30 SR 32 dB	for widths from "60" to "90 PLUS"	3	ø20 pivot hinge
	for width "100"	4	
	for extended doors	4	
FR EI30 SR 42 dB DM, AKUSTIK 42 dB	-	2	ECO SCHULTE OBX hinge
EI30 PLUS	for widths from "60" to "90 PLUS"	3	ø20 pivot hinge
	for widths from "100", "110"	4	
	for doors extended over 25mm	4	
EI30 PLUS non-rebated version	-	3	ECO SCHULTE/TECTUS by Simonswerk
EI60 PLUS	-	4	ø20 pivot hinge
EI60 PLUS non-rebated version	-	3	ECO SCHULTE/TECTUS by Simonswerk
FR EI30 SR 42	for widths from "60" to "100"	2	ECO SCHULTE OBX hinge
	for width "110"	3	ECO SCHULTE OBX hinge

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

CONCEALED AND OBJECT HINGES [NON-REBATED SYSTEM] FOR FIRE DOOR WITH METAL DOOR FRAME			
door	width "60"-"90" x height 2000 mm	width "100" x height 2000 mm	width "110" x height 2000 mm
EI30 PLUS	3 pcs of TECTUS hinges by Simonswerk TE 340 3D FR extra charge **88** per piece	3 pcs of TECTUS hinges by Simonswerk TE 340 3D FR extra charge **88** per piece	3 pcs of TECTUS hinges by Simonswerk TE 540 3D FR extra charge **142** per piece
EI60 PLUS	3 pcs of TECTUS hinges by Simonswerk TE 540 3D FR extra charge **142** per piece	3 pcs of TECTUS hinges by Simonswerk TE 540 3D FR extra charge **142** per piece	3 pcs of TECTUS hinges by Simonswerk TE 540 3D FR extra charge **142** per piece

CONCEALED HINGES [NON-REBATED SYSTEM] FOR FIRE DOOR WITH WOODEN DOOR FRAME			
door	width "60"-"90" x height 2000 mm	width "100" x height 2000 mm	width "110" x height 2000 mm
EI30 PLUS	3 pcs of TECTUS hinges by Simonswerk TE 340 3D FR extra charge **88** per piece	3 pcs of TECTUS hinges by Simonswerk TE 340 3D FR extra charge **88** per piece	3 pcs of TECTUS hinges by Simonswerk TE 540 3D FR extra charge **142** per piece
EI60 PLUS	3 pcs of TECTUS hinges by Simonswerk TE 540 3D FR extra charge **142** per piece	3 pcs of TECTUS hinges by Simonswerk TE 540 3D FR extra charge **142** per piece	3 pcs of TECTUS hinges by Simonswerk TE 540 3D FR extra charge **142** per piece

PANIC BAR FOR SINGLE-LEAF DOOR (ESCAPE, FIRE AND INTERIOR DOOR) WITH SINGLE-POINT LOCKING.	price per piece
PHA 2102 panic bar for fire door	**149**
PHA 2104 panic bar rod for fire door (for a max. 1000 mm wide door leaf)	**16**
PHA 2105 panic bar rod for fire door (for a max. 1300 mm wide door leaf)	**20**
PHA 3905 panic handle with spindle for fire door	**91**
class A asymmetrical cylinder, silver 9/31 standard	**8**
bar latch, latch 1 piece	**8**

PANIC BAR FOR SINGLE-LEAF (FIRE) DOOR WITH THREE-POINT LOCKING SYSTEM	price per piece
PHA 2102 panic bar for fire door	**149**
PHA 2104 panic bar rod for fire door (for a max. 1000 mm wide door leaf)	**16**
PHA 2105 panic bar rod for fire door (for a max. 1300 mm wide door leaf)	**20**
PHA 3905 panic handle with spindle for fire door	**91**
PHX 04 vertical rods with shield (for a 2270 mm height door leaf)	**43**
PHX 05 vertical rods with shield (for a 3400 mm height door leaf)	**74**
PHX 03 vertical door bolts with latches	**116**
class A asymmetrical cylinder, silver 9/31 standard	**8**
bar latch, latch 2 piece	**8**

PANIC BAR FOR DOUBLE-LEAF DOOR (ESCAPE, FIRE AND INTERIOR DOOR) WITH THREE-POINT LOCKING	price per piece
PHA 2102 panic bar for fire door - 2 pcs	**149**
PHA 2104 panic bar rod for fire door (for a max. 1000 mm wide door leaf) - 2 pcs	**16**
PHA 2105 panic bar rod for fire door (for a max. 1300 mm wide door leaf) - 2 pcs	**20**
PHA 3905 panic handle with spindle for fire door	**91**
PHX 04 vertical rods with shield (for a 2270 mm height door leaf)	**43**
PHX 05 vertical rods with shield (for a 3400 mm height door leaf)	**74**
PHX 03 vertical door bolts with latches	**116**
class A asymmetrical cylinder, silver 9/31 standard	**8**
bar latch, latch 1 piece	**8**

AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT	price per piece
600 ALH EMC lock	**119**
reinforcement for EMC lock for DIN door frame	**7**
reinforcement for EMC lock for steel door frame	**6**
mounting component AML 600 (bracket L)	**21**
mounting component AMZL 600 (bracket L+Z)	**44**
mounting component for AMF 600 fire door for 600 ALH EMC lock	**23**
MC 250 mortise reed switch	**12**
MC200-S19 mounting flange for reed switch (white colour) (for metal door frames):	**7**
stainless steel pull handrail for DECO INVEST door (double-sided, length 900 mm, d=25)	**165**
roller lock, version with cylinder for the DECO INVEST door (version WK, WC)	**16**
ABLOY EL560/EI 561 lock (lock + shield (cable routing) EA 281 + cable EA 218)*	**737**
ABLOY EL560/EI 561 lock (lock + shield (cable routing) EA 280 + cable EA 218)*	**749**
* extra charge for milling for lock	**37**

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

FIRE PROTECTION HANDLES FOR THE EI30 SR32, EI30 PLUS, SR 37 DOORS	
Handle 903.92.276 (spindle: 8 mm square, length 100 mm, stud length 60 mm) + rose WB	24
Handle 903.92.076 (spindle: 8 mm square, length 100 mm, stud length 60 mm) + rose WB	23
Handle 903.92.154 (spindle: 8 mm square, length 100 mm, stud length 60 mm) + WB rose	38

903.92. 276

903.92. 076

903.92. 154

FIRE PROTECTION HANDLES FOR THE EI30 SR42, EI60 PLUS DOOR	
Handle 903.92.276 (spindle: 8 mm square, length 100 mm, stud length 70 mm) + WB rose	24
Handle 903.92.076 (spindle: 8 mm square, length 100 mm, stud length 70 mm) + WB rose	23
Handle 903.92.154 (spindle: 8 mm square, length 100 mm, stud length 70 mm) + WB rose	38

FIRE PORTHOLE FOR EI30 PLUS, EI60 PLUS DOOR	
fire porthole for EI30 PLUS door (Ø 320 mm)	442
fire porthole for EI60 PLUS door (Ø 320 mm)	721

FIRE PROTECTION GRILL FOR EI30 PLUS, EI60 PLUS DOOR	
GRILL DIMENSIONS [MM]	
500 x 150	279
300 x 150	116

HINGE CAPS FOR EI60 PLUS, EI30 PLUS B-30, C-30, FR EI30 DOORS (WOODEN DOOR FRAME)	price per 1 complete set per 1 hinge
PVC dia. 20 mm cap white, brown, black	2
PVC dia. 20 mm cap chrome matt, nickel matt	3

HINGE CAPS FOR RC3, CERBER PLUS, CERBER PLUS RC2 DOORS (WOODEN DOOR FRAME)	price per 1 complete set per 1 hinge
PVC dia. 16 mm cap white, brown, black	1
PVC dia. 16 mm cap chrome matt, nickel matt	2

Concealed DOOR CLOSERS	
ITS 96 (2-4) DORMA with rai (silver colour) ("easy open" aided opening function, opening limiter)	174
ITS 420 2-4 ECO SCHULTE with rail	186
ITS 96 (3-6) DORMA with rai (silver colour) ("easy open" aided opening function, opening limiter)	209
GEZE BOXER 2-4 (silver colour)	186
GEZE BOXER 3-6 (silver colour)	216
GEZE BOXER 3-6 (colour RAL 9005)	263
GEZE BOXER 2-4 with an electromechanical opening lock	502
GEZE BOXER 2-4 (RAL 9005 black colour) body in the silver colour, rail in the colour of RAL 9005	230
ITS 96 (2-4) DORMA with rai (RAL 9005 black colour) ("easy open" aided opening function, opening limiter)	212
ITS 96 (3-6) DORMA with rai (RAL 9005 black colour) ("easy open" aided opening function, opening limiter)	247
milling for door closer	19
opening limiter for GEZE BOXER door closer	33

surface-mounted DOOR CLOSERS GEZE, DORMA/GROOM	
Door closer GEZE TS 2000 NV (2-4) with arm (silver, white, brown colour)	53
Door closer GEZE TS 3000 (1-4) with rail and mounting plate	153
Door closer GEZE TS 4000 (1-6) with arm (silver colour)	123
Door closer GEZE TS 5000 (2-6) with rail and mounting plate (silver colour)	221
opening angle lock RF G-N for door closer TS 93B	28
Door closer GROOM GR 200 (2-5)	53
Door closer TS 83 (3-6) with arm	93
Door closer DORMA TS Profil (silver, white, black, brown colour)	49
Door closer DORMA TS Profil with mounting plate (silver, white, black, brown colour)	58
Door closer GEZE TS 2000 NV (2-4) with arm (RAL 9005 black colour)	81
Door closer GEZE TS 3000 with rail and mounting plate (RAL 9005 black colour)	153
Door closer GEZE TS 4000 with arm (RAL 9005 black colour)	126
Door closer GEZE TS 5000 (2-6) with rail and mounting plate (RAL 9005 black colour)	221
Door closer DORMA TS 91 (4) and mounting plate ("easy open" aided opening function)	126
Door closer DORMA TS 91 (4) and mounting plate (RAL 9005 black colour)	126
Door closer DORMA TS 93B (2-5) and mounting plate ("easy open" aided opening function)	167
ASSA 2396 semi-automatic shootbolts for door with door closer with closing sequence control (for 1 piece of double-leaf door)	174

be used in double-leaf fire doors with a wooden or metal door frame and in double-leaf interior doors with an adjustable DIN system or metal frame. The minimum width of the double-leaf door at which the closing sequence control system can be used is "90+40". In the case of doors with a passive leaf with a width of "30", a door closer cannot be installed. If the door is equipped with manually slid shootbolts, it is required to obtain an appraisal by a fire protection expert who will analyse the specific situation and give an approval of such solution for the building in question.
Set of door closers with closing sequence control **595** (the price includes 2 pcs of surface-mounted door closer TS93B and rail GSR V). Fire door must be equipped with ASSA 2396 automatic shootbolts or a panic bar with a three-point locking system.
Interior doors must be fitted with a panic lever with three-point bolt locking system. In addition, if the door is to be kept permanently open, it must be equipped with electromagnetic holders.

	price per piece
GTR 048 by DORMAKABA	70
GTR 048 by DORMAKABA suitable for fixing the holder to the floor; it is necessary to optionally order the angle bar. Complete set holder + angle bar	121

HARMONY DOOR FRAME (RAW, FOR DO-IT-YOURSELF PAINTING) COMPATIBLE WITH ELECTRIC STRIKE			
DOOR FRAME WITH NC ELECTRIC STRIKE	price per piece	DOOR FRAME WITH NO ELECTRIC STRIKE	price per piece
"60"-"80" x 2040/2050 mm	328	"60"-"80" x 2040/2050 mm	440
"90"-"100" x 2040/2050 mm	351	"90"-"100" x 2040/2050 mm	462
"60"-"100" x 2140/2150 mm	382	"60"-"100" x 2140/2150 mm	511
"60"-"100" x 2240/2250 mm	413	"60"-"100" x 2240/2250 mm	524
"60"-"100" x 2340/2350 mm	444	"60"-"100" x 2340/2350 mm	555
"60"-"100" x 2440/2450 mm	511	"60"-"100" x 2440/2450 mm	622

ELECTRIC STRIKES FOR METAL DOOR FRAME FOR THE RC3 DOOR	
symmetrical BIRA electric strike 12V AC/DC standard	17
symmetrical BIRA electric strike 12V AC/DC including mem.	24
symmetrical BIRA electric strike 24V AC/DC standard	23
symmetrical BIRA electric strike 24V AC/DC including mem.	26
symmetrical BIRA electric strike 12V AC/DC including closing control, standard	42
symmetrical BIRA electric strike 12V AC/DC including closing control, with mem.	43
symmetrical low-voltage BIRA electric strike 24 V DC including closing control and varistor, standard	48
symmetrical low-voltage BIRA electric strike 24 V DC including closing control and varistor, including mem.	50
metal door frame reinforcement RC3 for electric strike	20

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

ELECTRIC NC STRIKE IN THE HALSPAN SYSTEM EI30 PLUS DOUBLE-LEAF FIRE DOOR (INCLUDING: ELECTRIC STRIKE + STRIKE PLATE + CABLE + CABLE ROUTING)	price per piece
HARTTE SHD12U electric strike (12V AC/DC)	**207**
HARTTE SHD24U electric strike (24V AC/DC)	**202**
JiS 1710 electric strike 12-24 AC/DC	**26**
JiS 1733-12AC/DC electric strike (including built-in memory)	**30**
*series SHD - other models of electric strikes available subject to consultation with the Sales Department	
Electric strike Eff-Eff 118F.14-----A71 (10-24V AC/DC)	**337**
Electric strike plate (11F35-04 or 11F35-05) – for rebated door	**29**
Fire 447 electric strike 6-12V AC/DC	**253**
Electric strike Fire 447 12V DC 100% ED*	**253**
Electric strike Fire 447 24V DC 100% ED*	**253**
Electric strike plate FL 22	**26**
* non-heating electric strike	
Cable Eff-Eff 760-250-00	**12**
Cable routing EA 281	**61**

ELECTRIC NC STRIKE IN THE HALSPAN SYSTEM EI30 AND EI60 PLUS DOUBLE-LEAF FIRE DOOR (INCLUDING: ELECTRIC STRIKE + STRIKE PLATE + CABLE + CABLE ROUTING)	price per piece
HARTTE SHD12U electric strike (12V AC/DC)	**207**
HARTTE SHD24U electric strike (24V AC/DC)	**202**
Electric strike plate FL 22	**26**
*series SHD - other models of electric strikes available subject to consultation with the Sales Department	
Electric strike Eff-Eff 118F.14-----A71 (10-24V AC/DC)	**253**
Electric strike plate (11F35-04 or 11F35-05) – for rebated door (only EI30 door)	**253**
Fire 447 electric strike 6-12V AC/DC	**253**
Electric strike Fire 447 12V DC 100% ED*	**26**
Electric strike Fire 447 24V DC 100% ED*	**237**
Electric strike plate FL 22	**23**
* non-heating electric strike	
Cable Eff-Eff 760-250-00	**12**
Cable routing EA 281	**61**

HARDWARE FOR SINGLE-LEAF ESCAPE DOORS WITH MORTISE LOCK (FOR EI30, EI60 FIRE DOORS WITH METAL DOOR FRAME) (INCLUDING BAR + ROD + STUD + HANDLE OR KNOB)	price per piece
PHA 2500 bar, panic function B*	**581**
PHA 2500 bar, panic function D*	**279**
PHA 2500 bar, panic function E*	**233**
PHA 2104 rod (for door leaf with a width of up to 1000 mm)	**16**
PHA 2105 rod (for door leaf with a width of up to 1300 mm)	**20**
*lock with rounded sheet 20x235 mm, backset 65 mm, right-hand or left-hand	
Hardware available in the Silver and stainless steel finish	
Split spindle PR 120 FS-53 (for EI30 Plus door)	**14**
Split spindle PR 120 FS-60 (for EI60 Plus door)	**14**
Handle 8100 with longitudinal backplate 7051 (function B, D) - aluminium finish	**70**
Handle 8100 with longitudinal backplate 7051 (function B, D) - stainless steel finish	**70**
Spindle PR 115 FS-75 (for EI30 Plus door)	**7**
Spindle PR 115 FS-75 (for EI60 Plus door)	**7**
Knob 8020 with longitudinal backplate 7051 (function E) - stainless steel finish	**84**
Knob 8020 with longitudinal backplate 7051 (function E) - aluminium finish	**84**

MORTISE PANIC LOCKS (THE COMPLETE SET INCLUDES LOCK + SPINDLE + HANDLE) FOR TECHNICAL DOORS (FOR EI30, EI30 PLUS, EI60 PLUS FIRE DOORS)	price per piece
GBS 92 with panic function type B backset 65 lock face plate 24x235	**153**
GBS 92 with panic function type E backset 65 lock face plate 24x235	**77**
GBS 92 with panic function type D backset 65 lock face plate 24x235	**79**
split spindle 9 mm	**12**
double-sided handle for door with panic lock:	
*handle - handle on oval backplate	**107**
*handle - knob on oval backplate	**112**

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

MORTISE PANIC LOCKS FOR INTERIOR DOOR (THE SET INCLUDES LOCK + SPINDLE + HANDLE)	price per piece
GBS 92 with type B panic function, backset 65 mm, face plate 20x235 mm	147
GBS 92 with type D panic function, backset 65 mm, face plate 20x235 mm	100
GBS 92 with type E panic function, backset 65 mm, face plate 20x235 mm	86
split spindle 9 mm (panic function type D and B)	12
handle - handle (panic function type D and B)	107
handle – knob (spindle 9 mm, panic function type E)	112

ELECTRIC NC STRIKE IN THE HALSPAN SYSTEM EI30 PLUS SINGLE-LEAF FIRE DOOR (INCLUDING: ELECTRIC STRIKE + STRIKE PLATE)	price per piece
HARTTE SHD12U electric strike (12V AC/DC)	207
HARTTE SHD24U electric strike (24V AC/DC)	202
JiS 1733-12AC/DC electric strike (including built-in memory)	30
JiS 1710 electric strike 12-24 AC/DC	26
Electric strike plate SPEC-240 (rebated door)	7
Electric strike plate SPEC-251 (non-rebated door)	10
*series SHD - other models of electric strikes available subject to consultation with the Sales Department	
Electric strike EFF-EFF 118F.14-----A71 (10-24V AC/DC)	337
Electric strike plate (11F35-04 or 11F35-05) – for rebated door (only EI30 door)	29
Electric strike Fire 447 6-12V AC/DC	253
Electric strike Fire 447 12V DC 100% ED*	253
Electric strike Fire 447 24V DC 100% ED*	253
Electric strike plate WR 25-R, WL 25-R – for rebated door	37

* non-heating electric strike

ELECTRIC NC STRIKE IN THE HALSPAN SYSTEM EI30 AND EI60 PLUS SINGLE-LEAF FIRE DOOR (INCLUDING: ELECTRIC STRIKE + STRIKE PLATE)	price per piece
HARTTE SHD12U electric strike (12V AC/DC)	207
HARTTE SHD24U electric strike (24V AC/DC)	202
Electric strike plate SPEC-240 (rebated door)	7
Electric strike plate SPEC-251 (non-rebated door)	10
*series SHD - other models of electric strikes available subject to consultation with the Sales Department	
Electric strike EFF-EFF 118F.14-----A71 (10-24V AC/DC) (only EI30 door)	337
Electric strike plate (11F35-04 or 11F35-05) – for rebated door (only EI30 door)	29
Electric strike Fire 447 6-12V AC/DC	253
Electric strike Fire 447 12V DC 100% ED*	253
Electric strike Fire 447 24V DC 100% ED*	253
Electric strike plate WR 25-R, WL 25-R – for rebated door	37

* non-heating electric strike

ELECTRIC NO STRIKE IN EI30, EI30 PLUS, EI60 PLUS SINGLE-LEAF FIRE DOOR (INCLUDING: ELECTRIC STRIKE + STRIKE PLATE + ALR-WN LOCK))	price per piece
HARTTE SHD12R electric strike (12V AC/DC)	207
HARTTE SHD24R electric strike (24V AC/DC)	207
TV-Z 510 lock (Dormakaba)	43
Electric strike plate SPEC-250 (rebated door)	13
Electric strike plate SPEC-236 (non-rebated door)	14

ELECTRIC NO STRIKE IN EI30, EI30 PLUS, EI60 PLUS DOUBLE-LEAF FIRE DOOR (INCLUDING: ELECTRIC STRIKE + STRIKE PLATE + ALR-WN LOCK + CABLE + CABLE ROUTING)	price per piece
HARTTE SHD12R electric strike (12V AC/DC)	207
HARTTE SHD24R electric strike (24V AC/DC)	207
TV-Z 510 lock (Dormakaba)	43
Electric strike plate OKU -007	7
Cable EFF-EFF 760-250-00	12
Cable routing EA 281	61

PANORAMIC VIEWER	
stainless steel	22
brass	23
black matt	23
anthracite	23

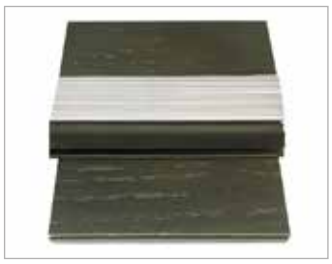
Viewers:
- interior doors, Cerber Plus: viewer Ø15 LOB with a range of 35-55 mm
- technical door: viewer Ø20 Panorama 200 with a range of 45-70 mm

ELECTRIC STRIKE FOR DECO INVEST DOUBLE-LEAF DOOR	price per piece
electric NC strike 118 + catch plate + cable routing + cable + milling for electric strike	210
electric NO strike 138/NO/Profix2/1 + catch plate + cable routing + cable + milling for electric strike	321

OAK THRESHOLDS FOR DOORS CERBER PLUS, CERBER RC2, B-30, C-30, RC3

black threshold, ALU strip in the colour of black

brown threshold, ALU strip in the colour of black



grey threshold, ALU strip in the colour of silver

ACCESSORIES

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

HINGES FOR INTERIOR DOORS

REBATED SYSTEM

screw-in type B pivot hinge silver plating or brushed nickel
4

screw-in pivot type D hinge silver plating or brushed nickel
4

screw-in type C pivot hinge* silver plating or brushed nickel
9

screw-in type K pivot hinge* silver plating or brushed nickel
9

pivot type M hinge for the metal door frame, silver plating
4

hinge with closing function (fixed wooden or one-sidedly adjustable door frame) silver plating
17

REBATED SYSTEM – **three-part TYPE T* hinge**

silver for DIN SYSTEM door frame
7

black for DIN SYSTEM door frame
22

silver for metal door frame
7

black for metal door frame
22

standard - silver colour	included in the door frame price
DIN system door frame: change of hinge colour to the colour of black	**15**
metal door frame: change of hinge colour to the colour of black	**15**
additional hinge in the colour of silver	**7**
additional hinge in the colour of black	**22**

NON-REBATED SYSTEM – **adjustable concealed TE* hinge**

silver
52

white
80

black
80

golden
92

standard in the colour of chrome matt	included in the door frame price
change of hinge colour to the colour of white, black	**28**
change of hinge colour to the colour of golden	**40**
additional hinge in the colour of chrome matt	**52**
additional hinge in the colour of white, black	**80**
additional hinge in the colour of golden	**92**

NON-REBATED SYSTEM - **adjustable concealed DUO* hinge**

nickel satin
26

white
30

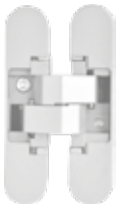
black (collection BLACK)
30

golden
33

standard in the colour of nickel satin	included in the door frame price
change of hinge colour to the colour of black, white	**5**
change of hinge colour to the colour of metallic golden	**7**
additional hinge in the colour of nickel satin	**26**
additional hinge in the colour of white, black	**30**
additional hinge in the colour of metallic golden	**33**

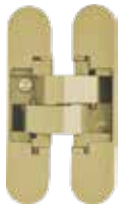
NON-REBATED SYSTEM - **adjustable concealed HARMONY* hinge**

chrome satin
17



white
17

black (collection BLACK)
17



golden
22

standard in the colour of chrome satin included	in the door frame price
change of hinge colour to the colour of black, white	without charge
change of hinge colour to the colour of golden	**5**

* hinges included in the door frame set. When ordering the door leaf only, you must also order a hinge.

LOCKS

rebated **5**

non-rebated **16**

change of non-rebated DUO lock colour to the colour of black, white, glossy golden	**5**
change of rebated lock colour to the colour of black	**5**

NEW LOCK
non-rebated system

NEW

New type of mortise, latch lock WK, WB, WC for **DUO non-rented** doors compatible with the DIN DUO, DIN DUO AQUA, DIN DUO SOLID, and Vertigo door frames (not applicable to the Reves system).

Lock available in satin **chrome, black, white, or polished gold**. Flat strike plate with a ramp, non-adjustable.

Extra charge for changing the lock in the DUO system (including strike plate + reinforcement in the frame for the plate): **9**

satine chrome

black

white

polished gold

ACCESSORIES

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

HINGE CAPS, (complete set of 2 pcs per one hinge)

TYPE I
colours:
golden, chrome,
chrome-matt, black

3

Type I caps are used for the type C and type K hinges. A complete set of caps per one hinge contains two identical caps.

TYPE II
colours: golden, chrome, chrome-matt, brown, white, black

2

Type II caps are used for type B, type D hinges. A set of caps per one hinge consists of a short cap (the upper part) and a long cap (the lower part).

drop seal

42	available separately (to be trimmed by the user)
60	fixed in the door

suitable only for door leaf with a min. thickness of 40 mm (lower rail and stile set).

HOOK LOCK
for sliding doors

option: WK lock	
chrome, chrome matt, golden, golden matt, patina	**36**
black	**37**

option: WC lock	
chrome, chrome matt, golden, golden matt, patina	**38**
black	**40**

PULL HANDLES for sliding doors

U1 golden | U2 golden matt | U3 chrome | U4 chrome matt | U5 patina | U6 black

golden, golden matt, chrome, chrome matt, patina, black
25

ENTERO handle

nickel satin

ENTERO II handle

stainless steel

ENTERO nickel satin for screws	**98**
ENTERO nickel satin for screw + WC hook lock	**140**
ENTERO II stainless steel + WC lock	**105**
ENTERO II stainless steel	**70**

nickel satin

MAYA handle

nickel satin + key lock	**140**
nickel satin	**120**
nickel satin + hook lock for cylinder	**140**
nickel satin + WC lock	**173**

PULL HANDLES
for folding doors (included in the door leaf price as a standard)
made of plastic

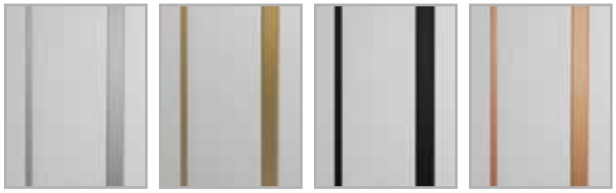
01	02	03	04
white	beige	brown	grey

pull handle	**2**

ALUMINIUM DECORS (TIARA, SONATA)

chrome matt (standard) | golden gloss (option) | black (option) | chrome gloss (option) (not applicable to W4, W6)

WIDTH 7.2 mm – versions W1-W8



chrome matt (standard) | golden matt (option) | black matt (option) | copper matt (option)

WIDTH 25 i 10 mm – versions W09-W11

VENTILATION OPTIONS

	Plastic tubes T1-T4, T10, T13-T15	ventilation tubes (others)	ventilation undercut	ventilation slot	cross rail with ventilation surface (plastic, stainless steel	panel with ventilation area	NOTES
HARMONY	-	-	X	X	-	X	not applicable to doors adapted for mirrors
HARMONY INVEST ODZ / ODW, HARMONY INVEST PRO ODZ / ODW	-	-	X[1)]	-	-	-	[1)] without declared acoustic and air permeability performance
HARMONY INVEST ULTRA ODZ / ODW	-	-	X	-	-	-	
HARMONY MIRROR, GALIO, STALIO	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MODESTO, VILANO, VERTIGO, MODERN, MODENA, FIORD, PRINCESTONE, KINGSTONE	X	-	X	X	-	-	
PALAZZO, ESTATO / ESTATO LUX versions V1SA, VF11, VF12, VF13, TIARA, SUBLIME, SUBITO, ETIUDA LUX, MAESTO, SENTO	X	-	X	-	-	-	
CAMBIO, DECO / DECO LUX	X	-	X	X	X	X	
ESTATO / ESTATO LUX versions V2SA, V3SA, PASSO, ESPINA, TEO, SEDO, UNITO, CREATO	-	-	X	-	-	-	
SIMPLE	X	-	X	X	X	-	
SEMPRE, FORTIMO	-	X	X	X	-	-	
SEMPRE LUX, FORTIMO LUX, INTERSOLID / INTERSOLID II	-	-	X	X	-	-	
ETIUDA	X	X	X	-	-	-	
SONATA	X[1)]	X[1)]	X	-	-	-	[1)] not applicable to versions VD9, VD10, VD11
SONATA LUX	X[1)]	-	X	-	-	-	
ARCO, SAMOS	-	X	X	-	-	-	
INVERNO, NOSTRE	X	X	X	X	-	-	
MODO, VERI, EGRO	X	X[1)]	X	-	-	-	[1)] not applicable to UNI MAT PLUS colours
ESTO	-	X[1)]	X	-	-	-	[1)] not applicable to UNI MAT PLUS colours
LOFTY, INTER-AMBER	X	X	X	X	X	X	
ZENN	X	-	X	X[1)]	-	-	[1)] not applicable to version V1SA
HAPTIC	X	-	X	X	X	X	
IMPULS	X	X	X	X[1)]	X	X	[1)] not applicable to version V1SA
SLIM	-	X[1)]	X	-	-	-	[1)] not applicable to UNI MAT PLUS colours
SALEA, ADORE, LUMEN / LUMEN LOFT, EMPORE, ROYALE, RIFLO	-	-	X	-	-	-	
FOLDING	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Door frames in rail and stile set - board structure with a width of "60" – 3 tubes.

For doors with a ventilation undercut or ventilation slots, the minimum air flow surface area of 0.022 m² is met for doors with widths of "80" and "90".

		Door with ventilation undercut	Door with ventilation tubes		Door with two rows of ventilation tubes	
	Door width	Total cross-section of ventilation holes with the 10 mm clearance [m²]	Total cross-section of tubes and standard 10 mm clearance [m²]	An additional clearance between door leaf lower edge and floor is required to fulfil requirements of the regulation* [mm]	Total cross-section of tubes and standard 10 mm clearance [m²]	An additional clearance between door leaf lower edge and floor is required to fulfil requirements of the regulation* [mm]
REBATED	"60"	0.019	0.009	25**	0.011	20**
	"70"	0.022	0.010	20**	0.012	15**
	"80"	0.026	0.011	15**	0.013	15**
	"90"	0.029	0.012	15**	0.014	10**
	"100"	0.033	0.013	10**	0.015	10**
	"110"	0.036	0.014	10**	0.016	10**
DUO (NON-REBATED) REVES	"60"	0.016	0.009	25**	0.011	20**
	"70"	0.020	0.010	20**	0.012	15**
	"80"	0.024	0.011	15**	0.013	15**
	"90"	0.028	0.012	15**	0.014	10**
	"100"	0.032	0.013	10**	0.015	10**
	"110"	0.036	0.014	10**	0.016	10**
LUMEN	"60"	0.015	-	-	-	-
	"70"	0.019	-	-	-	-
	"80"	0.023	-	-	-	-
	"90"	0.027	-	-	-	-
ARCO	"60"	0.017	-	-	-	-
	"70"	0.021	0.010	20**	-	-
	"80"	0.026	0.011	15**	-	-
	"90"	0.030	0.012	15**	-	-
	"100"	0.034	0.013	10**	-	-
SEMPRE	"60"	0.014	0.009	25**	-	-
	"70"	0.018	0.010	20**	-	-
	"80"	0.023	0.011	15**	-	-
	"90"	0.027	0.012	15**	-	-
	"100"	0.032	0.014	10**	-	-
FORTIMO	"60"	0.016	0.009	25**	-	-
	"70"	0.020	0.010	20**	-	-
	"80"	0.024	0.011	15**	-	-
	"90"	0.028	0.012	15**	-	-

The standard clearance between the door leaf and the floor is 10 mm.

* According to the Regulation of the Minister of Infrastructure of 12 April 2002 on the technical conditions which must by fulfilled by buildings and their location. (Journal of Laws, 75 of 2002, item 690 as amended, Journal of Laws, no 33 of 2003, item 270, Journal of Laws no 109 of 2004, item 1156), Chapter 6, §. 79. "A bathroom, washroom and separate toilet door should be opening outwards, have, subject to § 75 section 2, at least 0.8 m and a height of 2 m within the door frame clearance and - in the lower part – air inlet holes with a total cross-section area not smaller than 0.022 m²".

** it is required to increase the clearance by the specific value by shortening the door leaf from the bottom side when the shortening is possible. Shortening the door in a do-it-yourself manner will cause the warranty to be invalid.

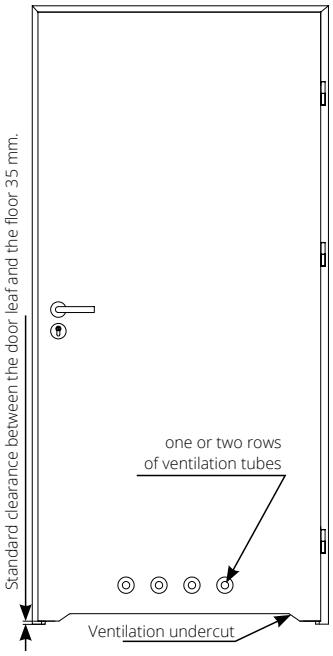
Door leaves unavailable for shortening:
- Etiuda, Etiuda Lux patterns A1-A3

Sliding door have a structural design (set away from wall/ on-wall system by about 20mm) that allows it to comply with the regulation without the need to add a ventilation undercut or ventilation tubes.
The ventilation grills and the stainless steel panels with ventilation surface comply with the regulation.

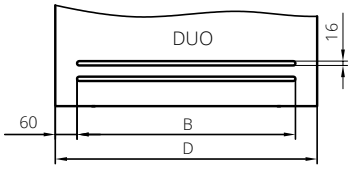
VENTILATION OPTIONS

Ventilation undercut dyed in the colour similar to the door leaf, protected with moisture-proof impregnant

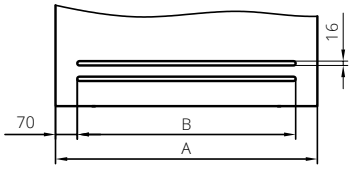
VENTILATION*



PANEL STRUCTURE

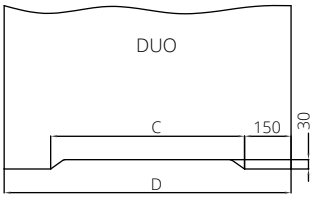


ventilation slot in board structure
door leaves in the DUO collection

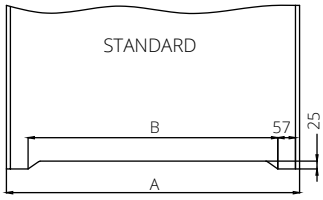


ventilation slot in board structure
door leaves - extra charge **16**

	A	B	C	D
"80"	844	704	525	825
"90"	944	804	625	925

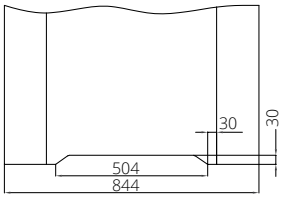


ventilation undercut in non-rebated door leaves in the DUO collection
- extra charge veneered surfaces **12**
- extra charge, synthetic/painted surfaces **8**

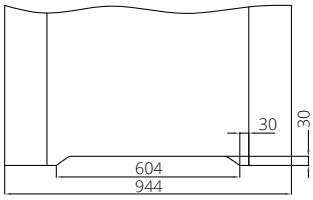


ventilation undercut in rebated door leaves
- extra charge veneered surfaces **12**
- extra charge, synthetic/painted surfaces **8**

ARCO, SEDO, MODO, VERI, EGRO

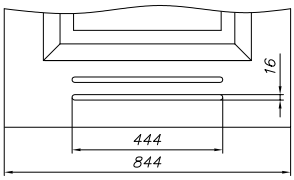


door leaf "80" with ventilation undercut

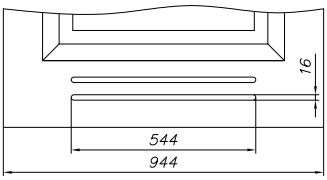


door leaf "90" with ventilation undercut

VERTIGO, VILANO

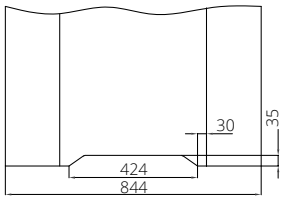


door leaf "80" with ventilation slot

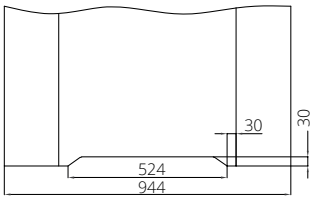


door leaf "90" with ventilation slot

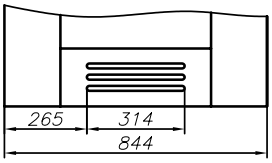
SEMPRE/SEMPRE DUO



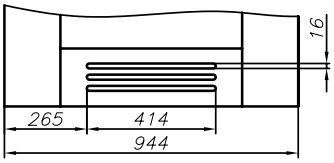
door "80" with
ventilation undercut



door "90" with
ventilation undercut



door leaf "80" with v
entilation slot

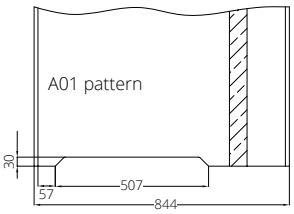


door leaf "90" with ventilation
slot

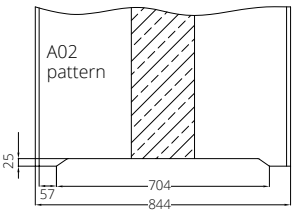
ventilation slot in door leaves in collections SEMPRE, INTERSOLID - extra charge **16**

IMPULS 13, ESTATO, ESTATO LUX, CREATO, ETIUDA, ETIUDA LUX "80" (only A01, A02 versions)

rebated version

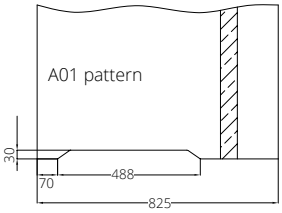


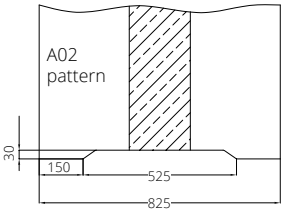
ventilation undercut,
version A01
- extra charge **8**



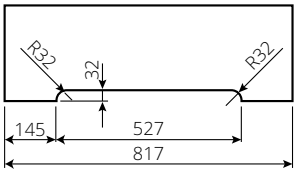
ventilation undercut,
version A02
- extra charge **23**

non-rebated version





LUMEN/LUMEN LOFT
VENTILATION UNDERCUT



Standard clearance between the door leaf and floor is 10 mm.

*** According to the Ordinance of the Minister of Infrastructure of 12 April 2002 on the technical conditions which must by fulfilled by buildings and their location. (Journal of Laws, 75 of 2002, item 690 as amended, Journal of Laws no 33 of 2003, item 270, Journal of Laws no 109 of 2004, item 1156), Chapter 6, §. 79. "A bathroom, washroom and separate toilet door should be opening outwards, have, subject to § 75 section 2, at least 0.8 m and a height of 2 m within the door frame clearance and - in the lower part – air inlet holes with a total cross-section area not smaller than 0.022 m²".**

** increase the clearance by the specific value by shortening the door leaf from the bottom side in case when shortening is possible.

Door leaves unavailable for shortening: Etiuda, Etiuda Lux patterns A1-A3.

Sliding door leaves comply with the regulation without the need to add a ventilation undercut or ventilation tubes due to their structural design (set away from wall/tunnel by about 20 mm).

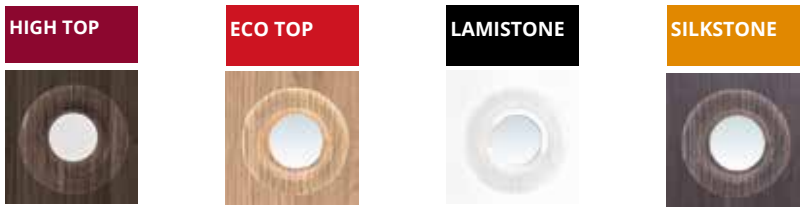
VENTILATION OPTIONS

VENTILATION TUBES made of plastic (a complete set 4 pcs)

row of tubes (4 pcs)
5

VENTILATION TUBES* made of plastic (a complete set 4 pcs) - designed to match the door leaf colour

until stock runs out



row of tubes (4 pcs)
11

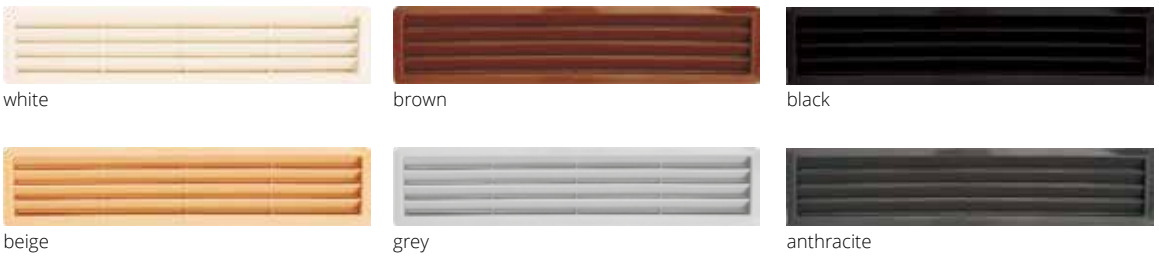
*Sample colours
The actual colours may vary from the colours printed in this catalogue.
The ventilation tubes do not fulfil the requirements of the Ministerial regulation concerning the cumulative cross-section of the holes for air supply.

CROSS RAIL WITH VENTILATION SURFACE

extra charge "70"	**110**
extra charge "80"	**119**
extra charge "90", "90 plus"	**126**
extra charge "100"	**135**
extra charge "110"	**145**

CROSS RAIL WITH VENTILATION SURFACE*

made of plastic



white, beige, brown, grey, black, anthracite **6**

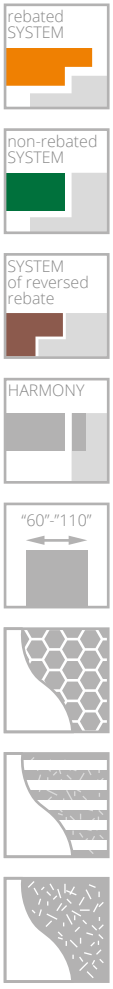
made of stainless steel

H17 clip fastening	**50**
acid resistant, clip fastening	**66**

Stainless steel grills and panels are optionally available on request.
The area of air inflow holes is more than 0.022 m².

*** In accordance with the Announcement of the Minister of Development and Technology of 15 April 2022 (Journal of Laws 2022, item 1225) on the announcement of the consolidated text of the Regulation of the Minister of Infrastructure on the technical conditions to be met by buildings and their location: Chapter 6, §. 79. "A bathroom, washroom and separate toilet door should be opening outwards, have, subject to § 75 section 2, at least 0.8 m and a height of 2 m within the door frame clearance and - in the lower part – air inlet holes with a total cross-section area not smaller than 0.022 m²".**

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT



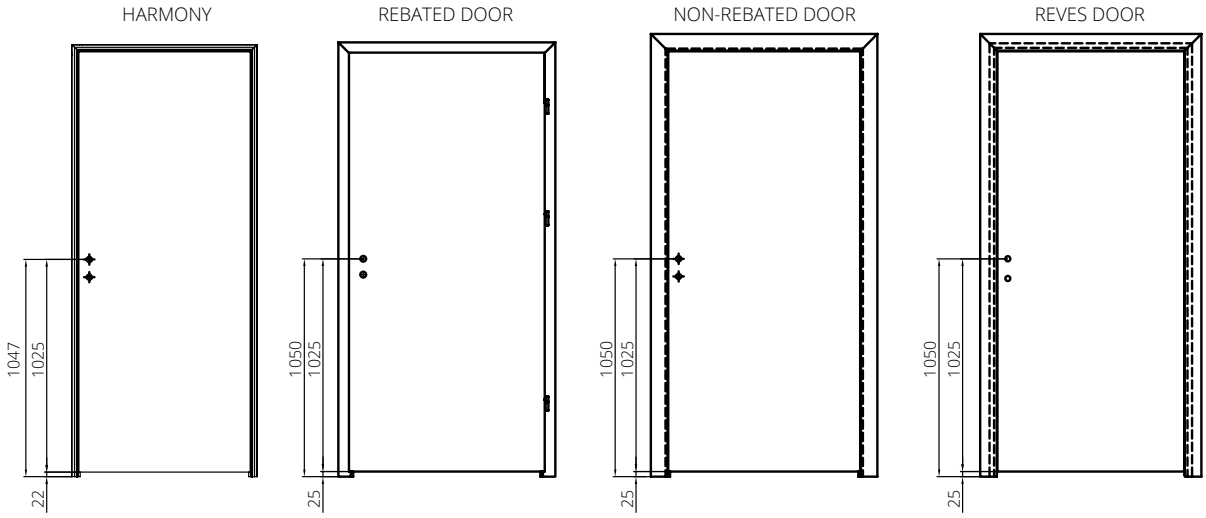
INTERIOR DOORS FOR ROOMS **WITH THE RECUPERATION SYSTEM**

recuperation trim

The following models include doors with a recuperation trim: CAMBIO, SIMPLE, TIARA, INTER-AMBER, IMPULS, SONATA, INVERNO, NOSTRE, DECO, DECO LUX, HARMONY, SUBLIME, VILANO, VERTIGO, FIORD, MODERN, MODENA, HAPTIC, SUBITO.

Recuperation shortening for ARCO, SEDO, MODO, VERI, EGRO, FORTIMO, SEMPRE, SEMPRE LUX, FORTIMO LUX doors (standard heights only) **+10%**

The door leaves are 15 mm shorter than the standard height, i.e. 2005 mm (rebated, non-renated system and outward-opening HARMONY) and 2015 mm (inward-opening HARMONY), the door frame remains of the standard height.



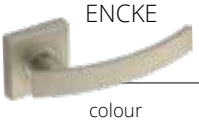
The door compatible with a recuperation system is available at a standard door price.
In the **www.drzwionline.pl** configurator, the RECUPERATION TRIM option can be selected only when the standard height door leaf and door frame are selected as a complete set.

HANDLES
FOR INTERIOR DOORS

ARCO

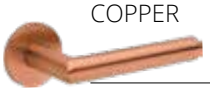
	split backplate
colour	antique brass, brushed nickel
handle	13
WK, WB rose	6
WC rose	8

ENCKE



	split backplate
colour	satin nickel
handle	20
WK, WB rose	9
WC rose	12

COPPER



	split backplate
colour	copper matt
handle	109
WK, WB rose	28
WC rose	47

MENSA

	split backplate	
colour	chrome	satin chrome
handle	24	24
WK, WB rose	9	9
WC rose	13	12

UNICO

	split backplate		
colour	white matt	black matt	structural graphite
handle	15	15	15
WK, WB rose	7	7	7
WC rose	9	9	9

VERSA

	split backplate	
colour	satin-finished chrome, satin-finished nickel	brushed nickel
handle	21	21
WK, WB rose	9	9
WC rose	12	13

AUTUNNO

	split backplate	
colour	brushed nickel, brushed chrome	glossy chrome
handle	51	51
WK, WB rose	20	20
WC rose	29	29

ARCUS

	split backplate	
colour	satin nickel	brushed nickel
handle	21	21
WK, WB rose	9	9
WC rose	12	13

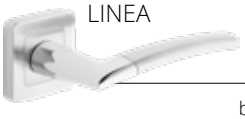
EXIMUS

	split backplate	
colour	chrome/black, chrome/white	chrome satin black/ chrome satin white
handle	22	21
WK, WB rose	8	7
WC rose	12	10

IMAGE-O INOX

	split backplate
colour	stal nierdzewna
handle	27
WK, WB rose	12
WC rose	23

LINEA

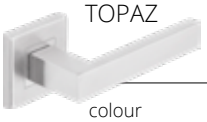


	split backplate
colour	brushed nickel, glossy chrome, graphite chrome
handle	17
WK, WB rose	7
WC rose	9

CRUX

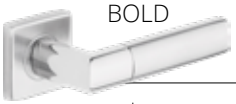
	split backplate
colour	satin nickel, chrome satin
handle	20
WK, WB rose	8
WC rose	10

TOPAZ



	split backplate
colour	stainless steel
handle	13
WK, WB rose	6
WC rose	10

BOLD



	split backplate
colour	stainless steel
handle	16
WK, WB rose	5
WC rose	9

AGOSTO

	split backplate
colour	stainless steel
handle	15
WK rose	6
WB rose	9
WC rose	10

ARABIS

	split backplate
colour	black
handle	35
WK, WB rose	13
WC rose	21

IBIZA

	split backplate
colour	black
handle	15
WK, WB rose	9
WC rose	12

LATON

	split backplate
colour	stainless steel
handle	19
WK, WB rose	5
WC rose	9

WK – key-operated, WB – cylinder type, WC – bathroom privacy lock type

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

ESTATE

split backplate

colour	brushed chrome, brushed nickel	glossy chrome
handle	51	51
rozeta WK	20	20
WC rose	29	29

VERANO

split backplate

colour	brushed nickel, brushed chrome, black	glossy chrome
handle	41	41
WK, WB rose	19	19
WC rose	26	26

INVERNO

split backplate

colour	brushed nickel, brushed chrome, black
handle	51
WK, WB rose	20
WC rose	29

APRILE

split backplate

colour	glossy chrome, brushed chrome, brushed nickel
handle	58
WK, WB rose	19
WC rose	26

HALLEY

split backplate

colour	brushed chrome / nickel, antique brass
handle	15
WK, WB rose	7
WC rose	10

ANMI

split backplate

colour	golden matt, golden gloss
handle	63
WK, WB rose	15
WC rose	23

NIQUEL

split backplate

colour	stainless steel
handle	10
WK, WB rose	5
WC rose	9

HIGRO

split backplate

colour	stainless steel
handle + WK rose	28
handle + WB rose	28
handle + WC rose	34

Handle + WC HIGRO rose are only intended for the HIGRO door

BERGENIA

split backplate

colour	black matt, chrome polished, chrome satin	golden polished golden matt
handle	53	59
WK, WB rose	14	16
WC rose	21	24

PATINA

split backplate

colour	stainless steel
handle	20
WK, WB rose	6
WC rose	9

LUPINA

split backplate

colour	black matt, chrome polished, chrome satin
handle	81
WK, WB rose	15
WC rose	23

ARNICA

split backplate

colour	black matt, chrome polished, satin chrome
handle	35
WK, WB rose	14
WC rose	21

GALE (left-hand, right-hand)

longitudinal backplate, spacing: 72 mm

colour	brushed chrome / nickel, antique brass
handle + WK rose	14
handle + WB rose	14
handle + WC rose	16

dedicated to the door in the rebated system

SATEN

split backplate

colour	stainless steel
handle	16
WK, WB rose	6
WC rose	9

HANDLES FOR ENTRANCE AND EXTERIOR DOORS

OTERMA OTERMA II

	OTERMA			OTERMA II		
	handle-handle	handle-knob	rose upper	handle-handle	handle-knob	rose upper
silver colour, inox	33	40	16	37	42	19
titanium colour	33	40	16	37	42	19

	GARDA			
	spacing: 72 mm		spacing: 92 mm	
	handle-handle	rose upper	handle-handle	rose upper
inox colour	55	23	55	23
black colour	62	26	62	26

	TORONTO	
	handle	rose
silver colour	126	70
black colour	144	81

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

WK – key-operated, WB – cylinder type, WC – bathroom privacy lock type

CYLINDERS LIST OF CYLINDERS FOR INTERIOR, ENTRANCE, TECHNICAL DOORS

Cylinder size	Manufacturer	Soundproof, TYPE A, TYPE B - rebated version	SOUNDPROOF TYPE A Duo, TYPE B Duo - non-rebated, single-leaf version	SOUNDPROOF TYPE A Duo, TYPE B Duo - non-rebated, double-leaf version	FR EI30 SR 32 dB, FR EI30 PLUS - rebated single-leaf door	FR EI30 SR 32 dB, FR EI30 PLUS - rebated double-leaf door	FR EI30 PLUS - non-rebated single-leaf door	FR EI30 PLUS - non-rebated double-leaf door	FR EI30 SR 42 dB, AKLUSTIK 42 dB	FR EI60 PLUS - rebated single-leaf door	FR EI60 PLUS - rebated double-leaf door	FR EI60 PLUS - non-rebated single-leaf door, FR EI30 SR	FR EI60 PLUS - non-rebated double-leaf door	SR 37 dB	For the anti-panic lever	CERBER PLUS, CERBER PLUS RC2 CERBER PLUS 37 dB with GARDA handle with cylinder protector		CERBER PLUS, CERBER PLUS 37 dB with OTERMA, OTERMA II handle		B-30/C-30 with GARDA handle with cylinder protector		RC3, RC3 INVEST with GARDA handle with cylinder protector		RC4, RC4 EI30 with Toronto handle with cylinder protector		Higro	Gamma - single-leaf door	Deco Invest	RC3 INVEST 37 dB, RC3 INVEST 37 dB EI30	G46
																opened inwards	opened outwards	opened inwards	opened outwards	opened inwards	opened outwards	opened inwards	opened outwards	opened inwards	opened outwards						
30x30	LOB		x																							x					
30x35	LOB	x																										x			
30x35G	LOB																	x													
30x40	LOB			x																							x				
30Gx40	LOB																		x												
30x40G	LOB																														
35x40	LOB				x																										
30x45	LOB					x		x																							
35x45	LOB											x																			
40x40	LOB													x																	
35x35	LOB						x																								
40x45	LOB								x	x	x		x																		
9x30	LOB														x																
35x30	LOB																														x
30Gx35	Wilka																x														
30x35G	Wilka															x															
40x30G	Wilka																						x								
35Gx45	Wilka																				x										
35Gx40	Wilka																							x	x						
35x40G	Wilka																			x		x									
40x40G	Wilka																													x	

30Gx35, 30x35G, 40x30G		35Gx45		35Gx40, 35x40G		40x40G		CERBER PLUS	
class 6 (C class) cylinder		class 6 (C class) cylinder		class 6 (C class) cylinder		class 6 (C class) cylinder		class B (brass, nickel) cylinder	
silver	black	silver	black	silver	black	silver	black	1 pcs	1 pcs (with knob)
35	**48**	**42**	**55**	**38**	**51**	**42**	**55**	**15**	**20**

cylinder with automatic rekeying function 2+3

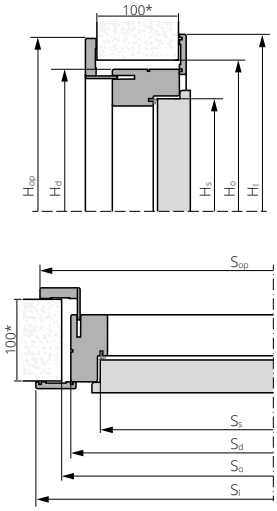
30Gx35, 30x35G, 40x30G		35Gx45		35Gx40, 35x40G		40x40G		CERBER PLUS	
class 6 (C class) cylinder		class 6 (C class) cylinder		class 6 (C class) cylinder		class 6 (C class) cylinder		class B (brass, nickel) cylinder	
silver	black	silver	black	silver	black	silver	black	1 pcs	1 pcs (with knob)
48	**60**	**55**	**67**	**51**	**64**	**55**	**67**	**-**	**-**

CYLINDERS FOR INTERIOR DOORS

Cylinder's size	Manufacturer	price per 1 piece	rebated single leaf type, Type A, Type B	rebated double leaf type	non-rebated single leaf type, Type A, Type B	non-rebated with electricstrike	non-rebated double leaf type	non-rebated double leaf Type A, Type B, HARMONY INVEST	Harmony, REVES	Lumen	Stalio
30x35	LOB	**9**	x	x			x				
30x30	LOB	**9**			x					x	
30x40	LOB	**10**						x			
35x30	LOB	**9**				x			x		
26x26	Wilka	**12**									x

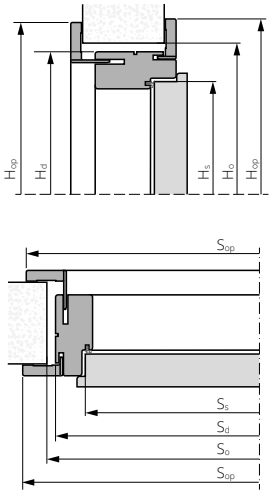
TECHNICAL DIMENSIONS

FR EI30, EI 30 PLUS, EI 60 PLUS, B-30, C-30, RC3, SR 37 dB, SR 42 dB, CERBER PLUS, GAMMA
WOODEN DOOR FRAME

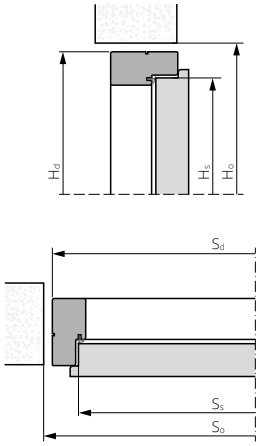


FR EI30 (TWO-SIDED ADJUSTMENT)

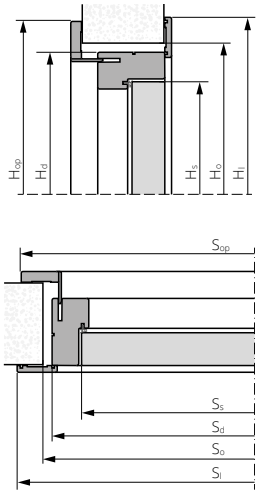
SOUND-PROOF TYPE A, B
WOODEN DOOR FRAME



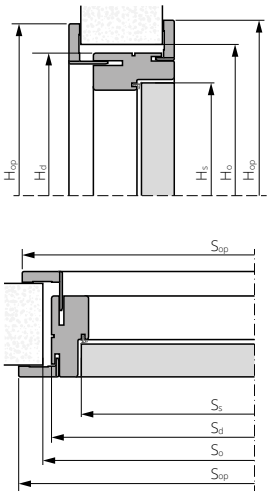
SOUND-PROOF TYPE A, B
FIXED WOODEN DOOR FRAME



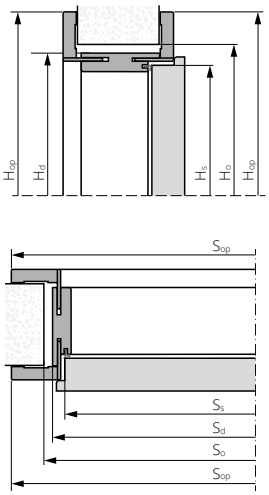
EI30 PLUS, EI60 PLUS
WOODEN DOOR FRAME



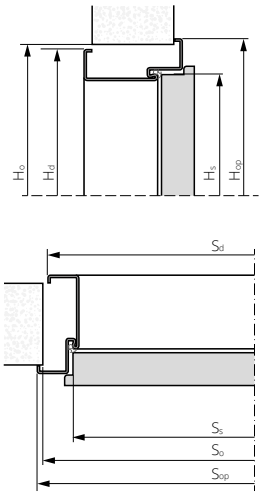
SOUND-PROOF TYPE A, B
WOODEN NON-REBATED DOOR FRAME



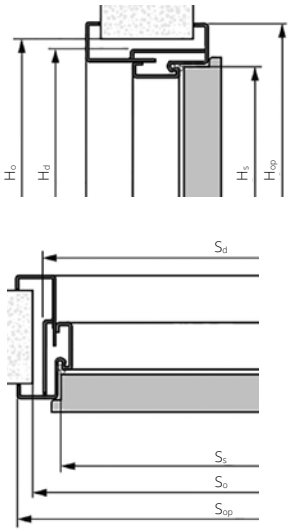
SOUND-PROOF TYPE A, B
DIN ZP ADJUSTABLE DOOR FRAME



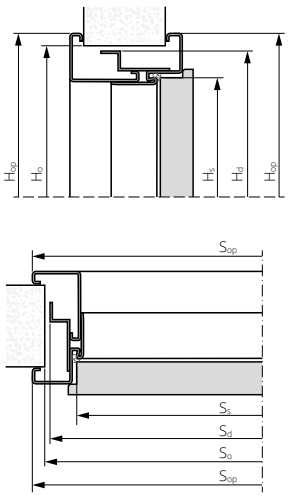
EI30 PLUS, EI60 PLUS, RC3, RC4, GAMMA, DECO INVEST, CERBER PLUS
FIXED METAL DOOR FRAME



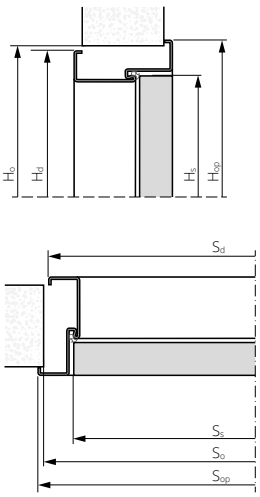
EI30 PLUS, EI60 PLUS
ADJUSTABLE METAL DOOR FRAME



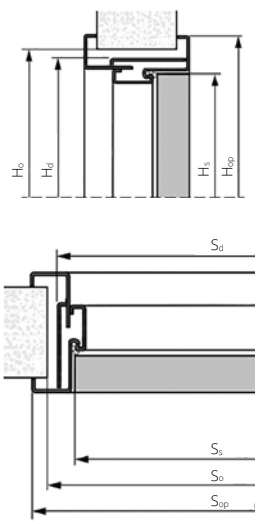
SOUNDPROOF TYPE A, B ,
DECO INVEST, GAMMA
ADJUSTABLE METAL DOOR FRAME



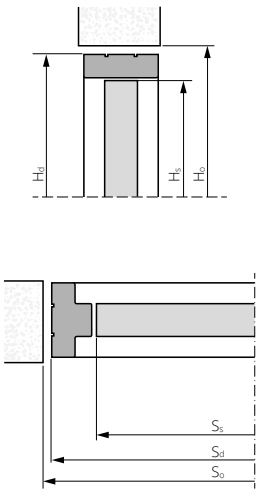
EI30 PLUS, EI60 PLUS, HIGRO
FIXED METAL DOOR FRAME



EI30 PLUS, EI60 PLUS
ADJUSTABLE METAL DOOR FRAME



SWING DOOR
FIXED WOODEN DOOR FRAME



* in case of EI60 PLUS door, width of 120 mm

TECHNICAL DIMENSIONS

Door type		Door frame type	Size	Ss	Hs	Sd	Hd	Sop Sc	Hop Hc	Sop with panel	Hop with panel	Sl	Hl	So	Ho
FIRE DOOR	EI30 PLUS EI60 PLUS Akustik 32 dB rebated version	wooden	“60”	624	2026	712	2075	806	2121	816	2126	823	2130	740	2090
			“70”	724		812		906		916		923		840	
			“80”	824		912		1006		1016		1023		940	
			“90”	924		1012		1106		1116		1123		1040	
			“90” plus	944		1032		1126		1136		1143		1060	
			“100”	1024		1112		1206		1216		1223		1140	
			“90”+“90”	924 I 936		1952		2046		2056		2063		1980	
			“100”+“100”	1024 I 1036		2152		2246		2256		2263		2180	
		adjustable metal	“60”	624	2026	661	2038	724	2081	-	-	-	-	665*	2055
			“70”	724		761		824		-		-		765*	
			“80”	824		861		924		-		-		865*	
			“90”	924		961		1024		-		-		965*	
			“90” plus	944		981		1044		-		-		985*	
			“100”	1024		1061		1124		-		-		1065*	
			“90”+“90”	924 I 936		1899		1962		-		-		1905*	
			“100”+“100”	1024 I 1036		2099		2162		-		-		2105*	
		fixed metal	“60”	624	2026	660	2049	704	2071	-	-	-	-	680*	2060
			“70”	724		760		804		-		-		780*	
			“80”	824		860		904		-		-		880*	
			“90”	924		960		1004		-		-		980*	
			“90” plus	944		980		1024		-		-		1000*	
			“100”	1024		1060		1104		-		-		1080*	
			“90”+“90”	924 I 936		1898		1942		-		-		1920*	
			“100”+“100”	1024 I 1036		2098		2142		-		-		2120*	
	FR EI30	wooden	“60”	624	2026	712	2075	806	2121	816	2126	823	2130	740	2090
			“70”	724		812		906		916		923		840	
			“80”	824		912		1006		1016		1023		940	
			“90”	924		1012		1106		1116		1123		1040	
			“90” plus	944		1032		1126		1136		1143		1060	
			“100”	1024		1112		1206		1216		1223		1140	
			“90”+“90”	924 I 936		1952		2046		2056		2063		1980	
			“100”+“100”	1024 I 1036		2152		2246		2256		2263		2180	
	FR EI30 double-sided adjustment	wooden	“60”	624	2026	712	2075	806	2121	816	2126	815	2125	740	2090
			“70”	724		812		906		916		915		840	
			“80”	824		912		1006		1016		1015		940	
			“90”	924		1012		1106		1116		1115		1040	
			“90” plus	944		1032		1126		1136		1135		1060	
			“100”	1024		1112		1206		1216		1215		1140	
			“90”+“90”	924 I 936		1952		2046		2056		2055		1980	
			“100”+“100”	1024 I 1036		2152		2246		2256		2255		2180	
	EI30 Plus EI60 Plus non-rebated version	wooden	“60”	625	2026	712	2075	806	2121	816	2126	823	2130	740	2090
			“70”	725		812		906		916		923		840	
			“80”	825		912		1006		1016		1023		940	
			“90”	925		1012		1106		1116		1123		1040	
			“90” plus	985		1072		1166		1176		1183		1100	
			“100”	1025		1112		1206		1216		1223		1140	
			“90”+“90”	925 I 925		1930		2024		2034		2041		1960	
			“100”+“100”	1025 I 1025		2130		2224		2234		2241		2160	
		adjustable metal	“60”	625	2026	660	2045	724	2081	-	-	-	-	665*	2055
			“70”	725		760		824		-		-		765*	
			“80”	825		860		924		-		-		865*	
			“90”	925		960		1024		-		-		965*	
			“90” plus	985		1020		1084		-		-		1025*	
			“100”	1025		1060		1124		-		-		1065*	
			“90”+“90”	925 I 925		1876		1940		-		-		1880*	
			“100”+“100”	1025 I 1025		2076		2140		-		-		2080*	
		fixed metal	“60”	625	2026	660	2049	724	2081	-	-	-	-	680*	2060
			“70”	725		760		824		-		-		780*	
			“80”	825		860		924		-		-		880*	
			“90”	925		960		1024		-		-		980*	
			“90” plus	985		1020		1084						1040*	
			“100”	1025		1060		1124		-		-		1080*	
			“90”+“90”	925 I 925		1876		1940		-		-		1896*	
			“100”+“100”	1025 I 1025		2076		2140		-		-		2096*	
	FR EI30 SR	wooden	“60”	625	2025	712	2075	806	2121	816	2126	823	2130	740	2090
			“70”	725		812		906		916		923		840	
			“80”	825		912		1006		1016		1023		940	
			“90”	925		1012		1106		1116		1123		1040	
			“90” plus	985		1072		1166		1176		1183		1100	
			“100”	1025		1112		1206		1216		1223		1140	
INTERIOR ENTRANCE DOOR	B-30 C-30 RC3	wooden	880	792	2022	880	2075**	974	2121	984	2126	991	2130	910	2090
			980	892		980		1074		1084		1091		1010	
			“90”	924		1012		1106		1116		1123		1040	
			“90” plus	944		1032		1126		1136		1143		1060	
			“100”	1024		1112		1206		1216		1223		1140	
	RC 3 INVEST	fixed metal	“80”	824	2022	860	2049	924	2077	-	-	-	-	885	2060
			“90”	924		960		1024		-		-		985	
			“90” plus	944		980		1044		-		-		1005	
			“100”	1024		1060		1124		-		-		1085	
	RC4 RC4 EI30	fixed metal	“80”	824	2022	860	2044	904	2066	-	-	-	-	880*	2054
			“90”	924		960		1004		-	-	-	-	980*	
			“90” plus	944		980		1024		-	-	-	-	1000*	
			“100”	1024		1060		1104		-	-	-	-	1080*	
	CERBER PLUS CERBER PLUS RC2	fixed wooden	“80”	818	2020	895	2067	988	2114	998	2119	1001	2120	925	2080
			855	778		855		948		958		961		“885”	
			“90”	918		995		1088		1098		1101		1025	
			“90” plus	928		1005		1098		1108		1111		1035	
			“100”	1018		1095		1188		1198		1201		1125	
		metal	“80”	818	2020	871	2055	917	2078	-	-	-	-	885	2060
			“90”	918		971		1017		-		-		985	
			“90” plus	928		981		1027		-		-		995	
			“100”	1018		1071		1117		-		-		1085	
	RC 3 INVEST 37dB	metal	“80”	824	2026	874	2057	920	2080	-	-	-	-	900	2065
			“90”	924		974		1020		-		-		1000	
			“90” plus	944		994		1040		-		-		1020	
			“100”	1024		1074		1120		-		-		1100	

TECHNICAL DIMENSIONS

Door type		Door frame type	Size	Ss	Hs	Sd	Hd	Sop Sc	Hop Hc	Sop with panel	Hop with panel	Sl	Hl	So	Ho
ACOUSTIC DOORS	SR 37 dB	wooden	“80”	824	2022	912	2075	1006	2121	1016	2126	1023	2130	940	2090
			“90”	924		1012		1106		1116		1123		1040	
			“100”	1024		1112		1206		1216		1223		1140	
	AKUSTIC 42 dB	fixed metal	“80”	824	2026	876	2057	922	2080	-	-	-	-	895	2070
			“90”	924		976		1022		-		-		995	
			“90” plus	944		996		1042		-		-		1015	
			“100”	1024		1076		1122		-		-		1095	
		adjustable metal	“80”	824	2026	891	2064	922	2080	-	-	-	-	900	2070
			“90”	924		991		1022		-		-		1000	
			“90” plus	944		1011		1042		-		-		1010	
			“100”	1024		1091		1122		-		-		1100	
	TYPE A TYPE B - rebated version	adjustable metal	“80”	818	2020	884	2062	917	2078	-	-	-	-	889	2065
			“80” plus	828		894		927		-				899	
			“90”	918		984		1017		-		-		989	
			“90” plus	928		994		1027		-		-		999	
			“100”	1018		1084		1117		-		-		1089	
		adjustable wooden	“80”	818	2020	895	2067	988	2113	998	2118	998	2118	915	2080
			“80” plus	828		905		998		1008		1008		925	
			“90”	918		995		1088		1098		1098		1015	
			“90” plus	928		1005		1098		1108		1108		1025	
			“100”	1018		1095		1188		1198		1198		1115	
		fixed wooden	“80”	818	2020	895	2067	-	-	-	-			915	2080
			“80” plus	828		905		-		-		-		925	
			“90”	918		995		-		-				1015	
			“90” plus	928		1005		-		-				1025	
			“100”	1018		1095		-		-				1115	
		adjustable DIN	“80”	818	2020	846	2043	946	2093	-	-	-	-	875	2055
			“80” plus	828		856		956		-		-		885	
			“90”	918		946		1046		-		-		975	
			“90” plus	928		956		1056		-		-		985	
			“100”	1018		1046		1146		-		-		1075	
	TYPE A Duo TYPE B Duo - non-rebated version	adjustable wooden	“80”	825	2020	901	2067	1034	2133	1044	2139	1044	2139	925	2080
			“80” plus	850		926		1059		1069		1069		950	
			“90”	925		1001		1134		1144		1144		1025	
			“90” plus	950		1026		1159		1169		1169		1050	
			“100”	1025		1101		1234		1244		1244		1125	
			“90”+“90”	925 I 925		1916		2049		2059		2059		1940	
			“100”+“100”	1025 I 1025		2116		2249		2259		2259		2140	
		fixed wooden	“80”	825	2020	901	2067	-	-	-	-			925	2080
			“80” plus	850		926		-		-		-		950	
			“90”	925		1001		-		-				1025	
			“90” plus	950		1026		-		-				1050	
			“100”	1025		1101		-		-				1125	
			“90”+“90”	925 I 925		1916		-		-				1940	
			“100”+“100”	1025 I 1025		2116		-		-				2140	
HIGRO		metal	“80”	825	2022	872	2053	902	2068	-	-	-	-	885	2060
			“90”	925		972		1002		-		-		985	
			“90” plus	950		997		1027		-		-		1010	
			“100”	1025		1072		1102		-		-		1085	
GAMMA		wooden	“80”	818	2020	895	2067	988	2114	998	2119	1001	2120	915	2080
			“90”	918		995		1088		1098		1101		1015	
			“100”	1018		1095		1188		1198		1201		1115	
			“110”	1118		1195		1288		1298		1301		1215	
			“90” +“90”	918 I 931		1930		2023		2033		2036		1950	
			“100”+“100”	1018 I 1031		2130		2223		2233		2236		2150	
			“110”+“110”	1118 I 1131		2330		2423		2433		2436		2350	
		adjustable metal	“80”	818	2020	884	2062	917	2078	-	-	-	-	890	2065
			“90”	918		984		1017		-		-		990	
			“100”	1018		1084		1117		-		-		1090	
			“110”	1118		1184		1217		-		-		1190	
			“90” +“90”	918 I 931		1925		1951		-		-		1925	
			“100”+“100”	1018 I 1031		2125		2151		-		-		2125	
			“110”+“110”	1118 I 1131		2225		2351		-		-		2325	
		fixed metal	“80”	818	2020	871	2055	897	2068	-	-	-	-	881	2060
			“90”	918		971		997		-		-		981	
			“100”	1018		1071		1097		-		-		1081	
			“110”	1118		1171		1197		-		-		1181	
			“90” +“90”	918 I 931		1905		1931		-		-		1915	
			“100”+“100”	1018 I 1031		2105		2131		-		-		2115	
			“110”+“110”	1118 I 1131		2305		2331		-		-		2315	
DECO INVEST		fixed metal	“70”	721	2020	774	2055	800	2068	-	-	-	-	785	2060
			“80”	821		874		900		-		-		885	
			“90”	921		974		1000		-		-		985	
			“90” plus	931		984		1010		-		-		995	
			“100”	1021		1074		1100		-		-		1085	
			“110”	1121		1174		1200		-		-		1185	
			“90”+“90”	921 I 934		1908		1934		-		-		1918	
			“100”+“100”	1021 I 1034		2108		2134		-		-		2118	
		adjustable metal	“80”	821	2020	888	2062	920	2078	-	-	-	-	892	2065
			“90”	921		988		1020		-		-		992	
			“90” plus	931		998		1030		-		-		1002	
			“100”	1021		1088		1120		-		-		1092	
			“110”	1121		1188		1220		-		-		1192	
			“90”+“90”	921 I 934		1922		1954		-		-		1925	
			“100”+“100”	1021 I 1034		2122		2154		-		-		2125	
SWING DOOR		fixed wooden	“60”	644	2033	769	2076	-	-	-	-	-	-	795	2090
			“70”	744		869		-		-		-		895	
			“80”	844		969		-		-		-		995	
			“90”	944		1069		-		-		-		1095	
			“60”+“60”	644 I 644		1418		-		-		-		1445	
			“70”+“70”	744 I 744		1618		-		-		-		1645	
			“80”+“80”	844 I 844		1818		-		-		-		1845	
			“90”+“90”	944 I 944		2018		-		-		-		2045	

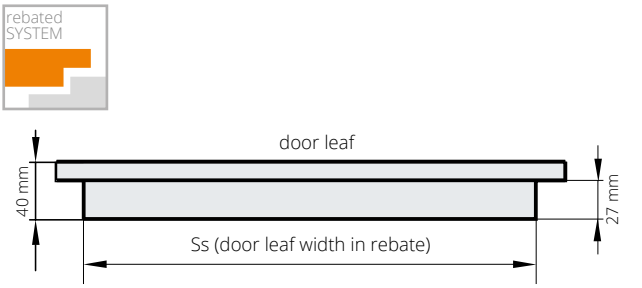
** door for a height of 2000 mm and 1950 mm is available

Ss - door leaf width
Hs - door leaf height
Sd - door width
Hd - door height
Sop - door width on the external side of architrave 60 mm
Hop - door height on the external side of architrave 60 mm

* in-wall cavities for cover boxes are required

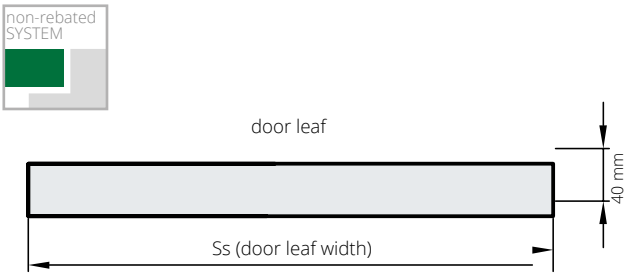
Sop with panel - width on the external side of the architrave for ranges with widening panel
Hop with panel - height on the external side of the architrave for ranges with widening panel
Sl - door width at architraves/strips 60 mm on the hinge side
Hl - door height at architraves/strips 60 mm on the hinge side
So - suggested width of the installation opening
Ho - suggested height of the installation opening

DIMENSIONS OF
INTERIOR DOOR LEAVES



width (Ss)	height in rebate
618 718 818 918 928* (mm)	2020 (mm)

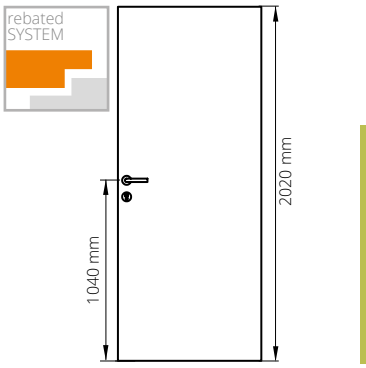
* width "90 plus"



width (Ss)	height
625 725 825 925 950* (mm)	2020 (mm)

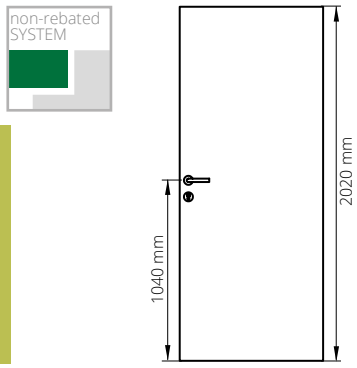
Full range of dimensions of interior doors with door frames - p. 230-252

HANDLE, DOOR HEIGHT



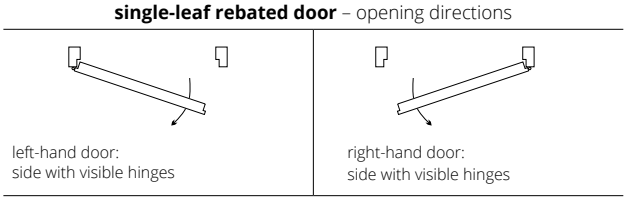
Height of handle for the rebated door standard height – 1040 mm from the door leaf bottom edge

SYMMETRY ABOVE ALL
UNIFORM HEIGHT OF DOORS, ARCHITRAVES ON THE EXTERNAL SIDE AND HANDLES IN REBATED, NON-REBATED, HIDDEN, REVERSE-REBATE REVES SYSTEM

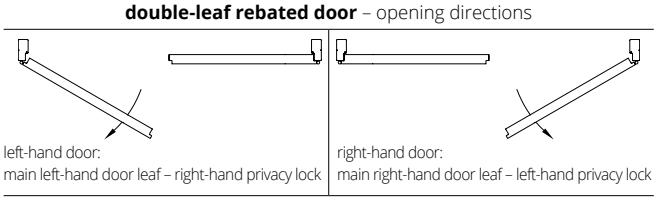


Height of handle for the non-rebated door standard height – 1040 mm from the door leaf bottom edge

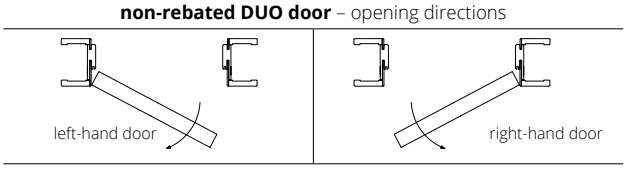
single-leaf rebated door – opening directions



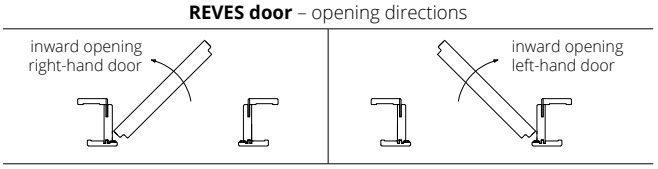
double-leaf rebated door – opening directions



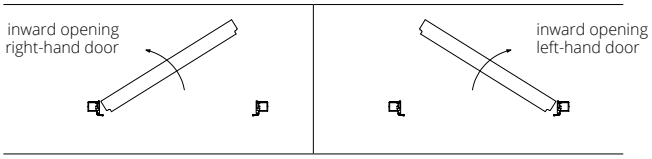
non-rebated DUO door – opening directions



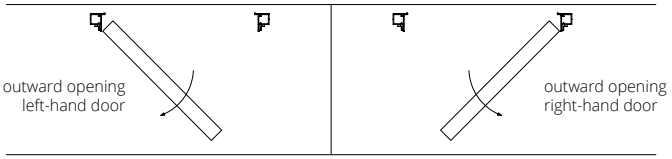
REVES door – opening directions



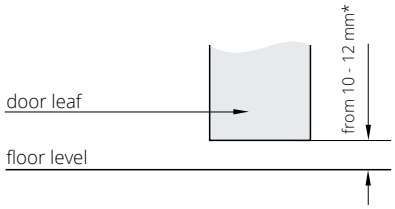
HARMONY door – opening directions



HARMONY door – opening directions

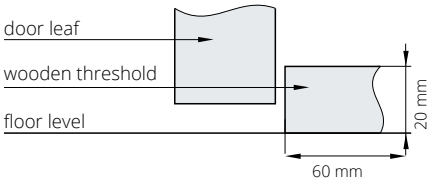


CLEARANCE BETWEEN LEAF AND FLOOR



*the clearance for the HARMONY door leaves is 7 mm

version with the Swiss threshold (optional)

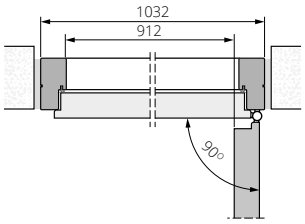


Dimensions of interior entrance doors and exterior doors are provided on pages dedicated to the particular door models.

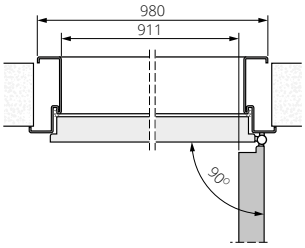
IMPORTANT USER INFORMATION ON 90 PLUS WIDTHS

FR EI30, EI30 PLUS EI60 PLUS

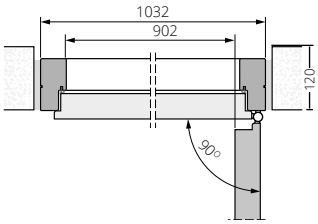
wooden door frame
FR EI30, EI30 PLUS



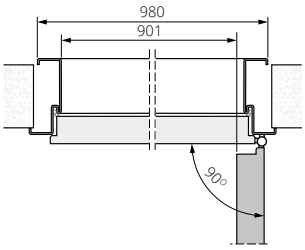
fixed metal door frame
EI30 PLUS



wooden door frame
EI60 PLUS

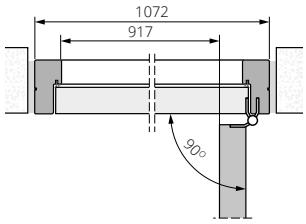


fixed metal door frame
EI60 PLUS

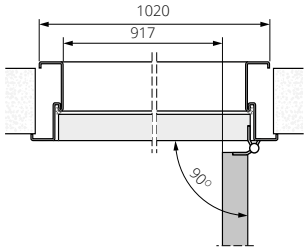


EI30 PLUS, EI60 PLUS

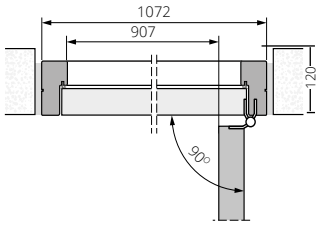
wooden door frame
non-rebated EI30 PLUS



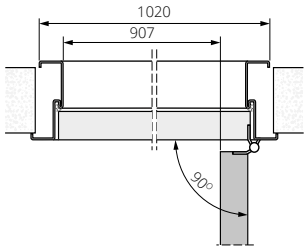
metal fixed door frame
non-rebated EI30 PLUS



wooden non-rebated
door frame EI60 PLUS

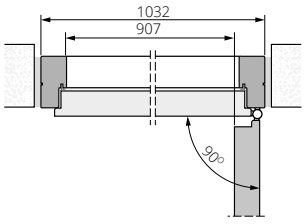


metal fixed non-rebated
door frame EI60 PLUS

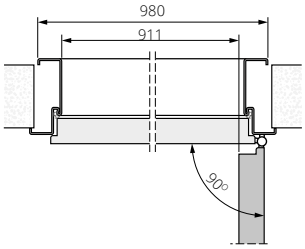


B-30, C-30, SR 37 dB, RC3, FR EI30, SR 42 dB

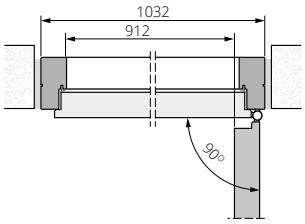
wooden door frame
B-30, C-30



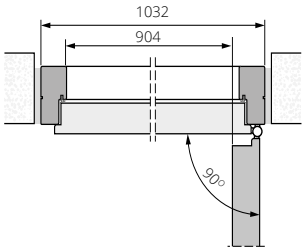
metal door frame
RC3, RC4



wooden door frame
RC3

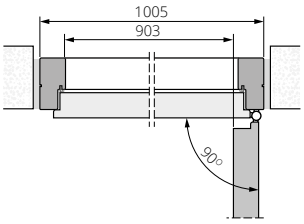


wooden door frame
FR EI30, SR 42 dB

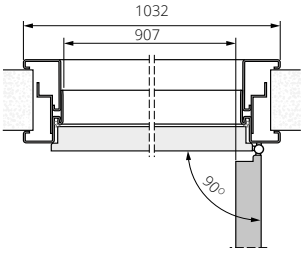


CERBER PLUS, DECO INVEST

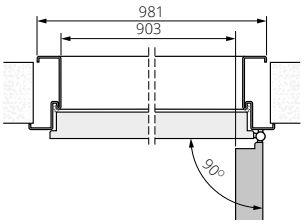
wooden door frame
CERBER PLUS



metal door frame
DECO INVEST

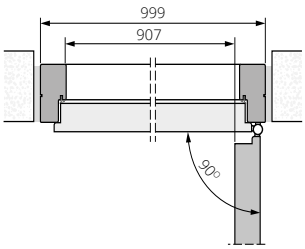


metal door frame
CERBER PLUS

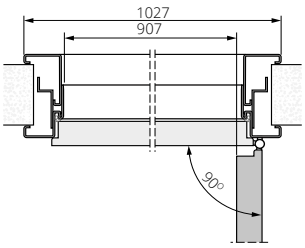


SOUNDPROOF, TYPE A, TYPE B, INTERIOR

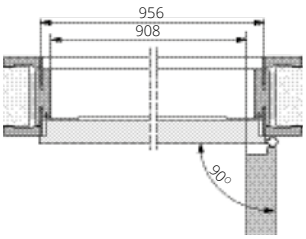
wooden door frame
TYPE A, B, interior
with class 3 mechanical strength,
interior



metal door frame
TYPE A, B, interior

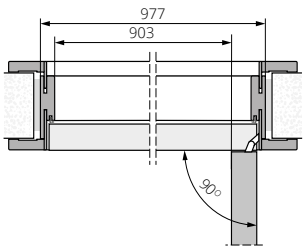


door frame ZP
TYPE A, B, interior
with class 3 mechanical strength,
interior

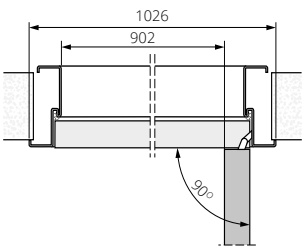


DUO INTERIOR DOOR

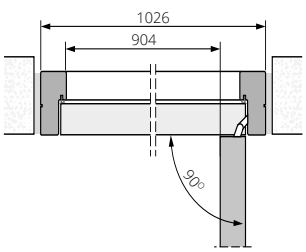
door frame ZD



metal door frame



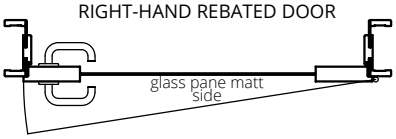
wooden DUO door frame
TYPE A, B



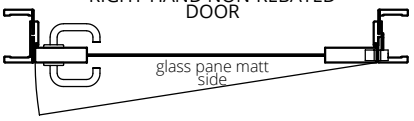
GLASS PANE IN THE DOOR

See which side of the glass pane the matt side of the glass pane is

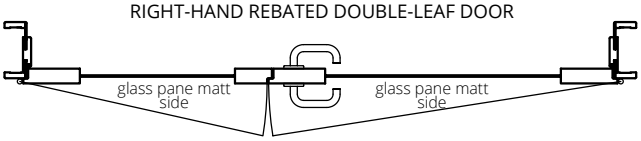
RIGHT-HAND REBATED DOOR



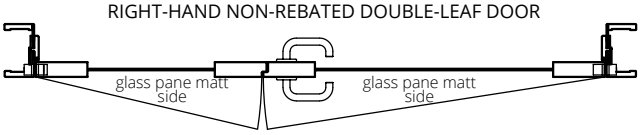
RIGHT-HAND NON-REBATED DOOR



RIGHT-HAND REBATED DOUBLE-LEAF DOOR

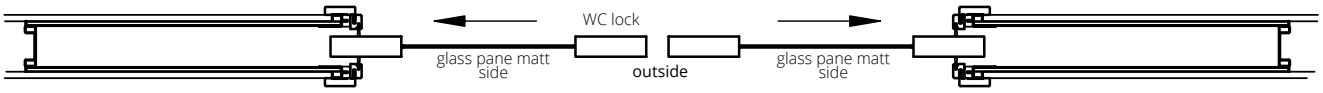


RIGHT-HAND NON-REBATED DOUBLE-LEAF DOOR



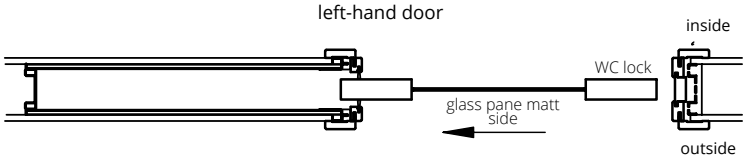
SLIDING SYSTEM TO BE ENCASED IN THE WALL

inside



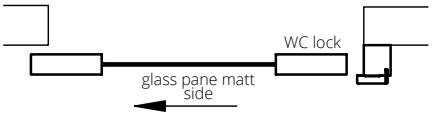
SLIDING SYSTEM TO BE ENCASED IN THE WALL

left-hand door



ON-WALL SYSTEM

left-hand door



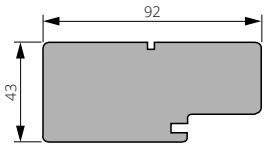
GLAZING DIMENSIONS

(within the clearance) of the fire-protection doors

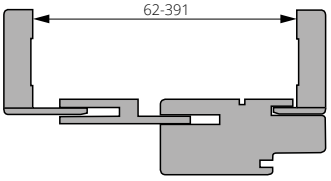
	FR EI30 SR 32 dB	EI30 PLUS				EI60 PLUS	
	Glass pane dimension in clearance [mm]:	W1S	W2S	W3S	W4S	W1S	W3S
		Glass pane dimension in the clearance [mm]:	Glass pane dimension in the clearance [mm]:	Glass pane dimension in the clearance [mm]:	Glass pane dimension in the clearance [mm]:	Glass pane dimension in the clearance [mm]:	Glass pane dimension in the clearance [mm]:
“60”	-	166x1054	166x1384	166x1054	166x1384	166x860	166x860
“70”	169x1056			266x1054	266x1384		266x860
“80”	269x1056			366x1054	366x1384		366x860
“90”	369x1056			466x1054	466x1384		466x860
“100”	469x1056			566x1054	566x1384		566x860
“110”	-			666x1054	666x1384		566x860

DOOR FRAMES FOR SOUNDPROOF DOORS TYPE A, TYPE B, TYPE A DUO, TYPE B DUO

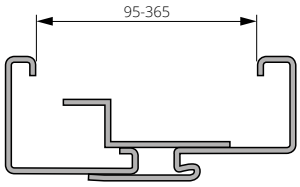
Fixed POL-SKONE system



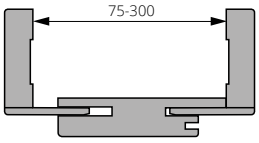
Adjustable POL-SKONE system



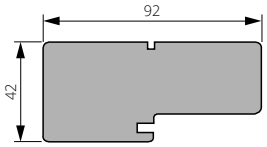
Adjustable metal



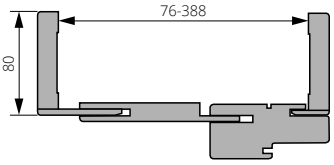
Adjustable DIN System



Fixed DUO system



Adjustable DUO System



Adjustable door frames with non-standard range sizes are available.

COLOURS

ECO TOP

Surface finish as a perfect combination of price and quality for long-lasting domestic use.
in households.

HIGH TOP

ECO TOP surface finish with additional real wood grain effect.

UNI MAT PLUS

reinforced surface with silky tactile experience and special fingerprint-proof coating.

LAMISTONE CPL

Surface finish with protective coating for resistance to wear and chemicals.
Recommended for public utility buildings and used in door carpentry intensive service conditions, e.g. in hotels and offices.

SILKSTONE

LAMISTONE CPL surface finish with additional unique real wood grain effect.

SILKSTONE CPL 0,5 mm

Surface finish featuring the properties and resistance of LAMINATE CPL 0.5 with additional unique real wood grain effect. Recommended for public utility buildings and used in door carpentry intensive service conditions, e.g. in hotels and offices.

LAMINATED

Highly resistant surface finish recommended for public utility buildings and used in heavy conditions in which door systems are used, e.g. in hotels and offices. Difference in colour shades of door leaves and door frames are permissible.

VENEERED

The VENEERED POL-SKONE doors are coated with environment-friendly UV varnish It is certainly more resistant to scratches and light than standard varnishes even when laid in multiple layers. The actual colour shades and wood grain of veneers may vary since natural veneers have been used.

PAINTED

BLACK MONO

Environment-friendly acrylic paints, RAL and NCS colours* (except metallic ones) – available at an extra charge according to the colour specification table for particular models.

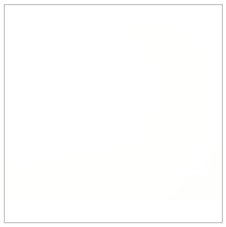
VENEERED SILKWOOD

The surface of natural wooden veneer covered with eco-friendly paints from the RAL and NCS palettes. An ecological UV lacquer increases resistance to scratches and light exposure.

VENEERED REALWOOD

The surface of natural wood veneer covered with ultra-matte UV lacquer, with visible wood grain.

ECO TOP


120 white

121 oak

132 walnut

141 Salinas oak

158 honey oak**

160 sonoma oak

161 halif oak

* colours available subject to consultation with the Sales Department
** colour available until stock runs out
The actual colours may vary from the colours printed in this catalogue. Differences in colour shades of door leaves, door frames and spacer frames are acceptable.

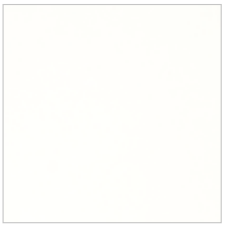
HIGH TOP

148 coffee ash

UNI MAT PLUS

640 graphite

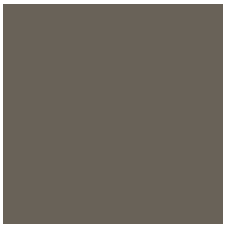
641 titano



642 white

643 beige

644 black



645 lava

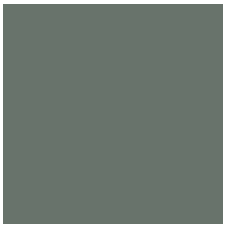
646 stone

647 indigo

648 moss

649 sage

650 grey



651 verde

652 platino

UNI MAT PLUS STRUCTURE 3D

670 nero

671 taupe

672 platino

The actual colours may vary from the colours printed in this catalogue. Differences in colour shades of door leaves, door frames and spacer frames are acceptable.

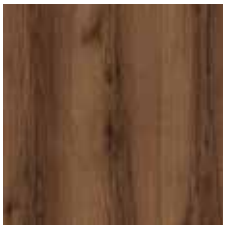
LAMISTONE CPL

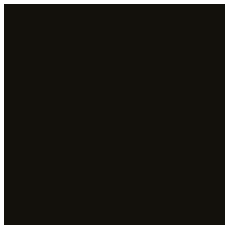
231 halif oak

240 whitewashed elm V

241 sand elm V

242 grey elm V


243 delano oak

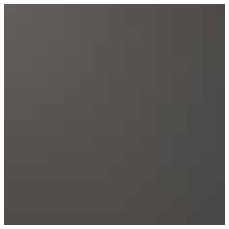

244 black

250 terra oak

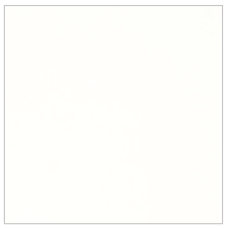
260 white oak

263 premium walnut

289 grey


531 anthracite

232 segato walnut


213 superwhite

233 Salinas oak

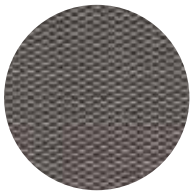
234 nature oak

LAMISTONE CPL

210 filo

211 fibra

212 lino


new **unique CPL 0.15 surface** with a texture of linen fabric interwoven with metallic shine

SILKSTONE

230 gran oak

276 Polish oak

293 Royal anthracite

295 Royal merbau

297 Royal nugat*

* colours available subject to consultation with the Sales Department
The actual colours may vary from the colours printed in this catalogue. Differences in colour shades of door leaves, door frames and spacer frames are acceptable.

SILKSTONE CPL 0,5 mm*

976 Polish oak

993 Royal anthracite

995 Royal merbau

997 Royal nugat*

LAMINATED CPL 0,2 mm

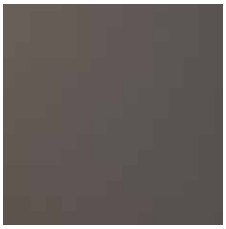
820 white

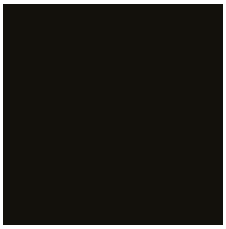
222 grey

225 terra oak

227 delano oak

280 halif oak


821 anthracite


844 black

863 premium walnut

863 premium walnut

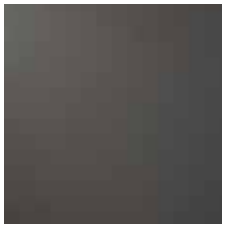
833 Salinas oak

834 nature oak

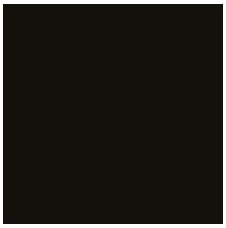
LAMINATED CPL 0,5 mm*

945 white structure

922 grey structure


926 anthracite structure

963 premium walnut


946 black structure

961 halif oak

933 Salinas oak

934 nature oak

825 terra oak

* colours available subject to consultation with the Sales Department
The actual colours may vary from the colours printed in this catalogue. Differences in colour shades of door leaves, door frames and spacer frames are acceptable.

LAMINATED CPL 0,7 mm*

745 white structure

722 grey structure

726 anthracite structure

763 premium walnut

746 black structure

761 halif oak

733 Salinas oak

734 nature oak

725 terra oak

LAMINATED HPL*

0075

0077

0080

2286

0091

0741

1203

0070

0125

VENEERED GROUP A

312 limba

334 European oak

VENEERED GROUP B

323 rustikal oak

340 ebony

351 marrone*

390 natural walnut

404 dark walnut

405 light walnut

421 cappuccino

422 mokka

424 teak

* colours available subject to consultation with the Sales Department
The actual colours may vary from the colours printed in this catalogue. Differences in colour shades of door leaves, door frames and spacer frames are acceptable.

VENEERED
GROUP C

370 whitewashed oak

VENEERED
GROUP D

313 classic oak

460 makassar

VENEERED
SILKWOOD

450 white matt

451 black matt

452 grey matt RAL 7047

453 indigo RAL 5011

454 sage mat
NCS 4010-G50Y

455 beige
(NCS S 2005-Y50R)

456 grey RAL 7038

VENEERED
REALWOOD

470 nabucco matt

471 tosca matt

472 traviata matt

473 kastano matt

STRIPED VENEER
DOOR FRAMES

HALF-FLADER
DOOR LEAVES

UNIQUE OAK VENEER GRAIN PATTERNS

POL-SKONE offers the most extensive range of veneered door leaves, produced using natural veneers, including oak veneer. The quality of oak veneer, its irregular grain patterns, rich palette of shades, and natural beauty are undeniable advantages of veneered doors.

The actual colours may vary from the colours printed in this catalogue. Differences in colour shades of door leaves, door frames and spacer frames are acceptable.

PAINTED

001 white (RAL 9003)

RAL and NCS colours*

MONO1 MAT

NEW

0MA RAL 9010 **matt**

NEW

0MB RAL 9016 **matt**

0M6 beige **matt**
(NCS S 2005 Y50R)

0M5 grey **matt**
(RAL 7047)

MONO2 MAT

0M7 sage **matt**
(NCS S 4010-G50Y)

0M4 indigo **matt**
(RAL 5011)

0M1 sky blue **matt**
(RAL 5014)

BLACK MAT

002 black (RAL 9005)

* colours available subject to consultation with the Sales Department
The samples and colour charts available on the market are to be considered as purely illustrative.
They may differ slightly from the final painting effect and cannot provide grounds for a complaint unless the colour/painting has been approved in advance in consultation with the manufacturer. In order to verify the actual colour, a sample painting must be ordered/prepared.

RAL SYSTEM classification of colours according to the colour intensity grade (except metal frames). RAL system colours for metal door frames - p. 223

GROUP I extra charge according to the extra charge table

6020 7002 7042 8000 9000 9002 9003 9011 9017

GROUP II extra charge according to the extra charge table

1000 1001 1002 1012 1014 1015 1020 4002 5001 5007 5008 5009 5010 5012 5015 5017 5019 5022 5024 6000 6001 6004 6007 6009 6012 6013 6014 6015 6021 6022
6026 6028 6029 6032 6034 7000 7001 7003 7004 7005 7006 7008 7009 7010 7011 7012 7013 7015 7022 7023 7024 7026 7030 7031 7032 7033 7034 7035 7036 7037
7038 7039 7040 7043 7044 7045 7046 8001 8003 8007 8008 8011 8014 8015 8016 8017 8019 8022 8025 8027 8028 9001 9005 9018

GROUP III extra charge according to the extra charge table

1011 1027 3009 3012 3014 3015 5004 5018 5021 6002 6006 6010 6017 6018 6025 6027 6033 8004 8012 9004

GROUP IV extra charge according to the extra charge table

1013 3007 4001 4003 4005 4008 4009 5000 5002 5003 5023 6003 6011 6019 6031 8024

GROUP V extra charge according to the extra charge table

1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1016 1017 1018 1019 1021 1023 1024 1028 1032 1033 1034 1037 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 3000 3001 3002
3003 3004 3005 3011 3013 3016 3017 3018 3020 3022 3027 3028 3031 4004 4006 4007 4010 5005 5013 5020 6005 6008 6016 6024 6037 7016 7021 8002 8023

HPL LAMINATES

HPL laminate, thickness: 1 mm, FH structure with antibacterial coating.

Laminate code	The approximate RAL equivalent (suggested is not 100% compatible)	Wooden door frame, DIN and edging	Metal door frame	Extra charge		
				height "60"-"100" standard height	height "60"-"100" height above standard	height "110"-"120" standard height and height above standard
0075 FH	RAL 7037	door frame painted, edging painted	RAL 7037, edging painted	**114** for 1 leaf door with a CPL 0.2 surface	**164** for 1 leaf door with a CPL 0.2 surface	**164** for 1 leaf door with a CPL 0.2 surface
0077 FH	RAL 7024 / RAL 7015	door frame painted, edging painted or Lamistone 531, CPL 0,2 821 option, anthracite edging	RAL 7024 / RAL 7015, edging painted			
0080 FH	RAL 9005	door frame painted, edging painted or Lamistone 244, CPL 0,2 844 option, black edging	RAL 9005, edging painted			
2286 FH	RAL 9016	door frame painted, edging painted or CPL 0,2 white 820 option, white edging	RAL 9016, edging painted			
0741 FH	RAL 7035	door frame painted, edging painted or Lamistone 289, CPL 0,2 222 option, grey edging	RAL 7035, edging painted			
1203 FH	RAL 7047	-	RAL 7047, edging painted			
0070 FH	RAL 7016	-	RAL 7016, edging painted			
0125 natural oak		door frame laminated in colour of UNI, edging in colour of UNI	all colours of UNI	**121**	**174**	**174**
0091 FH	RAL 9003	door frame painted, edging painted Lamistone 213 option, white edging		individual calculation		

COLOUR UNI MAT PLUS	EQUIVALENT TO RAL/NCS S (SUGGESTED) NOT 100% COMPATIBLE
WHITE 642	RAL 9003
BEIGE 643	NCS S 2005 Y50R
GRAPHITE 640	RAL 7024
TITANO 641	RAL 7037
BLACK 644	RAL 9005
LAVA 645	7013 or 7006
STONE 646	RAL 1019
INDIGO 647	RAL 5011
MOSS 648	RAL 6012
SAGE 649	NCS S 4010 G50Y
VERDE 651	NCS S 6005 G20Y
GREY 650	RAL 7047

AVAILABILITY OF EDGING IN THE RAL OR NCS PAINTED COLOURS
applies to laminated doors (extra charge added to 1 piece)
from 1 to 5 pcs. **+70**
over 5 pcs **+58**

TWO-COLOUR DOORS

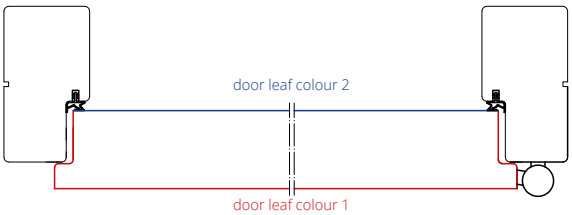
two-colour door leaf, single-colour door frame

two-colour door leaf, two-colour door frame

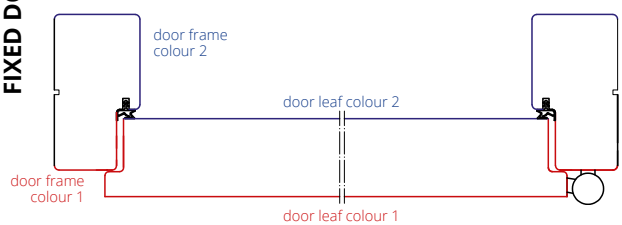
TWO-COLOUR DOORS ARE AVAILABLE
(INTERIOR AND TECHNICAL DOORS)
Board-based structure only, except rail, stile and panel structure. Colours only from the same colour group e.g. ECO TOP+ECO TOP, LAMISTONE+LAMISTONE, CPL 0.2+CPL 0.2, HPL+HPL

two-colour door leaf / single-colour door frame	without an extra charge
two-colour door leaf / two-colour door frame	**+20%** for door's price

FIXED DOOR FRAME

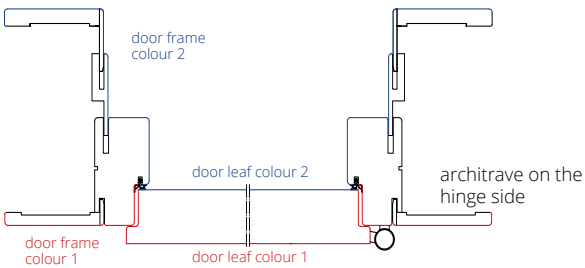


two-colour door leaf / single-colour door frame

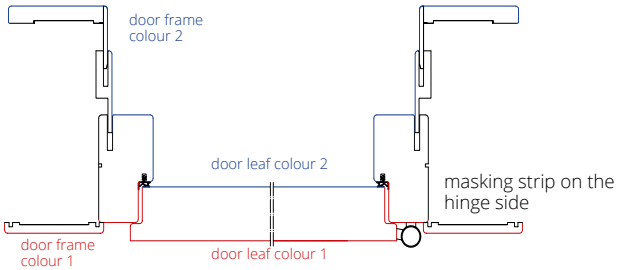


two-colour door leaf / two-colour door frame

ADJUSTABLE DOOR FRAME



two-colour door leaf / two-colour door frame



STANDARD PARAMETERS OF POL-SKONE DOOR

	CLASS OF MECHANICAL STRENGTH			BURGLARY-RESISTANCE				FIRE RESISTANCE		SMOKE CONTROL	ACOUSTIC INSULATION				SPECIALISED		MECHANICAL DURABILITY			
	class 2	class 3	class 4	class RC2	class RC3	class RC4	class C	EI30	EI60	Sa, S_{200}	27 dB	32 dB	37 dB	42 dB	climate class 3	RTG	20,000 cycles	50,000 cycles	100,000 cycles	200,000 cycles
INTERIOR																				
PANEL TYPE	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○
RAIL AND STILE TYPE	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○
DECO INVEST SINGLE-LEAF DOOR	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○
DECO INVEST DOUBLE-LEAF DOOR	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○
INTERIOR ENTRANCE DOOR																				
HARMONY INVEST HARMONY INVEST PRO	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	◐	○	○	○	○	●*	●	○
B-30, B-30 INVEST	○	○	●	○	◐	○	○	●	○	◐	○	○	◐	○	○	○	○	○	○	●
C-30	○	○	●	○	◐	○	◐	●	○	◐	○	○	◐	○	○	○	○	○	○	●
CERBER PLUS RC2	○	●	○	◐	○	○	○	○	○	○	◐	○	◐	○	○	○	○	○	●	○
RC3, RC3 INVEST	○	○	●	○	◐	○	○	○	○	○	○	◐	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●
RC4	○	○	●	○	○	◐	◐	○	○	○	○	○	◐	○	○	○	○	○	●	○
RC4 EI30	○	○	●	○	○	◐	◐	●	○	○	○	○	◐	○	○	○	○	○	○	●
CERBER PLUS	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	◐	○	◐	○	○	○	○	○	●	○
RC3 INVEST 37 dB	○	○	●	○	◐	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	◐	○	○	○	○	○	●	○
RC3 INVEST SR37 EI30	○	○	●	○	◐	○	○	●	○	◐	○	○	◐	○	○	○	○	○	○	●
TECHNICAL																				
G46	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○
FR EI30	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	◐	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●
FR EI30 SR	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	◐	○	○	○	○	○	○	●
FR EI30 SR 42 dB	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	◐	○	○	○	○	○	●
FR EI30 SR 42 dB DM	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	◐	○	○	○	◐	○	○	○	○	○	●
EI30 PLUS	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	◐	◐	◐	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●
EI60 PLUS	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	◐	○	◐	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●
AKUSTIK SR 42 dB	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	◐	○	○	○	○	●	○
SR 37 dB	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	◐	○	○	○	○	○	○	●
TYPE A	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	◐	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○
TYPE B	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	◐	◐	○	○	○	●	○	○	○
TYPE A DUO	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	◐	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○
TYPE B DUO	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	◐	◐	○	○	○	●	○	○	○
HIGRO	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	●	○
GAMMA	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	◐	○	○	●	○	○	●	○

* HARMONY INVEST PRO ODW

● available ○ unavailable ◐ optional

ADDITIONAL **INFORMATION**

Authorised installation teams

Here you will find the addresses of authorised installation teams.

Installation Instructions

See videos presenting installation instructions.

COLOURS OF INTERIOR DOORS

AVAILABLE COLOURS OF INTERIOR DOORS	raw for do-ityourself painting	ECO TOP	HIGH TOP	LAMISTONE	SILKSTONE	UNI MAT PLUS	UNI MAT PLUS STRUCTURE 3D	LAMINATED CPL	PAINTED	MONO1 MAT	PAINTED - METAL	BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT	VENEERED - GROUP A	VENEERED - GROUP B	VENEERED - GROUP C	VENEERED - GROUP D	SILKWOOD	REALWOOD
ADORE - **p. 116**	-	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ARCO - **p. 110**	-	●	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CAMBIO - **p. 50**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-
CREATO - **p. 128**	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DECO - **p. 138**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DECO LUX - **p. 82**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●
EGRO - **p. 106**	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EMPORE - **p. 114**	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ESPINA - **p. 78**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	-	●
ESTATO - **p. 60**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ESTATO LUX - **p. 86**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	●
ESTO - **p. 108**	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ETIUDA - **p. 130**	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ETIUDA LUX - **p. 84**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	●
FIORD - **p. 64**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-
FORTIMO - **p. 92**	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FORTIMO LUX - **p. 68**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	●
GALIO - **p. 22**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HAPTIC - **p. 136**	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HARMONY INVEST - **p. 12**	●	-	-	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
HARMONY INVEST PRO - **p. 14**	●	-	-	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
HARMONY INVEST ULTRA - **p. 16**	●	-	-	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
HARMONY MIRROR - **p. 18**	●	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	●		●
HARMONY SYSTEM POL-SKONE - **p. 10**	●	-	-	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
IMPULS - **p. 142**	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTER-AMBER - **p. 144**	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INTERSOLID - **p. 70**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	●
INTERSOLID II - **p. 72**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	-
INVERNO - **p. 118**	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KINGSTONE - **p. 76**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-
LOFTY - **p. 132**	-	●	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	●		
LUMEN - **p. 148**	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
LUMEN LOFT - **p. 150**	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
MAESTO - **p. 122**	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MODENA - **p. 40**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-
MODERN - **p. 38**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-
MODESTO - **p. 32**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-
MODO - **p. 102**	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MONA - **p. 94**	-	-	-	●	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOSTRE - **p. 120**	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OPTO - **p. 140**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PALAZZO - **p. 42**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-
PASSO - **p. 74**	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	●		●
PRINCESTONE - **p. 44**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-
RIFLO - **p. 46**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROYALE - **p. 48**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-
SALEA - **p. 124**	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SAMOS - **p. 100**	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEDO - **p. 98**	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEMPRE - **p. 90**	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEMPRE LUX - **p. 66**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	●
SENTO - **p. 58**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-
SIMPLE - **p. 56**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-
FOLDING - **p. 146**	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
SLIM - **p. 96**	-	-	-	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SONATA - **p. 126**	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SONATA LUX - **p. 88**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	●
STALIO - **p. 26**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBITO - **p. 54**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBLIME - **p. 52**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-
TEO - **p. 80**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-
TIARA - **p. 62**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNITO - **p. 112**	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VERI - **p. 104**	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VILANO - **p. 34**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-
ZENN - **p. 134**	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

MOST COMMONLY USED FRAMES

ADJUSTABLE REBATED DOOR FRAMES

DIN SYSTEM

symbol	range [mm]	HIGH TOP / LAMISTONE CPL / SILKSTONE / UNI MAT PLUS	PAINTED 9003	MONO1 MAT	BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT
ZP2	95-120	123	184	207	230
ZP3	120-140	127	191	214	237
ZP4	140-160	130	195	218	242

SUGGESTED INSTALLATION HOLES	WIDTH		HEIGHT
	type	So	Ho
	"70"	776	2055
	"80"	876	

Tolerance of dimensions ±1 mm
So - installation opening width
Ho - installation opening height

AQUA DIN

symbol	range [mm]	HIGH TOP / LAMISTONE CPL / SILKSTONE / UNI MAT PLUS	PAINTED 9003	MONO1 MAT	BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT
ZP2	95-120	148	221	244	267
ZP3	120-140	152	229	252	276
ZP4	140-160	156	234	257	281

SUGGESTED INSTALLATION HOLES	WIDTH		HEIGHT
	type	So	Ho
	"70"	776	2055
	"80"	876	

Tolerance of dimensions ±1 mm
So - installation opening width
Ho - installation opening height

ADJUSTABLE NON-REBATED DOOR FRAMES

DIN DUO SYSTEM

symbol	range [mm]	HIGH TOP / LAMISTONE CPL / SILKSTONE / UNI MAT PLUS	PAINTED 9003	MONO1 MAT	BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT
ZD4	95-120	215	276	299	322
ZD5	120-140	218	278	302	325
ZD6	140-160	221	282	305	329

SUGGESTED INSTALLATION HOLES	WIDTH		HEIGHT
	type	So	Ho
	"70"	790	2055
	"80"	890	

Tolerance of dimensions ±1 mm
So - installation opening width
Ho - installation opening height

AQUA DIN DUO

symbol	range [mm]	HIGH TOP / LAMISTONE CPL / SILKSTONE / UNI MAT PLUS	PAINTED 9003	MONO1 MAT	BLACK MAT, MONO2 MAT
ZD4	95-120	258	331	354	377
ZD5	120-140	261	334	357	380
ZD6	140-160	266	339	362	385

SUGGESTED INSTALLATION HOLES	WIDTH		HEIGHT
	type	So	Ho
	"70"	790	2055
	"80"	890	

Tolerance of dimensions ±1 mm
So - installation opening width
Ho - installation opening height

full range of rebated and non-rebated door frames available on pages 230-252

HIDDEN DOOR FRAMES

HARMONY **POL-SKONE SYSTEM**

door leaf dimensions and number of hinges	for do-it-yourself painting (raw aluminium)	QL anode	PAINTED 9003 MONO1 MAT white hinges / BLACK MAT MONO2 MAT black hinges
"60"-"80" x 2030/2020 mm (2 concealed hinges)	186	214	214
"90"-"100" x 2030/2020 mm (3 concealed hinges)	206	234	234
"60"-"100" x 2130/2120 mm (3 concealed hinges)	248	299	299
"60"-"100" x 2230/2220 mm (3 concealed hinges)	270	344	344
"60"-"100" x 2330/2320 mm (4 concealed hinges)	299	377	377
"60"-"100" x 2430/2420 mm (4 concealed hinges)	327	410	410

SUGGESTED INSTALLATION HOLES	WIDTH			HEIGHT	
	type	So	Sd*	Sd**	Ho	Hd
	"70"	810	793	796	2070*	2062*
	"80"	910	893	896	2080**	2072**

* outward opening door ** inward opening door;

Tolerance of dimensions ±1 mm
Sd - door width on the door frame external side
So - installation opening width
Hd – door height on the external side of the door frame
Ho - installation opening height

Full range of hidden door frames available on pages 10-19

PRICE (EUR) excl. VAT

CHECK OUT OUR OTHER CATALOGUES

POL-SKONE®
DOORS AND WINDOWS

IF YOU HAVE ANY INQUIRIES, DO NOT HESITATE TO CONTACT OUR SALES DEPARTMENT

Export Department - RU, EN
tel. +48 663 810 020
export.en@pol-skone.eu

Export Department - RU, DE
tel. +48 663 810 073
export3@pol-skone.eu

POL-SKONE Sp. z o.o.
ul. Hanki Ordonówny 8; 20-328 Lublin, POLAND
tel.: +48 81 728 52 85; +48 81 744 30 11–13
fax: +48 81 744 24 89; +48 81 744 39 12
e-mail: pol-skone@pol-skone.eu

This Product Catalogue is valid as of 01.12.2024 (as of this date, previous POL-SKONE catalogues are no longer valid). The present publication does not constitute a commercial offer as defined under applicable laws and is provided for informative purposes only.
The manufacturer reserves right to introduce modifications.